MPCOTool

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.4

1 Data Structure Index	1
1.1 Data Structures	1
2 File Index	3
2.1 File List	3
3 Data Structure Documentation	5
3.1 Experiment Struct Reference	5
3.1.1 Detailed Description	5
3.1.2 Field Documentation	5
3.1.2.1 name	5
3.1.2.2 ninputs	6
3.1.2.3 stencil	6
3.1.2.4 weight	6
3.2 Input Struct Reference	6
3.2.1 Detailed Description	8
3.2.2 Field Documentation	8
3.2.2.1 adaptation_ratio	8
3.2.2.2 algorithm	8
3.2.2.3 climbing	8
3.2.2.4 directory	9
3.2.2.5 evaluator	9
3.2.2.6 experiment	9
3.2.2.7 mutation_ratio	9
3.2.2.8 name	9
3.2.2.9 nbest	10
3.2.2.10 nestimates	10
3.2.2.11 nexperiments	10
3.2.2.12 niterations	
3.2.2.13 norm	
3.2.2.14 nsimulations	
3.2.2.15 nsteps	
3.2.2.16 nvariables	
3.2.2.17 p	
3.2.2.18 relaxation	
3.2.2.19 reproduction_ratio	
3.2.2.20 result	
3.2.2.21 seed	
3.2.2.2 simulator	
3.2.2.23 threshold	
3.2.2.24 tolerance	
3.2.2.25 type	
3.2.2.26 variable	13

3.2.2.27 variables	13
3.3 Optimize Struct Reference	14
3.3.1 Detailed Description	16
3.3.2 Field Documentation	16
3.3.2.1 adaptation_ratio	16
3.3.2.2 algorithm	17
3.3.2.3 calculation_time	17
3.3.2.4 climbing	17
3.3.2.5 error_best	17
3.3.2.6 error_old	17
3.3.2.7 evaluator	18
3.3.2.8 experiment	18
3.3.2.9 file	18
3.3.2.10 file_result	18
3.3.2.11 file_variables	18
3.3.2.12 genetic_variable	19
3.3.2.13 label	19
3.3.2.14 mpi_rank	19
3.3.2.15 mutation_ratio	19
3.3.2.16 nbest	19
3.3.2.17 nbits	20
3.3.2.18 nend	20
3.3.2.19 nend_climbing	20
3.3.2.20 nestimates	20
3.3.2.21 nexperiments	20
3.3.2.22 ninputs	21
3.3.2.23 niterations	21
3.3.2.24 nsaveds	21
3.3.2.25 nsimulations	21
3.3.2.26 nstart	21
3.3.2.27 nstart_climbing	22
3.3.2.28 nsteps	22
3.3.2.29 nsweeps	22
3.3.2.30 nvariables	22
3.3.2.31 p	22
3.3.2.32 precision	23
3.3.2.33 rangemax	23
3.3.2.34 rangemaxabs	23
3.3.2.35 rangemin	23
3.3.2.36 rangeminabs	23
3.3.2.37 relaxation	24
3.3.2.38 reproduction_ratio	24

3.3.2.39 result	 24
3.3.2.40 rng	 24
3.3.2.41 seed	 24
3.3.2.42 simulation_best	 25
3.3.2.43 simulator	 25
3.3.2.44 step	 25
3.3.2.45 stop	 25
3.3.2.46 thread	 25
3.3.2.47 thread_climbing	 26
3.3.2.48 threshold	 26
3.3.2.49 tolerance	 26
3.3.2.50 value	 26
3.3.2.51 value_old	 26
3.3.2.52 variables	 27
3.3.2.53 weight	 27
3.4 Options Struct Reference	 27
3.4.1 Detailed Description	 28
3.4.2 Field Documentation	 28
3.4.2.1 dialog	 28
3.4.2.2 grid	 28
3.4.2.3 label_climbing	 28
3.4.2.4 label_seed	 28
3.4.2.5 label_threads	 29
3.4.2.6 spin_climbing	 29
3.4.2.7 spin_seed	 29
3.4.2.8 spin_threads	 29
3.5 ParallelData Struct Reference	 29
3.5.1 Detailed Description	 30
3.5.2 Field Documentation	 30
3.5.2.1 thread	 30
3.6 Running Struct Reference	 30
3.6.1 Detailed Description	 31
3.6.2 Field Documentation	 31
3.6.2.1 dialog	 31
3.6.2.2 grid	 31
3.6.2.3 label	 31
3.6.2.4 spinner	 31
3.7 Variable Struct Reference	 32
3.7.1 Detailed Description	 32
3.7.2 Field Documentation	 32
3.7.2.1 name	 32
3.7.2.2 nbits	 33

3.8.2.33 frame_experiment
3.8.2.34 frame_norm
3.8.2.35 frame_variable
3.8.2.36 grid
3.8.2.37 grid_algorithm
3.8.2.38 grid_climbing
3.8.2.39 grid_experiment
3.8.2.40 grid_files
3.8.2.41 grid_norm
3.8.2.42 grid_variable
3.8.2.43 id_experiment
3.8.2.44 id_experiment_name
3.8.2.45 id_input
3.8.2.46 id_template
3.8.2.47 id_variable
3.8.2.48 id_variable_label
3.8.2.49 label_adaptation
3.8.2.50 label_bests
3.8.2.51 label_bits
3.8.2.52 label_estimates
3.8.2.53 label_experiment
3.8.2.54 label_generations
3.8.2.55 label_iterations
3.8.2.56 label_max
3.8.2.57 label_min
3.8.2.58 label_mutation
3.8.2.59 label_p
3.8.2.60 label_population
3.8.2.61 label_precision
3.8.2.62 label_relaxation
3.8.2.63 label_reproduction
3.8.2.64 label_result
3.8.2.65 label_simulations
3.8.2.66 label_simulator
3.8.2.67 label_step
3.8.2.68 label_steps
3.8.2.69 label_sweeps
3.8.2.70 label_threshold
3.8.2.71 label_tolerance
3.8.2.72 label_variable
3.8.2.73 label_variables
3.8.2.74 label_weight

3.8.2.75 logo	54
3.8.2.76 nexperiments	54
3.8.2.77 nvariables	54
3.8.2.78 scrolled_max	55
3.8.2.79 scrolled_maxabs	55
3.8.2.80 scrolled_min	55
3.8.2.81 scrolled_minabs	55
3.8.2.82 scrolled_p	55
3.8.2.83 scrolled_step	56
3.8.2.84 scrolled_threshold	56
3.8.2.85 spin_adaptation	56
3.8.2.86 spin_bests	
3.8.2.87 spin_bits	56
3.8.2.88 spin_estimates	57
3.8.2.89 spin_generations	57
3.8.2.90 spin_iterations	
3.8.2.91 spin_max	57
3.8.2.92 spin_maxabs	57
3.8.2.93 spin_min	58
3.8.2.94 spin_minabs	58
3.8.2.95 spin_mutation	58
3.8.2.96 spin_p	58
3.8.2.97 spin_population	
3.8.2.98 spin_precision	
3.8.2.99 spin_relaxation	
3.8.2.100 spin_reproduction	
3.8.2.101 spin_simulations	59
3.8.2.102 spin_step	59
3.8.2.103 spin_steps	
3.8.2.104 spin_sweeps	60
3.8.2.105 spin_threshold	
3.8.2.106 spin_tolerance	
3.8.2.107 spin_weight	
3.8.2.108 variable	
3.8.2.109 window	61
4 File Documentation	63
4.1 config.h File Reference	63
4.1.1 Detailed Description	66
4.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation	66
4.1.2.1 DEFAULT_PRECISION	66
4.1.2.2 DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED	66

4.1.2.3 DEFAULT_RELAXATION
4.1.2.4 HAVE_MPI
4.1.2.5 LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM
4.1.2.6 LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM
4.1.2.7 LABEL_ADAPTATION
4.1.2.8 LABEL_ALGORITHM
4.1.2.9 LABEL_CLIMBING
4.1.2.10 LABEL_COORDINATES
4.1.2.11 LABEL_EUCLIDIAN
4.1.2.12 LABEL_EVALUATOR
4.1.2.13 LABEL_EXPERIMENT
4.1.2.14 LABEL_EXPERIMENTS
4.1.2.15 LABEL_GENETIC
4.1.2.16 LABEL_MAXIMUM
4.1.2.17 LABEL_MINIMUM
4.1.2.18 LABEL_MONTE_CARLO
4.1.2.19 LABEL_MUTATION
4.1.2.20 LABEL_NAME
4.1.2.21 LABEL_NBEST
4.1.2.22 LABEL_NBITS
4.1.2.23 LABEL_NESTIMATES
4.1.2.24 LABEL_NGENERATIONS
4.1.2.25 LABEL_NITERATIONS
4.1.2.26 LABEL_NORM
4.1.2.27 LABEL_NPOPULATION
4.1.2.28 LABEL_NSIMULATIONS
4.1.2.29 LABEL_NSTEPS
4.1.2.30 LABEL_NSWEEPS
4.1.2.31 LABEL_OPTIMIZE
4.1.2.32 LABEL_ORTHOGONAL
4.1.2.33 LABEL_P
4.1.2.34 LABEL_PRECISION
4.1.2.35 LABEL_RANDOM
4.1.2.36 LABEL_RELAXATION
4.1.2.37 LABEL_REPRODUCTION
4.1.2.38 LABEL_RESULT_FILE
4.1.2.39 LABEL_SEED
4.1.2.40 LABEL_SIMULATOR
4.1.2.41 LABEL_STEP
4.1.2.42 LABEL_SWEEP
4.1.2.43 LABEL_TAXICAB
4.1.2.44 LABEL TEMPLATE1

4.1.2.45 LABEL_TEMPLATE2	. 75
4.1.2.46 LABEL_TEMPLATE3	. 75
4.1.2.47 LABEL_TEMPLATE4	. 75
4.1.2.48 LABEL_TEMPLATE5	. 76
4.1.2.49 LABEL_TEMPLATE6	. 76
4.1.2.50 LABEL_TEMPLATE7	. 76
4.1.2.51 LABEL_TEMPLATE8	. 76
4.1.2.52 LABEL_THRESHOLD	. 76
4.1.2.53 LABEL_TOLERANCE	. 77
4.1.2.54 LABEL_VARIABLE	. 77
4.1.2.55 LABEL_VARIABLES	. 77
4.1.2.56 LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE	. 77
4.1.2.57 LABEL_WEIGHT	. 77
4.1.2.58 LOCALE_DIR	. 78
4.1.2.59 MAX_NINPUTS	. 78
4.1.2.60 NALGORITHMS	. 78
4.1.2.61 NCLIMBINGS	. 78
4.1.2.62 NNORMS	. 78
4.1.2.63 NPRECISIONS	. 79
4.1.2.64 PROGRAM_INTERFACE	. 79
4.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	. 79
4.1.3.1 INPUT_TYPE	. 79
4.2 config.h	. 79
4.3 experiment.c File Reference	. 81
4.3.1 Detailed Description	. 82
4.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation	. 82
4.3.2.1 DEBUG_EXPERIMENT	. 82
4.3.3 Function Documentation	. 82
4.3.3.1 experiment_error()	. 82
4.3.3.2 experiment_free()	. 83
4.3.3.3 experiment_new()	. 83
4.3.3.4 experiment_open_json()	. 84
4.3.3.5 experiment_open_xml()	. 86
4.3.4 Variable Documentation	. 88
4.3.4.1 stencil	. 88
4.4 experiment.c	. 88
4.5 experiment.h File Reference	. 92
4.5.1 Detailed Description	. 93
4.5.2 Function Documentation	
4.5.2.1 experiment_error()	. 93
4.5.2.2 experiment_free()	. 93
4.5.2.3 experiment_open_json()	. 94

4.5.2.4 experiment_open_xml()
4.5.3 Variable Documentation
4.5.3.1 stencil
4.6 experiment.h
4.7 input.c File Reference
4.7.1 Detailed Description
4.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation
4.7.2.1 DEBUG_INPUT
4.7.3 Function Documentation
4.7.3.1 input_error()
4.7.3.2 input_free()
4.7.3.3 input_new()
4.7.3.4 input_open()
4.7.3.5 input_open_json()
4.7.3.6 input_open_xml()
4.7.4 Variable Documentation
4.7.4.1 input
4.7.4.2 result_name
4.7.4.3 variables_name
4.8 input.c
4.9 input.h File Reference
4.9.1 Detailed Description
4.9.2 Enumeration Type Documentation
4.9.2.1 ClimbingMethod
4.9.2.2 ErrorNorm
4.9.3 Function Documentation
4.9.3.1 input_free()
4.9.3.2 input_new()
4.9.3.3 input_open()
4.9.4 Variable Documentation
4.9.4.1 input
4.9.4.2 result_name
4.9.4.3 variables_name
4.10 input.h
4.11 interface.c File Reference
4.11.1 Detailed Description
4.11.2 Macro Definition Documentation
4.11.2.1 DEBUG_INTERFACE
4.11.2.2 INPUT_FILE
4.11.3 Function Documentation
4.11.3.1 dialog_evaluator()
4.11.3.2 dialog_evaluator_close()

4.11.3.3 dialog_name_experiment_close()
4.11.3.4 dialog_open_close()
4.11.3.5 dialog_options_close()
4.11.3.6 dialog_save_close()
4.11.3.7 dialog_simulator()
4.11.3.8 dialog_simulator_close()
4.11.3.9 input_save()
4.11.3.10 input_save_climbing_json()
4.11.3.11 input_save_climbing_xml()
4.11.3.12 input_save_json()
4.11.3.13 input_save_xml()
4.11.3.14 options_new()
4.11.3.15 running_new()
4.11.3.16 window_about()
4.11.3.17 window_add_experiment()
4.11.3.18 window_add_variable()
4.11.3.19 window_get_algorithm()
4.11.3.20 window_get_climbing()
4.11.3.21 window_get_norm()
4.11.3.22 window_help()
4.11.3.23 window_inputs_experiment()
4.11.3.24 window_label_variable()
4.11.3.25 window_name_experiment()
4.11.3.26 window_new()
4.11.3.27 window_open()
4.11.3.28 window_precision_variable()
4.11.3.29 window_rangemax_variable()
4.11.3.30 window_rangemaxabs_variable()
4.11.3.31 window_rangemin_variable()
4.11.3.32 window_rangeminabs_variable()
4.11.3.33 window_read()
4.11.3.34 window_remove_experiment()
4.11.3.35 window_remove_variable()
4.11.3.36 window_run()
4.11.3.37 window_save()
4.11.3.38 window_save_climbing()
4.11.3.39 window_set_algorithm()
4.11.3.40 window_set_experiment()
4.11.3.41 window_set_variable()
4.11.3.42 window_step_variable()
4.11.3.43 window_template_experiment()
4.11.3.44 window_template_experiment_close()

4.11.3.45 window_update()
4.11.3.46 window_update_climbing()
4.11.3.47 window_update_variable()
4.11.3.48 window_weight_experiment()
4.11.4 Variable Documentation
4.11.4.1 logo
4.11.4.2 options
4.11.4.3 running
4.11.4.4 window
4.12 interface.c
4.13 interface.h File Reference
4.13.1 Detailed Description
4.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation
4.13.2.1 MAX_LENGTH
4.13.3 Function Documentation
4.13.3.1 window_new()
4.13.4 Variable Documentation
4.13.4.1 window
4.14 interface.h
4.15 main.c File Reference
4.15.1 Detailed Description
4.15.2 Function Documentation
4.15.2.1 main()
4.16 main.c
4.17 mpcotool.c File Reference
4.17.1 Detailed Description
4.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation
4.17.2.1 DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
4.17.3 Function Documentation
4.17.3.1 mpcotool()
4.18 mpcotool.c
4.19 mpcotool.h File Reference
4.19.1 Detailed Description
4.19.2 Function Documentation
4.19.2.1 mpcotool()
4.20 mpcotool.h
4.21 optimize.c File Reference
4.21.1 Detailed Description
4.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation
4.21.2.1 DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
4.21.2.2 RM
4.21.3 Function Documentation

4.21.3.1 optimize_best()	249
4.21.3.2 optimize_best_climbing()	250
4.21.3.3 optimize_climbing()	250
4.21.3.4 optimize_climbing_sequential()	251
4.21.3.5 optimize_climbing_thread()	252
4.21.3.6 optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates()	253
4.21.3.7 optimize_estimate_climbing_random()	
4.21.3.8 optimize_free()	254
4.21.3.9 optimize_genetic()	255
4.21.3.10 optimize_genetic_objective()	
4.21.3.11 optimize_input()	
4.21.3.12 optimize_iterate()	
4.21.3.13 optimize_merge()	258
4.21.3.14 optimize_merge_old()	
4.21.3.15 optimize_MonteCarlo()	260
4.21.3.16 optimize_norm_euclidian()	
4.21.3.17 optimize_norm_maximum()	261
4.21.3.18 optimize_norm_p()	262
4.21.3.19 optimize_norm_taxicab()	
4.21.3.20 optimize_open()	
4.21.3.21 optimize_orthogonal()	
4.21.3.22 optimize_parse()	268
4.21.3.23 optimize_print()	
4.21.3.24 optimize_refine()	
4.21.3.25 optimize_save_old()	
4.21.3.26 optimize_save_variables()	
4.21.3.27 optimize_sequential()	273
4.21.3.28 optimize_step()	
4.21.3.29 optimize_step_climbing()	
4.21.3.30 optimize_sweep()	
4.21.3.31 optimize_synchronise()	
4.21.3.32 optimize_thread()	
4.21.4 Variable Documentation	
4.21.4.1 nthreads_climbing	
4.21.4.2 optimize	
4.21.4.3 optimize_algorithm	
4.21.4.4 optimize_estimate_climbing	
4.21.4.5 optimize_norm	
4.22 optimize.c	
4.23 optimize.h File Reference	
4.23.1 Detailed Description	
4.23.2 Function Documentation	298

4.23.2.1 optimize_free()
4.23.2.2 optimize_open()
4.23.3 Variable Documentation
4.23.3.1 nthreads_climbing
4.23.3.2 optimize
4.24 optimize.h
4.25 tools.c File Reference
4.25.1 Detailed Description
4.25.2 Function Documentation
4.25.2.1 gtk_array_get_active()
4.25.2.2 process_pending()
4.25.3 Variable Documentation
4.25.3.1 error_message
4.25.3.2 main_window
4.25.3.3 show_pending
4.26 tools.c
4.27 tools.h File Reference
4.27.1 Detailed Description
4.27.2 Macro Definition Documentation
4.27.2.1 ERROR_TYPE
4.27.2.2 G_APPLICATION_DEFAULT_FLAGS
4.27.2.3 INFO_TYPE
4.27.3 Function Documentation
4.27.3.1 gtk_array_get_active()
4.27.3.2 process_pending()
4.27.4 Variable Documentation
4.27.4.1 error_message
4.27.4.2 main_window
4.27.4.3 show_pending
4.28 tools.h
4.29 variable.c File Reference
4.29.1 Detailed Description
4.29.2 Macro Definition Documentation
4.29.2.1 DEBUG_VARIABLE
4.29.3 Function Documentation
4.29.3.1 variable_error()
4.29.3.2 variable_free()
4.29.3.3 variable_open_json()
4.29.3.4 variable_open_xml()
4.29.4 Variable Documentation
4.29.4.1 format
4.29.4.2 precision

4.30 variable.c	320
4.31 variable.h File Reference	324
4.31.1 Detailed Description	325
4.31.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	326
4.31.2.1 Algorithm	326
4.31.3 Function Documentation	326
4.31.3.1 variable_error()	326
4.31.3.2 variable_free()	327
4.31.3.3 variable_open_json()	327
4.31.3.4 variable_open_xml()	330
4.31.4 Variable Documentation	333
4.31.4.1 format	333
4.31.4.2 precision	333
4.32 variable.h	334
Index	335

Chapter 1

Data Structure Index

1.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

Experime	ant	
	Struct to define the experiment data	5
Input		
	Struct to define the optimization input file	6
Optimize		
	Struct to define the optimization ation data	14
Options		
	Struct to define the options dialog	27
ParallelD	Pata Pata	
	Struct to pass to the GThreads parallelized function	29
Running		
	Struct to define the running dialog	30
Variable		
	Struct to define the variable data	32
Window		
	Struct to define the main window	34

2 Data Structure Index

Chapter 2

File Index

2.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

config.n		
	Configuration header file	63
experim		
	Source file to define the experiment data	81
experim	ent.h	
	Header file to define the experiment data	92
input.c		
	Source file to define the input functions	99
input.h		
		127
interface		
	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	134
interface		
	Header file to define the graphical interface functions	220
main.c		
	Main source file	235
mpcotoc		007
		237
mpcotod		040
	Main function header file	243
optimize		040
	Source file to define the optimization functions	246
optimize		007
toolo o	Header file to define the optimization functions	297
tools.c	Course file to define come useful functions	304
tools.h	Source file to define some useful functions	304
10015.11	Header file to define some useful functions	308
variable.		300
variable.	Source file to define the variable data	212
variable.		312
variable.		204
	Header file to define the variable data	<u>024</u>

File Index

Chapter 3

Data Structure Documentation

3.1 Experiment Struct Reference

Struct to define the experiment data.

```
#include <experiment.h>
```

Data Fields

• char * name

File name.

• char * stencil [MAX_NINPUTS]

Array of template names of input files.

· double weight

Objective function weight.

· unsigned int ninputs

Number of input files to the simulator.

3.1.1 Detailed Description

Struct to define the experiment data.

Definition at line 45 of file experiment.h.

3.1.2 Field Documentation

3.1.2.1 name

char* Experiment::name

File name.

Definition at line 47 of file experiment.h.

3.1.2.2 ninputs

unsigned int Experiment::ninputs

Number of input files to the simulator.

Definition at line 50 of file experiment.h.

3.1.2.3 stencil

```
char* Experiment::stencil[MAX_NINPUTS]
```

Array of template names of input files.

Definition at line 48 of file experiment.h.

3.1.2.4 weight

double Experiment::weight

Objective function weight.

Definition at line 49 of file experiment.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

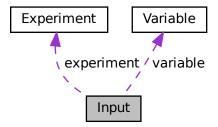
• experiment.h

3.2 Input Struct Reference

Struct to define the optimization input file.

```
#include <input.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for Input:



Data Fields

Experiment * experiment

Array or experiments.

Variable * variable

Array of variables.

· char * result

Name of the result file.

· char * variables

Name of the variables file.

· char * simulator

Name of the simulator program.

· char * evaluator

Name of the program to evaluate the objective function.

char * directory

Working directory.

• char * name

Input data file name.

· double tolerance

Algorithm tolerance.

double mutation_ratio

Mutation probability.

• double reproduction_ratio

Reproduction probability.

double adaptation_ratio

Adaptation probability.

double relaxation

Relaxation parameter.

double p

Exponent of the P error norm.

· double threshold

Threshold to finish the optimization.

• unsigned long int seed

Seed of the pseudo-random numbers generator.

· unsigned int nvariables

Variables number.

• unsigned int nexperiments

Experiments number.

• unsigned int nsimulations

Simulations number per experiment.

• unsigned int algorithm

Algorithm type.

· unsigned int nsteps

Number of steps to do the hill climbing method.

· unsigned int climbing

Method to estimate the hill climbing.

· unsigned int nestimates

Number of simulations to estimate the hill climbing.

· unsigned int niterations

Number of algorithm iterations.

unsigned int nbest

Number of best simulations.

• unsigned int norm

Error norm type.

• unsigned int type

Type of input file.

3.2.1 Detailed Description

Struct to define the optimization input file.

Definition at line 65 of file input.h.

3.2.2 Field Documentation

3.2.2.1 adaptation_ratio

double Input::adaptation_ratio

Adaptation probability.

Definition at line 79 of file input.h.

3.2.2.2 algorithm

unsigned int Input::algorithm

Algorithm type.

Definition at line 88 of file input.h.

3.2.2.3 climbing

unsigned int Input::climbing

Method to estimate the hill climbing.

Definition at line 91 of file input.h.

3.2.2.4 directory

char* Input::directory

Working directory.

Definition at line 74 of file input.h.

3.2.2.5 evaluator

```
char* Input::evaluator
```

Name of the program to evaluate the objective function.

Definition at line 72 of file input.h.

3.2.2.6 experiment

Experiment* Input::experiment

Array or experiments.

Definition at line 67 of file input.h.

3.2.2.7 mutation_ratio

double Input::mutation_ratio

Mutation probability.

Definition at line 77 of file input.h.

3.2.2.8 name

char* Input::name

Input data file name.

Definition at line 75 of file input.h.

3.2.2.9 nbest

unsigned int Input::nbest

Number of best simulations.

Definition at line 95 of file input.h.

3.2.2.10 nestimates

unsigned int Input::nestimates

Number of simulations to estimate the hill climbing.

Definition at line 92 of file input.h.

3.2.2.11 nexperiments

unsigned int Input::nexperiments

Experiments number.

Definition at line 86 of file input.h.

3.2.2.12 niterations

unsigned int Input::niterations

Number of algorithm iterations.

Definition at line 94 of file input.h.

3.2.2.13 norm

unsigned int Input::norm

Error norm type.

Definition at line 96 of file input.h.

3.2.2.14 nsimulations

unsigned int Input::nsimulations

Simulations number per experiment.

Definition at line 87 of file input.h.

3.2.2.15 nsteps

unsigned int Input::nsteps

Number of steps to do the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 89 of file input.h.

3.2.2.16 nvariables

unsigned int Input::nvariables

Variables number.

Definition at line 85 of file input.h.

3.2.2.17 p

double Input::p

Exponent of the P error norm.

Definition at line 81 of file input.h.

3.2.2.18 relaxation

double Input::relaxation

Relaxation parameter.

Definition at line 80 of file input.h.

3.2.2.19 reproduction_ratio

double Input::reproduction_ratio

Reproduction probability.

Definition at line 78 of file input.h.

3.2.2.20 result

char* Input::result

Name of the result file.

Definition at line 69 of file input.h.

3.2.2.21 seed

unsigned long int Input::seed

Seed of the pseudo-random numbers generator.

Definition at line 83 of file input.h.

3.2.2.22 simulator

char* Input::simulator

Name of the simulator program.

Definition at line 71 of file input.h.

3.2.2.23 threshold

double Input::threshold

Threshold to finish the optimization.

Definition at line 82 of file input.h.

3.2.2.24 tolerance

double Input::tolerance

Algorithm tolerance.

Definition at line 76 of file input.h.

3.2.2.25 type

unsigned int Input::type

Type of input file.

Definition at line 97 of file input.h.

3.2.2.26 variable

Variable* Input::variable

Array of variables.

Definition at line 68 of file input.h.

3.2.2.27 variables

char* Input::variables

Name of the variables file.

Definition at line 70 of file input.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

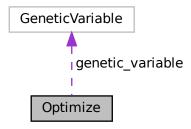
• input.h

3.3 Optimize Struct Reference

Struct to define the optimization ation data.

```
#include <optimize.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for Optimize:



Data Fields

• GMappedFile ** file [MAX_NINPUTS]

Matrix of input template files.

char ** experiment

Array of experimental data file names.

• char ** label

Array of variable names.

• gsl_rng * rng

GSL random number generator.

GeneticVariable * genetic_variable

Array of variables for the genetic algorithm.

• FILE * file_result

Result file.

• FILE * file_variables

Variables file.

• char * result

Name of the result file.

char * variables

Name of the variables file.

· char * simulator

Name of the simulator program.

char * evaluator

Name of the program to evaluate the objective function.

• double * value

Array of variable values.

• double * rangemin

Array of minimum variable values.

double * rangemax

Array of maximum variable values.

double * rangeminabs

Array of absolute minimum variable values.

double * rangemaxabs

Array of absolute maximum variable values.

double * error best

Array of the best minimum errors.

double * weight

Array of the experiment weights.

double * step

Array of hill climbing method step sizes.

double * climbing

Vector of hill climbing estimation.

double * value old

Array of the best variable values on the previous step.

double * error_old

Array of the best minimum errors on the previous step.

• unsigned int * precision

Array of variable precisions.

• unsigned int * nsweeps

Array of sweeps of the sweep algorithm.

• unsigned int * nbits

Array of bits number of the genetic algorithm.

• unsigned int * thread

Array of simulation numbers to calculate on the thread.

- unsigned int * thread_climbing
- unsigned int * simulation_best

Array of best simulation numbers.

· double tolerance

Algorithm tolerance.

• double mutation_ratio

Mutation probability.

• double reproduction_ratio

Reproduction probability.

• double adaptation_ratio

Adaptation probability.

• double relaxation

Relaxation parameter.

double calculation_time

Calculation time.

• double p

Exponent of the P error norm.

· double threshold

Threshold to finish the optimization.

• unsigned long int seed

Seed of the pseudo-random numbers generator.

• unsigned int nvariables

Variables number.

· unsigned int nexperiments

Experiments number.

· unsigned int ninputs

Number of input files to the simulator.

• unsigned int nsimulations

Simulations number per experiment.

• unsigned int nsteps

Number of steps for the hill climbing method.

• unsigned int nestimates

Number of simulations to estimate the climbing.

· unsigned int algorithm

Algorithm type.

· unsigned int nstart

Beginning simulation number of the task.

· unsigned int nend

Ending simulation number of the task.

• unsigned int nstart_climbing

Beginning simulation number of the task for the hill climbing method.

• unsigned int nend_climbing

Ending simulation number of the task for the hill climbing method.

· unsigned int niterations

Number of algorithm iterations.

· unsigned int nbest

Number of best simulations.

unsigned int nsaveds

Number of saved simulations.

· unsigned int stop

To stop the simulations.

• int mpi_rank

Number of MPI task.

3.3.1 Detailed Description

Struct to define the optimization ation data.

Definition at line 45 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2 Field Documentation

3.3.2.1 adaptation_ratio

double Optimize::adaptation_ratio

Adaptation probability.

Definition at line 86 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.2 algorithm

unsigned int Optimize::algorithm

Algorithm type.

Definition at line 101 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.3 calculation_time

double Optimize::calculation_time

Calculation time.

Definition at line 88 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.4 climbing

double* Optimize::climbing

Vector of hill climbing estimation.

Definition at line 68 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.5 error_best

double* Optimize::error_best

Array of the best minimum errors.

Definition at line 65 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.6 error_old

double* Optimize::error_old

Array of the best minimum errors on the previous step.

Definition at line 71 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.7 evaluator

```
char* Optimize::evaluator
```

Name of the program to evaluate the objective function.

Definition at line 58 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.8 experiment

```
char** Optimize::experiment
```

Array of experimental data file names.

Definition at line 48 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.9 file

```
GMappedFile** Optimize::file[MAX_NINPUTS]
```

Matrix of input template files.

Definition at line 47 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.10 file_result

```
FILE* Optimize::file_result
```

Result file.

Definition at line 53 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.11 file_variables

```
FILE* Optimize::file_variables
```

Variables file.

Definition at line 54 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.12 genetic_variable

```
GeneticVariable* Optimize::genetic_variable
```

Array of variables for the genetic algorithm.

Definition at line 51 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.13 label

```
char** Optimize::label
```

Array of variable names.

Definition at line 49 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.14 mpi_rank

```
int Optimize::mpi_rank
```

Number of MPI task.

Definition at line 113 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.15 mutation_ratio

```
double Optimize::mutation_ratio
```

Mutation probability.

Definition at line 84 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.16 nbest

unsigned int Optimize::nbest

Number of best simulations.

Definition at line 109 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.17 nbits

```
unsigned int* Optimize::nbits
```

Array of bits number of the genetic algorithm.

Definition at line 75 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.18 nend

```
unsigned int Optimize::nend
```

Ending simulation number of the task.

Definition at line 103 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.19 nend_climbing

```
unsigned int Optimize::nend_climbing
```

Ending simulation number of the task for the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 106 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.20 nestimates

```
unsigned int Optimize::nestimates
```

Number of simulations to estimate the climbing.

Definition at line 99 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.21 nexperiments

unsigned int Optimize::nexperiments

Experiments number.

Definition at line 94 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.22 ninputs

unsigned int Optimize::ninputs

Number of input files to the simulator.

Definition at line 95 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.23 niterations

unsigned int Optimize::niterations

Number of algorithm iterations.

Definition at line 108 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.24 nsaveds

unsigned int Optimize::nsaveds

Number of saved simulations.

Definition at line 110 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.25 nsimulations

unsigned int Optimize::nsimulations

Simulations number per experiment.

Definition at line 96 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.26 nstart

unsigned int Optimize::nstart

Beginning simulation number of the task.

Definition at line 102 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.27 nstart_climbing

```
unsigned int Optimize::nstart_climbing
```

Beginning simulation number of the task for the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 104 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.28 nsteps

```
unsigned int Optimize::nsteps
```

Number of steps for the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 97 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.29 nsweeps

```
unsigned int* Optimize::nsweeps
```

Array of sweeps of the sweep algorithm.

Definition at line 74 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.30 nvariables

```
unsigned int Optimize::nvariables
```

Variables number.

Definition at line 93 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.31 p

double Optimize::p

Exponent of the P error norm.

Definition at line 89 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.32 precision

unsigned int* Optimize::precision

Array of variable precisions.

Definition at line 73 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.33 rangemax

double* Optimize::rangemax

Array of maximum variable values.

Definition at line 62 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.34 rangemaxabs

double* Optimize::rangemaxabs

Array of absolute maximum variable values.

Definition at line 64 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.35 rangemin

double* Optimize::rangemin

Array of minimum variable values.

Definition at line 61 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.36 rangeminabs

double* Optimize::rangeminabs

Array of absolute minimum variable values.

Definition at line 63 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.37 relaxation

double Optimize::relaxation

Relaxation parameter.

Definition at line 87 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.38 reproduction_ratio

double Optimize::reproduction_ratio

Reproduction probability.

Definition at line 85 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.39 result

char* Optimize::result

Name of the result file.

Definition at line 55 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.40 rng

gsl_rng* Optimize::rng

GSL random number generator.

Definition at line 50 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.41 seed

unsigned long int Optimize::seed

Seed of the pseudo-random numbers generator.

Definition at line 91 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.42 simulation_best

unsigned int* Optimize::simulation_best

Array of best simulation numbers.

Definition at line 82 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.43 simulator

char* Optimize::simulator

Name of the simulator program.

Definition at line 57 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.44 step

double* Optimize::step

Array of hill climbing method step sizes.

Definition at line 67 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.45 stop

unsigned int Optimize::stop

To stop the simulations.

Definition at line 111 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.46 thread

unsigned int* Optimize::thread

Array of simulation numbers to calculate on the thread.

Definition at line 77 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.47 thread_climbing

```
unsigned int* Optimize::thread_climbing
```

Array of simulation numbers to calculate on the thread for the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 79 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.48 threshold

```
double Optimize::threshold
```

Threshold to finish the optimization.

Definition at line 90 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.49 tolerance

double Optimize::tolerance

Algorithm tolerance.

Definition at line 83 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.50 value

double* Optimize::value

Array of variable values.

Definition at line 60 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.51 value_old

double* Optimize::value_old

Array of the best variable values on the previous step.

Definition at line 69 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.52 variables

```
char* Optimize::variables
```

Name of the variables file.

Definition at line 56 of file optimize.h.

3.3.2.53 weight

```
double* Optimize::weight
```

Array of the experiment weights.

Definition at line 66 of file optimize.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· optimize.h

3.4 Options Struct Reference

Struct to define the options dialog.

```
#include <interface.h>
```

Data Fields

GtkDialog * dialog

Main GtkDialog.

• GtkGrid * grid

Main GtkGrid.

GtkLabel * label_seed

Pseudo-random numbers generator seed GtkLabel.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_seed

 ${\it Pseudo-random\ numbers\ generator\ seed\ GtkSpinButton}.$

• GtkLabel * label_threads

Threads number GtkLabel.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_threads

Threads number GtkSpinButton.

• GtkLabel * label_climbing

Climbing threads number GtkLabel.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_climbing

 ${\it Climbing threads number GtkSpinButton}.$

3.4.1 Detailed Description

Struct to define the options dialog.

Definition at line 48 of file interface.h.

3.4.2 Field Documentation

3.4.2.1 dialog

GtkDialog* Options::dialog

Main GtkDialog.

Definition at line 50 of file interface.h.

3.4.2.2 grid

GtkGrid* Options::grid

Main GtkGrid.

Definition at line 51 of file interface.h.

3.4.2.3 label_climbing

GtkLabel* Options::label_climbing

Climbing threads number GtkLabel.

Definition at line 58 of file interface.h.

3.4.2.4 label_seed

GtkLabel* Options::label_seed

Pseudo-random numbers generator seed GtkLabel.

Definition at line 52 of file interface.h.

3.4.2.5 label_threads

GtkLabel* Options::label_threads

Threads number GtkLabel.

Definition at line 56 of file interface.h.

3.4.2.6 spin_climbing

GtkSpinButton* Options::spin_climbing

Climbing threads number GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 59 of file interface.h.

3.4.2.7 spin_seed

GtkSpinButton* Options::spin_seed

Pseudo-random numbers generator seed GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 54 of file interface.h.

3.4.2.8 spin_threads

GtkSpinButton* Options::spin_threads

Threads number GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 57 of file interface.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· interface.h

3.5 ParallelData Struct Reference

Struct to pass to the GThreads parallelized function.

#include <optimize.h>

Data Fields

· unsigned int thread

Thread number.

3.5.1 Detailed Description

Struct to pass to the GThreads parallelized function.

Definition at line 121 of file optimize.h.

3.5.2 Field Documentation

3.5.2.1 thread

unsigned int ParallelData::thread

Thread number.

Definition at line 123 of file optimize.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

· optimize.h

3.6 Running Struct Reference

Struct to define the running dialog.

#include <interface.h>

Data Fields

• GtkDialog * dialog

Main GtkDialog.

• GtkLabel * label

Label GtkLabel.

• GtkSpinner * spinner

Animation GtkSpinner.

• GtkGrid * grid

Grid GtkGrid.

3.6.1 Detailed Description

Struct to define the running dialog.

Definition at line 66 of file interface.h.

3.6.2 Field Documentation

3.6.2.1 dialog

GtkDialog* Running::dialog

Main GtkDialog.

Definition at line 68 of file interface.h.

3.6.2.2 grid

GtkGrid* Running::grid

Grid GtkGrid.

Definition at line 71 of file interface.h.

3.6.2.3 label

GtkLabel* Running::label

Label GtkLabel.

Definition at line 69 of file interface.h.

3.6.2.4 spinner

GtkSpinner* Running::spinner

Animation GtkSpinner.

Definition at line 70 of file interface.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• interface.h

3.7 Variable Struct Reference

Struct to define the variable data.

#include <variable.h>

Data Fields

• char * name

Variable name.

• double rangemin

Minimum variable value.

double rangemax

Maximum variable value.

· double rangeminabs

Absolute minimum variable value.

· double rangemaxabs

Absolute maximum variable value.

· double step

Hill climbing method step size.

• unsigned int precision

Variable precision.

• unsigned int nsweeps

Sweeps of the sweep algorithm.

· unsigned int nbits

Bits number of the genetic algorithm.

3.7.1 Detailed Description

Struct to define the variable data.

Definition at line 54 of file variable.h.

3.7.2 Field Documentation

3.7.2.1 name

char* Variable::name

Variable name.

Definition at line 56 of file variable.h.

3.7.2.2 nbits

unsigned int Variable::nbits

Bits number of the genetic algorithm.

Definition at line 64 of file variable.h.

3.7.2.3 nsweeps

unsigned int Variable::nsweeps

Sweeps of the sweep algorithm.

Definition at line 63 of file variable.h.

3.7.2.4 precision

unsigned int Variable::precision

Variable precision.

Definition at line 62 of file variable.h.

3.7.2.5 rangemax

double Variable::rangemax

Maximum variable value.

Definition at line 58 of file variable.h.

3.7.2.6 rangemaxabs

double Variable::rangemaxabs

Absolute maximum variable value.

Definition at line 60 of file variable.h.

3.7.2.7 rangemin

double Variable::rangemin

Minimum variable value.

Definition at line 57 of file variable.h.

3.7.2.8 rangeminabs

double Variable::rangeminabs

Absolute minimum variable value.

Definition at line 59 of file variable.h.

3.7.2.9 step

double Variable::step

Hill climbing method step size.

Definition at line 61 of file variable.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

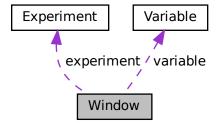
· variable.h

3.8 Window Struct Reference

Struct to define the main window.

#include <interface.h>

Collaboration diagram for Window:



Data Fields

GtkWindow * window

Main GtkWindow.

GtkGrid * grid

Main GtkGrid.

• GtkBox * box_buttons

GtkBox to store the main buttons.

• GtkButton * button_open

Open GtkButton.

• GtkButton * button_save

Save GtkButton.

• GtkButton * button_run

Run GtkButton.

• GtkButton * button_options

Options GtkButton.

GtkButton * button_help

Help GtkButton.

• GtkButton * button_about

Help GtkButton.

• GtkButton * button_exit

Exit GtkButton.

GtkGrid * grid_files

Files GtkGrid.

• GtkLabel * label_simulator

Simulator program GtkLabel.

• GtkButton * button_simulator

Simulator program GtkButton.

GtkCheckButton * check_evaluator

Evaluator program GtkCheckButton.

• GtkButton * button evaluator

Evaluator program GtkButton.

• GtkLabel * label_result

Result file GtkLabel.

GtkEntry * entry_result

Result file GtkEntry.

• GtkLabel * label_variables

Variables file GtkLabel.

• GtkEntry * entry_variables

Variables file GtkEntry.

• GtkFrame * frame norm

GtkFrame to set the error norm.

GtkGrid * grid_norm

GtkGrid to set the error norm.

GtkRadioButton * button norm [NNORMS]

Array of GtkRadioButtons to set the error norm.

GtkLabel * label_p

GtkLabel to set the p parameter.

GtkSpinButton * spin p

GtkSpinButton to set the p parameter.

GtkScrolledWindow * scrolled_p

GtkScrolledWindow to set the p parameter.

• GtkFrame * frame_algorithm

GtkFrame to set the algorithm.

• GtkGrid * grid algorithm

GtkGrid to set the algorithm.

GtkRadioButton * button algorithm [NALGORITHMS]

Array of GtkRadioButtons to set the algorithm.

GtkLabel * label simulations

GtkLabel to set the simulations number.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_simulations

GtkSpinButton to set the simulations number.

• GtkLabel * label iterations

GtkLabel to set the iterations number.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_iterations

GtkSpinButton to set the iterations number.

• GtkLabel * label tolerance

GtkLabel to set the tolerance.

• GtkSpinButton * spin tolerance

GtkSpinButton to set the tolerance.

GtkLabel * label bests

GtkLabel to set the best number.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_bests

GtkSpinButton to set the best number.

• GtkLabel * label_population

GtkLabel to set the population number.

 $\bullet \ \, \mathsf{GtkSpinButton} * \mathsf{spin_population} \\$

GtkSpinButton to set the population number.

GtkLabel * label_generations

GtkLabel to set the generations number.

GtkSpinButton * spin generations

GtkSpinButton to set the generations number.

GtkLabel * label_mutation

GtkLabel to set the mutation ratio.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_mutation

GtkSpinButton to set the mutation ratio.

• GtkLabel * label_reproduction

GtkLabel to set the reproduction ratio.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_reproduction

GtkSpinButton to set the reproduction ratio.

GtkLabel * label adaptation

GtkLabel to set the adaptation ratio.

• GtkSpinButton * spin adaptation

GtkSpinButton to set the adaptation ratio.

GtkCheckButton * check_climbing

GtkCheckButton to check running the hill climbing method.

• GtkGrid * grid_climbing

GtkGrid to pack the hill climbing method widgets.

GtkRadioButton * button_climbing [NCLIMBINGS]

Array of GtkRadioButtons array to set the hill climbing method.

GtkLabel * label_steps

GtkLabel to set the steps number.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_steps

GtkSpinButton to set the steps number.

• GtkLabel * label estimates

GtkLabel to set the estimates number.

GtkSpinButton * spin_estimates

GtkSpinButton to set the estimates number.

• GtkLabel * label relaxation

GtkLabel to set the relaxation parameter.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_relaxation

GtkSpinButton to set the relaxation parameter.

• GtkLabel * label threshold

GtkLabel to set the threshold.

GtkSpinButton * spin_threshold

GtkSpinButton to set the threshold.

• GtkScrolledWindow * scrolled threshold

GtkScrolledWindow to set the threshold.

• GtkFrame * frame_variable

Variable GtkFrame.

• GtkGrid * grid_variable

Variable GtkGrid.

GtkComboBoxText * combo variable

GtkComboBoxEntry to select a variable.

• GtkButton * button add variable

GtkButton to add a variable.

GtkButton * button_remove_variable

GtkButton to remove a variable.

GtkLabel * label_variable

Variable GtkLabel.

• GtkEntry * entry_variable

GtkEntry to set the variable name.

GtkLabel * label_min

Minimum GtkLabel.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_min

Minimum GtkSpinButton.

• GtkScrolledWindow * scrolled min

Minimum GtkScrolledWindow.

GtkLabel * label_max

Maximum GtkLabel.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_max

Maximum GtkSpinButton.

• GtkScrolledWindow * scrolled max

Maximum GtkScrolledWindow.

GtkCheckButton * check_minabs

Absolute minimum GtkCheckButton.

• GtkSpinButton * spin minabs

Absolute minimum GtkSpinButton.

GtkScrolledWindow * scrolled_minabs

Absolute minimum GtkScrolledWindow.

GtkCheckButton * check maxabs

Absolute maximum GtkCheckButton.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_maxabs

Absolute maximum GtkSpinButton.

GtkScrolledWindow * scrolled_maxabs

Absolute maximum GtkScrolledWindow.

• GtkLabel * label precision

Precision GtkLabel.

GtkSpinButton * spin precision

Precision digits GtkSpinButton.

GtkLabel * label_sweeps

Sweeps number GtkLabel.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_sweeps

Sweeps number GtkSpinButton.

• GtkLabel * label_bits

Bits number GtkLabel.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_bits

Bits number GtkSpinButton.

• GtkLabel * label_step

GtkLabel to set the step.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_step

GtkSpinButton to set the step.

GtkScrolledWindow * scrolled step

step GtkScrolledWindow.

• GtkFrame * frame_experiment

Experiment GtkFrame.

• GtkGrid * grid_experiment

Experiment GtkGrid.

• GtkComboBoxText * combo_experiment

Experiment GtkComboBoxEntry.

GtkButton * button_add_experiment

GtkButton to add a experiment.

• GtkButton * button remove experiment

GtkButton to remove a experiment.

• GtkLabel * label experiment

Experiment GtkLabel.

• GtkButton * button_experiment

GtkButton to set the experimental data file.

• GtkLabel * label_weight

Weight GtkLabel.

• GtkSpinButton * spin_weight

Weight GtkSpinButton.

GtkCheckButton * check_template [MAX_NINPUTS]

Array of GtkCheckButtons to set the input templates.

• GtkButton * button_template [MAX_NINPUTS]

Array of GtkButtons to set the input templates.

GdkPixbuf * logo

Logo GdkPixbuf.

• Experiment * experiment

Array of experiments data.

• Variable * variable

Array of variables data.

· char * application_directory

Application directory.

• gulong id_experiment

Identifier of the combo_experiment signal.

• gulong id_experiment_name

Identifier of the button_experiment signal.

• gulong id_variable

Identifier of the combo_variable signal.

• gulong id_variable_label

Identifier of the entry_variable signal.

• gulong id_template [MAX_NINPUTS]

Array of identifiers of the check_template signal.

• gulong id_input [MAX_NINPUTS]

Array of identifiers of the button_template signal.

• unsigned int nexperiments

Number of experiments.

• unsigned int nvariables

Number of variables.

3.8.1 Detailed Description

Struct to define the main window.

Definition at line 78 of file interface.h.

3.8.2 Field Documentation

3.8.2.1 application_directory

char* Window::application_directory

Application directory.

Definition at line 215 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.2 box_buttons

GtkBox* Window::box_buttons

GtkBox to store the main buttons.

Definition at line 82 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.3 button_about

GtkButton* Window::button_about

Help GtkButton.

Definition at line 88 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.4 button_add_experiment

GtkButton* Window::button_add_experiment

GtkButton to add a experiment.

Definition at line 201 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.5 button_add_variable

GtkButton* Window::button_add_variable

GtkButton to add a variable.

Definition at line 173 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.6 button_algorithm

 ${\tt GtkRadioButton*\ Window::button_algorithm[NALGORITHMS]}$

Array of GtkRadioButtons to set the algorithm.

Definition at line 115 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.7 button_climbing

GtkRadioButton* Window::button_climbing[NCLIMBINGS]

Array of GtkRadioButtons array to set the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 150 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.8 button_evaluator

GtkButton* Window::button_evaluator

Evaluator program GtkButton.

Definition at line 94 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.9 button_exit

GtkButton* Window::button_exit

Exit GtkButton.

Definition at line 89 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.10 button_experiment

GtkButton* Window::button_experiment

GtkButton to set the experimental data file.

Definition at line 204 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.11 button_help

GtkButton* Window::button_help

Help GtkButton.

Definition at line 87 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.12 button_norm

GtkRadioButton* Window::button_norm[NNORMS]

Array of GtkRadioButtons to set the error norm.

Definition at line 102 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.13 button_open

GtkButton* Window::button_open

Open GtkButton.

Definition at line 83 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.14 button_options

GtkButton* Window::button_options

Options GtkButton.

Definition at line 86 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.15 button_remove_experiment

GtkButton* Window::button_remove_experiment

GtkButton to remove a experiment.

Definition at line 202 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.16 button_remove_variable

GtkButton* Window::button_remove_variable

GtkButton to remove a variable.

Definition at line 174 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.17 button_run

GtkButton* Window::button_run

Run GtkButton.

Definition at line 85 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.18 button_save

GtkButton* Window::button_save

Save GtkButton.

Definition at line 84 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.19 button_simulator

GtkButton* Window::button_simulator

Simulator program GtkButton.

Definition at line 92 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.20 button_template

GtkButton* Window::button_template[MAX_NINPUTS]

Array of GtkButtons to set the input templates.

Definition at line 210 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.21 check_climbing

GtkCheckButton* Window::check_climbing

GtkCheckButton to check running the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 145 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.22 check_evaluator

GtkCheckButton* Window::check_evaluator

Evaluator program GtkCheckButton.

Definition at line 93 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.23 check_maxabs

GtkCheckButton* Window::check_maxabs

Absolute maximum GtkCheckButton.

Definition at line 186 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.24 check_minabs

GtkCheckButton* Window::check_minabs

Absolute minimum GtkCheckButton.

Definition at line 183 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.25 check_template

GtkCheckButton* Window::check_template[MAX_NINPUTS]

Array of GtkCheckButtons to set the input templates.

Definition at line 208 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.26 combo_experiment

GtkComboBoxText* Window::combo_experiment

Experiment GtkComboBoxEntry.

Definition at line 200 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.27 combo_variable

GtkComboBoxText* Window::combo_variable

GtkComboBoxEntry to select a variable.

Definition at line 171 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.28 entry_result

GtkEntry* Window::entry_result

Result file GtkEntry.

Definition at line 96 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.29 entry_variable

GtkEntry* Window::entry_variable

GtkEntry to set the variable name.

Definition at line 176 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.30 entry_variables

GtkEntry* Window::entry_variables

Variables file GtkEntry.

Definition at line 98 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.31 experiment

Experiment* Window::experiment

Array of experiments data.

Definition at line 213 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.32 frame_algorithm

GtkFrame* Window::frame_algorithm

GtkFrame to set the algorithm.

Definition at line 112 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.33 frame_experiment

GtkFrame* Window::frame_experiment

Experiment GtkFrame.

Definition at line 198 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.34 frame_norm

GtkFrame* Window::frame_norm

GtkFrame to set the error norm.

Definition at line 99 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.35 frame_variable

GtkFrame* Window::frame_variable

Variable GtkFrame.

Definition at line 169 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.36 grid

GtkGrid* Window::grid

Main GtkGrid.

Definition at line 81 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.37 grid_algorithm

GtkGrid* Window::grid_algorithm

GtkGrid to set the algorithm.

Definition at line 113 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.38 grid_climbing

GtkGrid* Window::grid_climbing

GtkGrid to pack the hill climbing method widgets.

Definition at line 147 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.39 grid_experiment

GtkGrid* Window::grid_experiment

Experiment GtkGrid.

Definition at line 199 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.40 grid_files

GtkGrid* Window::grid_files

Files GtkGrid.

Definition at line 90 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.41 grid_norm

GtkGrid* Window::grid_norm

GtkGrid to set the error norm.

Definition at line 100 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.42 grid_variable

GtkGrid* Window::grid_variable

Variable GtkGrid.

Definition at line 170 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.43 id_experiment

```
gulong Window::id_experiment
```

Identifier of the combo_experiment signal.

Definition at line 216 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.44 id_experiment_name

```
gulong Window::id_experiment_name
```

Identifier of the button_experiment signal.

Definition at line 217 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.45 id_input

```
gulong Window::id_input[MAX_NINPUTS]
```

Array of identifiers of the button_template signal.

Definition at line 222 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.46 id_template

```
gulong Window::id_template[MAX_NINPUTS]
```

Array of identifiers of the check_template signal.

Definition at line 220 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.47 id_variable

```
gulong Window::id_variable
```

Identifier of the combo_variable signal.

Definition at line 218 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.48 id_variable_label

gulong Window::id_variable_label

Identifier of the entry_variable signal.

Definition at line 219 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.49 label_adaptation

GtkLabel* Window::label_adaptation

GtkLabel to set the adaptation ratio.

Definition at line 142 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.50 label bests

GtkLabel* Window::label_bests

GtkLabel to set the best number.

Definition at line 129 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.51 label_bits

GtkLabel* Window::label_bits

Bits number GtkLabel.

Definition at line 193 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.52 label_estimates

GtkLabel* Window::label_estimates

GtkLabel to set the estimates number.

Definition at line 158 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.53 label_experiment

GtkLabel* Window::label_experiment

Experiment GtkLabel.

Definition at line 203 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.54 label_generations

GtkLabel* Window::label_generations

GtkLabel to set the generations number.

Definition at line 134 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.55 label_iterations

GtkLabel* Window::label_iterations

GtkLabel to set the iterations number.

Definition at line 124 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.56 label_max

GtkLabel* Window::label_max

Maximum GtkLabel.

Definition at line 180 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.57 label_min

GtkLabel* Window::label_min

Minimum GtkLabel.

Definition at line 177 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.58 label_mutation

GtkLabel* Window::label_mutation

GtkLabel to set the mutation ratio.

Definition at line 137 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.59 label_p

GtkLabel* Window::label_p

GtkLabel to set the p parameter.

Definition at line 108 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.60 label_population

GtkLabel* Window::label_population

GtkLabel to set the population number.

Definition at line 131 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.61 label_precision

GtkLabel* Window::label_precision

Precision GtkLabel.

Definition at line 189 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.62 label_relaxation

GtkLabel* Window::label_relaxation

GtkLabel to set the relaxation parameter.

Definition at line 161 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.63 label_reproduction

GtkLabel* Window::label_reproduction

GtkLabel to set the reproduction ratio.

Definition at line 139 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.64 label_result

GtkLabel* Window::label_result

Result file GtkLabel.

Definition at line 95 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.65 label_simulations

GtkLabel* Window::label_simulations

GtkLabel to set the simulations number.

Definition at line 121 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.66 label_simulator

GtkLabel* Window::label_simulator

Simulator program GtkLabel.

Definition at line 91 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.67 label_step

GtkLabel* Window::label_step

GtkLabel to set the step.

Definition at line 195 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.68 label_steps

GtkLabel* Window::label_steps

GtkLabel to set the steps number.

Definition at line 156 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.69 label_sweeps

GtkLabel* Window::label_sweeps

Sweeps number GtkLabel.

Definition at line 191 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.70 label_threshold

GtkLabel* Window::label_threshold

GtkLabel to set the threshold.

Definition at line 165 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.71 label_tolerance

GtkLabel* Window::label_tolerance

GtkLabel to set the tolerance.

Definition at line 127 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.72 label_variable

GtkLabel* Window::label_variable

Variable GtkLabel.

Definition at line 175 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.73 label_variables

GtkLabel* Window::label_variables

Variables file GtkLabel.

Definition at line 97 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.74 label_weight

GtkLabel* Window::label_weight

Weight GtkLabel.

Definition at line 206 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.75 logo

GdkPixbuf* Window::logo

Logo GdkPixbuf.

Definition at line 212 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.76 nexperiments

unsigned int Window::nexperiments

Number of experiments.

Definition at line 224 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.77 nvariables

unsigned int Window::nvariables

Number of variables.

Definition at line 225 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.78 scrolled_max

GtkScrolledWindow* Window::scrolled_max

Maximum GtkScrolledWindow.

Definition at line 182 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.79 scrolled_maxabs

GtkScrolledWindow* Window::scrolled_maxabs

Absolute maximum GtkScrolledWindow.

Definition at line 188 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.80 scrolled min

GtkScrolledWindow* Window::scrolled_min

Minimum GtkScrolledWindow.

Definition at line 179 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.81 scrolled_minabs

GtkScrolledWindow* Window::scrolled_minabs

Absolute minimum GtkScrolledWindow.

Definition at line 185 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.82 scrolled_p

GtkScrolledWindow* Window::scrolled_p

GtkScrolledWindow to set the p parameter.

Definition at line 110 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.83 scrolled_step

GtkScrolledWindow* Window::scrolled_step

step GtkScrolledWindow.

Definition at line 197 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.84 scrolled_threshold

GtkScrolledWindow* Window::scrolled_threshold

GtkScrolledWindow to set the threshold.

Definition at line 167 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.85 spin_adaptation

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_adaptation

GtkSpinButton to set the adaptation ratio.

Definition at line 143 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.86 spin_bests

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_bests

GtkSpinButton to set the best number.

Definition at line 130 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.87 spin_bits

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_bits

Bits number GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 194 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.88 spin_estimates

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_estimates

GtkSpinButton to set the estimates number.

Definition at line 159 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.89 spin_generations

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_generations

GtkSpinButton to set the generations number.

Definition at line 135 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.90 spin_iterations

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_iterations

GtkSpinButton to set the iterations number.

Definition at line 125 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.91 spin_max

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_max

Maximum GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 181 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.92 spin_maxabs

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_maxabs

Absolute maximum GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 187 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.93 spin_min

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_min

Minimum GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 178 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.94 spin_minabs

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_minabs

Absolute minimum GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 184 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.95 spin_mutation

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_mutation

GtkSpinButton to set the mutation ratio.

Definition at line 138 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.96 spin_p

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_p

GtkSpinButton to set the p parameter.

Definition at line 109 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.97 spin_population

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_population

GtkSpinButton to set the population number.

Definition at line 132 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.98 spin_precision

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_precision

Precision digits GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 190 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.99 spin_relaxation

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_relaxation

GtkSpinButton to set the relaxation parameter.

Definition at line 163 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.100 spin_reproduction

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_reproduction

GtkSpinButton to set the reproduction ratio.

Definition at line 140 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.101 spin_simulations

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_simulations

GtkSpinButton to set the simulations number.

Definition at line 122 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.102 spin_step

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_step

GtkSpinButton to set the step.

Definition at line 196 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.103 spin_steps

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_steps

GtkSpinButton to set the steps number.

Definition at line 157 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.104 spin_sweeps

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_sweeps

Sweeps number GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 192 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.105 spin_threshold

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_threshold

GtkSpinButton to set the threshold.

Definition at line 166 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.106 spin_tolerance

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_tolerance

GtkSpinButton to set the tolerance.

Definition at line 128 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.107 spin_weight

GtkSpinButton* Window::spin_weight

Weight GtkSpinButton.

Definition at line 207 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.108 variable

Variable* Window::variable

Array of variables data.

Definition at line 214 of file interface.h.

3.8.2.109 window

GtkWindow* Window::window

Main GtkWindow.

Definition at line 80 of file interface.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• interface.h

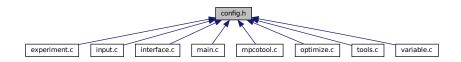
Chapter 4

File Documentation

4.1 config.h File Reference

Configuration header file.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define HAVE_MPI 1
- #define MAX_NINPUTS 8

Maximum number of input files in the simulator program.

• #define NALGORITHMS 4

Number of stochastic algorithms.

• #define NCLIMBINGS 2

Number of hill climbing estimate methods.

• #define NNORMS 4

Number of error norms.

• #define NPRECISIONS 15

Number of precisions.

• #define DEFAULT_PRECISION (NPRECISIONS - 1)

Default precision digits.

• #define DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED 7007

Default pseudo-random numbers seed.

#define DEFAULT_RELAXATION 1.

Default relaxation parameter.

• #define LOCALE DIR "locales"

Locales directory.

 #define PROGRAM_INTERFACE "mpcotool" Name of the interface program. • #define LABEL ABSOLUTE MINIMUM "absolute minimum" absolute minimum label. • #define LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM "absolute_maximum" absolute maximum label. #define LABEL ADAPTATION "adaptation" adaption label. #define LABEL_ALGORITHM "algorithm" algoritm label. #define LABEL CLIMBING "climbing" climbing label. #define LABEL_COORDINATES "coordinates" coordinates label. • #define LABEL EUCLIDIAN "euclidian" euclidian label. #define LABEL_EVALUATOR "evaluator" evaluator label. • #define LABEL_EXPERIMENT "experiment" experiment label. #define LABEL_EXPERIMENTS "experiments" experiment label. #define LABEL_GENETIC "genetic" genetic label. • #define LABEL_MINIMUM "minimum" minimum label. #define LABEL MAXIMUM "maximum" maximum label. • #define LABEL_MONTE_CARLO "Monte-Carlo" Monte-Carlo label. • #define LABEL MUTATION "mutation" mutation label. • #define LABEL_NAME "name" name label. #define LABEL NBEST "nbest" nbest label. • #define LABEL NBITS "nbits" nbits label. #define LABEL NESTIMATES "nestimates" nestimates label. #define LABEL NGENERATIONS "ngenerations" ngenerations label. #define LABEL_NITERATIONS "niterations" niterations label. • #define LABEL NORM "norm" norm label. #define LABEL_NPOPULATION "npopulation" npopulation label.

#define LABEL NSIMULATIONS "nsimulations"

nsimulations label.

#define LABEL_NSTEPS "nsteps"

nsteps label.

#define LABEL_NSWEEPS "nsweeps"

nsweeps label.

• #define LABEL_OPTIMIZE "optimize"

optimize label.

• #define LABEL_ORTHOGONAL "orthogonal"

orthogonal label.

#define LABEL P "p"

p label.

#define LABEL_PRECISION "precision"

precision label.

• #define LABEL_RANDOM "random"

random label.

• #define LABEL_RELAXATION "relaxation"

relaxation label.

• #define LABEL REPRODUCTION "reproduction"

reproduction label.

• #define LABEL_RESULT_FILE "result_file"

result file label.

#define LABEL SIMULATOR "simulator"

simulator label.

#define LABEL_SEED "seed"

seed label.

#define LABEL_STEP "step"

step label.

• #define LABEL_SWEEP "sweep"

sweep label.

• #define LABEL_TAXICAB "taxicab"

taxicab label.

#define LABEL_TEMPLATE1 "template1"

template1 label.

#define LABEL_TEMPLATE2 "template2"

template2 label.

#define LABEL_TEMPLATE3 "template3"

template3 label.

• #define LABEL_TEMPLATE4 "template4"

template4 label.

• #define LABEL_TEMPLATE5 "template5"

template5 label.

#define LABEL_TEMPLATE6 "template6"

template6 label.

#define LABEL_TEMPLATE7 "template7"

template7 label.

#define LABEL_TEMPLATE8 "template8"

template8 label.

• #define LABEL_THRESHOLD "threshold"

threshold label.

• #define LABEL_TOLERANCE "tolerance"

tolerance label.

• #define LABEL_VARIABLE "variable"

variable label.

```
    #define LABEL_VARIABLES "variables"
        variables label.
    #define LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE "variables_file"
        variables label.
    #define LABEL_WEIGHT "weight"
        weight label.
```

Enumerations

```
    enum INPUT_TYPE { INPUT_TYPE_XML = 0 , INPUT_TYPE_JSON = 1 }
    Enum to define the input file types.
```

4.1.1 Detailed Description

Configuration header file.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2018, all rights reserved.

Definition in file config.h.

4.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation

4.1.2.1 DEFAULT_PRECISION

```
#define DEFAULT_PRECISION (NPRECISIONS - 1)
```

Default precision digits.

Definition at line 55 of file config.h.

4.1.2.2 DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED

```
#define DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED 7007
```

Default pseudo-random numbers seed.

Definition at line 56 of file config.h.

4.1.2.3 DEFAULT_RELAXATION

```
#define DEFAULT_RELAXATION 1.
```

Default relaxation parameter.

Definition at line 57 of file config.h.

4.1.2.4 HAVE_MPI

```
#define HAVE_MPI 1
```

Definition at line 42 of file config.h.

4.1.2.5 LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM

```
#define LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM "absolute_maximum"
```

absolute maximum label.

Definition at line 69 of file config.h.

4.1.2.6 LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM

```
#define LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM "absolute_minimum"
```

absolute minimum label.

Definition at line 67 of file config.h.

4.1.2.7 LABEL_ADAPTATION

```
#define LABEL_ADAPTATION "adaptation"
```

adaption label.

Definition at line 70 of file config.h.

4.1.2.8 LABEL_ALGORITHM

```
#define LABEL_ALGORITHM "algorithm"
```

algoritm label.

Definition at line 71 of file config.h.

4.1.2.9 LABEL_CLIMBING

```
#define LABEL_CLIMBING "climbing"
```

climbing label.

Definition at line 72 of file config.h.

4.1.2.10 LABEL_COORDINATES

```
#define LABEL_COORDINATES "coordinates"
```

coordinates label.

Definition at line 73 of file config.h.

4.1.2.11 LABEL_EUCLIDIAN

```
#define LABEL_EUCLIDIAN "euclidian"
```

euclidian label.

Definition at line 74 of file config.h.

4.1.2.12 LABEL_EVALUATOR

```
#define LABEL_EVALUATOR "evaluator"
```

evaluator label.

Definition at line 75 of file config.h.

4.1.2.13 LABEL_EXPERIMENT

```
#define LABEL_EXPERIMENT "experiment"
```

experiment label.

Definition at line 76 of file config.h.

4.1.2.14 LABEL_EXPERIMENTS

```
#define LABEL_EXPERIMENTS "experiments"
```

experiment label.

Definition at line 77 of file config.h.

4.1.2.15 LABEL_GENETIC

```
#define LABEL_GENETIC "genetic"
```

genetic label.

Definition at line 78 of file config.h.

4.1.2.16 LABEL_MAXIMUM

```
#define LABEL_MAXIMUM "maximum"
```

maximum label.

Definition at line 80 of file config.h.

4.1.2.17 LABEL_MINIMUM

```
#define LABEL_MINIMUM "minimum"
```

minimum label.

Definition at line 79 of file config.h.

4.1.2.18 LABEL_MONTE_CARLO

```
#define LABEL_MONTE_CARLO "Monte-Carlo"
```

Monte-Carlo label.

Definition at line 81 of file config.h.

4.1.2.19 LABEL_MUTATION

```
#define LABEL_MUTATION "mutation"
```

mutation label.

Definition at line 82 of file config.h.

4.1.2.20 LABEL_NAME

```
#define LABEL_NAME "name"
```

name label.

Definition at line 83 of file config.h.

4.1.2.21 LABEL_NBEST

```
#define LABEL_NBEST "nbest"
```

nbest label.

Definition at line 84 of file config.h.

4.1.2.22 LABEL_NBITS

```
#define LABEL_NBITS "nbits"
```

nbits label.

Definition at line 85 of file config.h.

4.1.2.23 LABEL_NESTIMATES

#define LABEL_NESTIMATES "nestimates"

nestimates label.

Definition at line 86 of file config.h.

4.1.2.24 LABEL_NGENERATIONS

#define LABEL_NGENERATIONS "ngenerations"

ngenerations label.

Definition at line 87 of file config.h.

4.1.2.25 LABEL_NITERATIONS

#define LABEL_NITERATIONS "niterations"

niterations label.

Definition at line 88 of file config.h.

4.1.2.26 LABEL_NORM

#define LABEL_NORM "norm"

norm label.

Definition at line 89 of file config.h.

4.1.2.27 LABEL_NPOPULATION

#define LABEL_NPOPULATION "npopulation"

npopulation label.

Definition at line 90 of file config.h.

4.1.2.28 LABEL_NSIMULATIONS

```
#define LABEL_NSIMULATIONS "nsimulations"
```

nsimulations label.

Definition at line 91 of file config.h.

4.1.2.29 LABEL_NSTEPS

```
#define LABEL_NSTEPS "nsteps"
```

nsteps label.

Definition at line 92 of file config.h.

4.1.2.30 LABEL_NSWEEPS

```
#define LABEL_NSWEEPS "nsweeps"
```

nsweeps label.

Definition at line 93 of file config.h.

4.1.2.31 LABEL_OPTIMIZE

```
#define LABEL_OPTIMIZE "optimize"
```

optimize label.

Definition at line 94 of file config.h.

4.1.2.32 LABEL_ORTHOGONAL

```
#define LABEL_ORTHOGONAL "orthogonal"
```

orthogonal label.

Definition at line 95 of file config.h.

4.1.2.33 LABEL_P

```
#define LABEL_P "p"
```

p label.

Definition at line 96 of file config.h.

4.1.2.34 LABEL_PRECISION

```
#define LABEL_PRECISION "precision"
```

precision label.

Definition at line 97 of file config.h.

4.1.2.35 LABEL_RANDOM

```
#define LABEL_RANDOM "random"
```

random label.

Definition at line 98 of file config.h.

4.1.2.36 LABEL_RELAXATION

```
#define LABEL_RELAXATION "relaxation"
```

relaxation label.

Definition at line 99 of file config.h.

4.1.2.37 LABEL_REPRODUCTION

```
#define LABEL_REPRODUCTION "reproduction"
```

reproduction label.

Definition at line 100 of file config.h.

4.1.2.38 LABEL_RESULT_FILE

```
#define LABEL_RESULT_FILE "result_file"
```

result_file label.

Definition at line 101 of file config.h.

4.1.2.39 LABEL_SEED

```
#define LABEL_SEED "seed"
```

seed label.

Definition at line 103 of file config.h.

4.1.2.40 LABEL_SIMULATOR

```
#define LABEL_SIMULATOR "simulator"
```

simulator label.

Definition at line 102 of file config.h.

4.1.2.41 LABEL_STEP

```
#define LABEL_STEP "step"
```

step label.

Definition at line 104 of file config.h.

4.1.2.42 LABEL_SWEEP

```
#define LABEL_SWEEP "sweep"
```

sweep label.

Definition at line 105 of file config.h.

4.1.2.43 LABEL_TAXICAB

```
#define LABEL_TAXICAB "taxicab"
```

taxicab label.

Definition at line 106 of file config.h.

4.1.2.44 LABEL_TEMPLATE1

```
#define LABEL_TEMPLATE1 "template1"
```

template1 label.

Definition at line 107 of file config.h.

4.1.2.45 LABEL_TEMPLATE2

```
#define LABEL_TEMPLATE2 "template2"
```

template2 label.

Definition at line 108 of file config.h.

4.1.2.46 LABEL_TEMPLATE3

```
#define LABEL_TEMPLATE3 "template3"
```

template3 label.

Definition at line 109 of file config.h.

4.1.2.47 LABEL_TEMPLATE4

```
#define LABEL_TEMPLATE4 "template4"
```

template4 label.

Definition at line 110 of file config.h.

4.1.2.48 LABEL_TEMPLATE5

```
#define LABEL_TEMPLATE5 "template5"
```

template5 label.

Definition at line 111 of file config.h.

4.1.2.49 LABEL_TEMPLATE6

```
#define LABEL_TEMPLATE6 "template6"
```

template6 label.

Definition at line 112 of file config.h.

4.1.2.50 LABEL_TEMPLATE7

```
#define LABEL_TEMPLATE7 "template7"
```

template7 label.

Definition at line 113 of file config.h.

4.1.2.51 LABEL_TEMPLATE8

```
#define LABEL_TEMPLATE8 "template8"
```

template8 label.

Definition at line 114 of file config.h.

4.1.2.52 LABEL_THRESHOLD

#define LABEL_THRESHOLD "threshold"

threshold label.

Definition at line 115 of file config.h.

4.1.2.53 LABEL_TOLERANCE

```
#define LABEL_TOLERANCE "tolerance"
```

tolerance label.

Definition at line 116 of file config.h.

4.1.2.54 LABEL_VARIABLE

```
#define LABEL_VARIABLE "variable"
```

variable label.

Definition at line 117 of file config.h.

4.1.2.55 LABEL_VARIABLES

```
#define LABEL_VARIABLES "variables"
```

variables label.

Definition at line 118 of file config.h.

4.1.2.56 LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE

```
#define LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE "variables_file"
```

variables label.

Definition at line 119 of file config.h.

4.1.2.57 LABEL_WEIGHT

```
#define LABEL_WEIGHT "weight"
```

weight label.

Definition at line 120 of file config.h.

4.1.2.58 LOCALE_DIR

```
#define LOCALE_DIR "locales"
```

Locales directory.

Definition at line 61 of file config.h.

4.1.2.59 MAX_NINPUTS

```
#define MAX_NINPUTS 8
```

Maximum number of input files in the simulator program.

Definition at line 47 of file config.h.

4.1.2.60 NALGORITHMS

#define NALGORITHMS 4

Number of stochastic algorithms.

Definition at line 48 of file config.h.

4.1.2.61 NCLIMBINGS

#define NCLIMBINGS 2

Number of hill climbing estimate methods.

Definition at line 49 of file config.h.

4.1.2.62 NNORMS

#define NNORMS 4

Number of error norms.

Definition at line 50 of file config.h.

4.2 config.h 79

4.1.2.63 NPRECISIONS

```
#define NPRECISIONS 15
```

Number of precisions.

Definition at line 51 of file config.h.

4.1.2.64 PROGRAM_INTERFACE

```
#define PROGRAM_INTERFACE "mpcotool"
```

Name of the interface program.

Definition at line 62 of file config.h.

4.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.1.3.1 INPUT_TYPE

```
enum INPUT_TYPE
```

Enum to define the input file types.

Enumerator

INPUT_TYPE_XML	XML input file.
INPUT_TYPE_JSON	JSON input file.

Definition at line 125 of file config.h.

4.2 config.h

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00009 Copyright 2012-2018, AUTHORS.
00010
00011 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00012 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
          Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
00015 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00016
00017 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00018 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00019 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00021 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00022 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
00023 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT 00024 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, 00025 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00026 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00027 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00028 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
00029 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00030 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00031 */
00032
00039 #ifndef CONFIG__H
00040 #define CONFIG__H 1
00041
00042 #define HAVE MPI 1
00043
00044 // Array sizes
00045
00046 #define MAX_NINPUTS 8
00048 #define NALGORITHMS 4
00049 #define NCLIMBINGS 2
00050 #define NNORMS 4
00051 #define NPRECISIONS 15
00053 // Default choices
00054
00055 #define DEFAULT_PRECISION (NPRECISIONS - 1)
00056 #define DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED 7007
00057 #define DEFAULT RELAXATION 1.
00059 // Interface labels
00060
00061 #define LOCALE DIR "locales"
00062 #define PROGRAM_INTERFACE "mpcotool"
00063
00064 // Labels
00066 #define LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM "absolute_minimum"
00068 #define LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM "absolute_maximum"
00070 #define LABEL_ADAPTATION "adaptation"
00071 #define LABEL_ALGORITHM "algorithm"
00072 #define LABEL_CLIMBING "climbing"
00073 #define LABEL_COORDINATES "coordinates"
00074 #define LABEL_EUCLIDIAN "euclidian"
00075 #define LABEL_EVALUATOR "evaluator"
00076 #define LABEL_EXPERIMENT "experiment"
00077 #define LABEL_EXPERIMENTS "experiments"
00078 #define LABEL_GENETIC "genetic"
00079 #define LABEL_MINIMUM "minimum"
00080 #define LABEL_MAXIMUM "maximum"
00081 #define LABEL_MONTE_CARLO "Monte-Carlo"
00082 #define LABEL_MUTATION "mutation"
00083 #define LABEL_NAME "name"
00084 #define LABEL_NBEST "nbest"
00085 #define LABEL_NBITS "nbits"
00086 #define LABEL_NESTIMATES "nestimates"
00087 #define LABEL_NGENERATIONS "ngenerations" 00088 #define LABEL_NITERATIONS "niterations"
00089 #define LABEL_NORM "norm"
00090 #define LABEL_NPOPULATION "npopulation"
00091 #define LABEL_NSIMULATIONS "nsimulations"
00092 #define LABEL_NSTEPS "nsteps"
00093 #define LABEL_NSWEEPS "nsweeps"
00094 #define LABEL_OPTIMIZE "optimize"
00095 #define LABEL_ORTHOGONAL "orthogonal"
00096 #define LABEL_P "p"
00097 #define LABEL_PRECISION "precision"
00098 #define LABEL_RANDOM "random"
00099 #define LABEL_RELAXATION "relaxation"
00100 #define LABEL_REPRODUCTION "reproduction"
00101 #define LABEL_RESULT_FILE "result_file"
00102 #define LABEL_SIMULATOR "simulator"
00103 #define LABEL_SEED "seed"
```

```
00104 #define LABEL_STEP "step'
00105 #define LABEL_SWEEP "sweep"
00106 #define LABEL_TAXICAB "taxicab"
00107 #define LABEL_TEMPLATE1 "template1"
00108 #define LABEL_TEMPLATE2 "template2"
00109 #define LABEL_TEMPLATE3 "template3"
00110 #define LABEL_TEMPLATE4 "template4"
00111 #define LABEL_TEMPLATE5 "template5"
00112 #define LABEL_TEMPLATE6 "template6"
00113 #define LABEL_TEMPLATE7 "template7"
00114 #define LABEL_TEMPLATE8 "template8"
00115 #define LABEL_THRESHOLD "threshold"
00116 #define LABEL_TOLERANCE "tolerance"
00117 #define LABEL_VARIABLE "variable"
00118 #define LABEL_VARIABLES "variables"
00119 #define LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE "variables_file" 00120 #define LABEL_WEIGHT "weight"
00121
00122 // Enumerations
00123
00125 enum INPUT_TYPE
00126 {
        INPUT_TYPE_XML = 0,
00127
00128
        INPUT\_TYPE\_JSON = 1
00129 };
00130
00131 #endif
```

4.3 experiment.c File Reference

Source file to define the experiment data.

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
#include <libintl.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
#include "jb/src/jb_xml.h"
#include "jb/src/jb_json.h"
#include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
#include "tools.h"
#include "experiment.h"
```

Include dependency graph for experiment.c:



Macros

#define DEBUG EXPERIMENT 0

Macro to debug experiment functions.

Functions

- static void experiment new (Experiment *experiment)
- void experiment_free (Experiment *experiment, unsigned int type)
- void experiment_error (Experiment *experiment, char *message)
- int experiment_open_xml (Experiment *experiment, xmlNode *node, unsigned int ninputs)
- int experiment_open_json (Experiment *experiment, JsonNode *node, unsigned int ninputs)

Variables

const char * stencil [MAX_NINPUTS]
 Array of xmlChar strings with stencil labels.

4.3.1 Detailed Description

Source file to define the experiment data.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file experiment.c.

4.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation

4.3.2.1 DEBUG_EXPERIMENT

```
#define DEBUG_EXPERIMENT 0
```

Macro to debug experiment functions.

Definition at line 51 of file experiment.c.

4.3.3 Function Documentation

4.3.3.1 experiment_error()

Function to print a message error opening an Experiment struct.

Parameters

experiment	Experiment struct.
message	Error message.

Definition at line 112 of file experiment.c.

4.3.3.2 experiment_free()

Function to free the memory of an Experiment struct.

Parameters

experiment	Experiment struct.
type	Type of input file.

Definition at line 83 of file experiment.c.

```
00086
        unsigned int i;
00087 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00088 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_free: start\n");
00089 #endif
       if (type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00090
00091
         {
00092
            for (i = 0; i < experiment->ninputs; ++i)
00093
               xmlFree (experiment->stencil[i]);
00094
            xmlFree (experiment->name);
00095
00096
        else
00097
         {
00098
             for (i = 0; i < experiment->ninputs; ++i)
00099
              g_free (experiment->stencil[i]);
00100
            g_free (experiment->name);
00101
00102
        experiment->ninputs = 0;
00103 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00104 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_free: end\n");
00105 #endif
00106 }
```

4.3.3.3 experiment_new()

Function to create a new Experiment struct.

Parameters

experiment	Experiment struct.
CAPCITITION	Exponiment strast.

Definition at line 64 of file experiment.c.

```
00065 {
00066    unsigned int i;
00067    #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00068    fprintf (stderr, "experiment_new: start\n");
00069    #endif
00070    experiment->name = NULL;
00071    experiment->ninputs = 0;
00072    for (i = 0; i < MAX_NINPUTS; ++i)
00073     experiment->stencil[i] = NULL;
00074    #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00075    fprintf (stderr, "input_new: end\n");
00076    #endif
00077 }
```

4.3.3.4 experiment_open_json()

Function to open the Experiment struct on a XML node.

Returns

1 on success, 0 on error.

Parameters

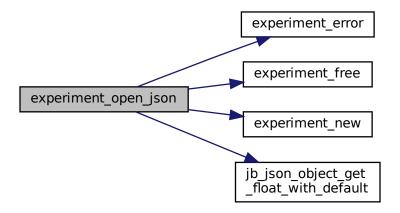
experiment	Experiment struct.
node	JSON node.
ninputs	Number of the simulator input files.

Definition at line 233 of file experiment.c.

```
00238
        char buffer[64];
00239
        JsonObject *object;
00240
        const char *name;
00241
        int error_code;
00242
        unsigned int i;
00243
00244 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00245 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: start\n");
00246 #endif
00247
00248
        // Resetting experiment data
00249
        experiment_new (experiment);
00250
00251
        // Getting JSON object
00252
        object = json_node_get_object (node);
00253
00254
        // Reading the experimental data
00255
        name = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME);
00256
        if (!name)
00257
00258
            experiment_error (experiment, _("no data file name"));
00259
            goto exit_on_error;
00260
00261 experiment->name = g_strdup (name);
00262 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00263
        fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: name=%s\n", experiment->name);
00264 #endif
00265
        experiment->weight
          = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_WEIGHT, &error_code,
00266
00267
                                                      1.);
00268
       if (!error_code)
```

```
00270
          experiment_error (experiment, _("bad weight"));
00271
            goto exit_on_error;
00272
00273 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00274
        fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: weight=%lq\n", experiment->weight);
00275 #endif
00276   name = json_object_get_string_member (object, stencil[0]);
00277
        if (name)
00278
00279 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00280 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: experiment=%s template1=%s\n",
00281
                     name, stencil[0]);
00282 #endif
00283
            ++experiment->ninputs;
00284
00285
        else
00286
        {
           experiment_error (experiment, _("no template"));
         goto exit_on_error;
}
00288
00289
       experiment->stencil[0] = g_strdup (name);
for (i = 1; i < MAX_NINPUTS; ++i)</pre>
00290
00291
00292
00293 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00294
            fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: stencil%u\n", i + 1);
00295 #endif
00296
            if (json_object_get_member (object, stencil[i]))
00297
                if (ninputs && ninputs <= i)</pre>
00298
00299
                  {
00300
                    experiment_error (experiment, _("bad templates number"));
00301
                    goto exit_on_error;
00302
00303
                name = json_object_get_string_member (object, stencil[i]);
00304 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
               fprintf (stderr,
00305
                          "experiment_open_json: experiment=%s stencil%u=%s\n",
00307
                          experiment->nexperiments, name, stencil[i]);
00308 #endif
00309
                experiment->stencil[i] = g_strdup (name);
00310
                ++experiment->ninputs;
00311
00312
            else if (ninputs && ninputs > i)
00313
             {
                snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s%u", _("no template"), i + 1);
00314
00315
                experiment_error (experiment, buffer);
00316
                goto exit_on_error;
              }
00317
00318
            else
00319
              break;
00320
00321
00322 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT 00323 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: end\n");
00324 #endif
      return 1;
00326
00327 exit_on_error:
00328 experiment_free (experiment, INPUT_TYPE_JSON); 00329 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00330 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: end\n");
00331 #endif
00332
       return 0;
00333 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.3.3.5 experiment_open_xml()

Function to open the Experiment struct on a XML node.

Returns

1 on success, 0 on error.

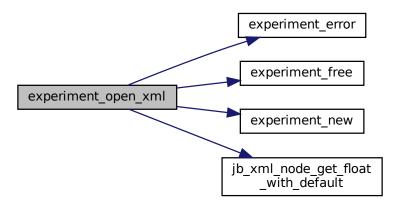
Parameters

experiment	Experiment struct.
node	XML node.
ninputs	Number of the simulator input files.

Definition at line 130 of file experiment.c.

```
// Reading the experimental data
        experiment->name = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME);
00147
00148
           (!experiment->name)
00149
        {
00150
            experiment_error (experiment, _("no data file name"));
00151
            goto exit on error:
00152
00153 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00154
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: name=%s\n", experiment->name);
00155 #endif
00156
       experiment->weight
         = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_WEIGHT,
00157
00158
                                                 &error code, 1.);
00159
       if (!error_code)
00160
        {
00161
            experiment_error (experiment, _("bad weight"));
00162
            goto exit_on_error;
00163
00164 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00165
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: weight=%lg\n", experiment->weight);
00166 #endif
00167 experiment->stencil[0]
00168
         = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) stencil[0]);
00169
       if (experiment->stencil[0])
00170
00171 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00172
            fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: experiment=%s stencil1=%s\n",
00173
                     experiment->name, stencil[0]);
00174 #endif
00175
           ++experiment->ninputs;
         }
00176
00177
       else
00178
       {
00179
            experiment_error (experiment, _("no template"));
00180
           goto exit_on_error;
         }
00181
00182
       for (i = 1; i < MAX NINPUTS; ++i)</pre>
00183
00184 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00185
            fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: stencil%u\n", i + 1);
00186 #endif
00187
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) stencil[i]))
00188
00189
                if (ninputs && ninputs <= i)</pre>
00190
                 {
00191
                    experiment_error (experiment, _("bad templates number"));
00192
                    goto exit_on_error;
00193
00194
               experiment->stencil[i]
00195
                  = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) stencil[i]);
00196 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00197
               fprintf (stderr,
00198
                         "experiment_open_xml: experiment=%s stencil%u=%sn",
00199
                         experiment->nexperiments, experiment->name,
00200
                         experiment->stencil[i]);
00201 #endif
                ++experiment->ninputs;
00203
00204
            else if (ninputs && ninputs > i)
00205
             {
               snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s%u", _("no template"), i + 1);
experiment_error (experiment, buffer);
00206
00207
00208
                goto exit_on_error;
00209
00210
           else
00211
             break;
00212
         }
00213
00214 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: end\n");
00216 #endif
00217
       return 1;
00218
00219 exit on error:
       experiment_free (experiment, INPUT_TYPE_XML);
00220
00221 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00222
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: end\n");
00223 #endif
00224
       return 0;
00225 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.3.4 Variable Documentation

4.3.4.1 stencil

```
const char* stencil[MAX_NINPUTS]
```

Initial value:

```
= {
    LABEL_TEMPLATE1, LABEL_TEMPLATE2, LABEL_TEMPLATE3, LABEL_TEMPLATE4,
    LABEL_TEMPLATE5, LABEL_TEMPLATE6, LABEL_TEMPLATE7, LABEL_TEMPLATE8
```

Array of xmlChar strings with stencil labels.

Definition at line 53 of file experiment.c.

4.4 experiment.c

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /*
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
00016 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
```

4.4 experiment.c 89

```
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF 00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING 00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #define _GNU_SOURCE
00039 #include "config.h"
00040 #include <stdio.h>
00041 #include <libxml/parser.h>
00042 #include <libintl.h>
00043 #include <glib.h>
00044 #include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
00045 #include 'jso/src/jb_xml.h"
00046 #include "jb/src/jb_json.h"
00047 #include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
00048 #include "tools.h"
00049 #include "experiment.h"
00050
00051 #define DEBUG_EXPERIMENT 0
00052
00053 const char *stencil[MAX_NINPUTS] = {
00054    LABEL_TEMPLATE1, LABEL_TEMPLATE2, LABEL_TEMPLATE3, LABEL_TEMPLATE4,
00055    LABEL_TEMPLATE5, LABEL_TEMPLATE6, LABEL_TEMPLATE7, LABEL_TEMPLATE8
00056 };
00057
00059
00063 static void
00064 experiment_new (Experiment * experiment)
00065 {
00066
         unsigned int i;
00067 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
        fprintf (stderr, "experiment_new: start\n");
00068
00069 #endif
00070 experiment->name = NULL;
00071 experiment->ninputs = 0;
00072
        for (i = 0; i < MAX_NINPUTS; ++i)</pre>
00073 experiment->stencil[i] = NULL;
00074 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00075 fprintf (stderr, "input_new: end\n");
00076 #endif
00077 }
00078
00082 void
00083 experiment_free (Experiment * experiment,
00084
                           unsigned int type)
00085 {
         unsigned int i;
00087 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00088
         fprintf (stderr, "experiment_free: start\n");
00089 #endif
00090
         if (type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00091
          {
00092
              for (i = 0; i < experiment->ninputs; ++i)
00093
                 xmlFree (experiment->stencil[i]);
00094
              xmlFree (experiment->name);
00095
           }
00096
         else
00097
         {
00098
             for (i = 0; i < experiment->ninputs; ++i)
00099
                g_free (experiment->stencil[i]);
00100
              g_free (experiment->name);
00101
00102
         experiment->ninputs = 0;
00103 #if DEBUG EXPERIMENT
         fprintf (stderr, "experiment_free: end\n");
00104
00105 #endif
00106 }
00107
00111 void
00112 experiment_error (Experiment * experiment,
00113
                            char *message)
00114 {
00115
         char buffer[64];
00116
         if (!experiment->name)
           snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s: %s", _("Experiment"), message);
00117
00118
         else
00119
           snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s %s: %s", _("Experiment"),
```

```
experiment->name, message);
00121 error_message = g_strdup (buffer);
00122 }
00123
00129 int.
00130 experiment_open_xml (Experiment * experiment,
                           xmlNode * node,
00132
                           unsigned int ninputs)
00134 {
00135
       char buffer[64];
00136
       int error_code;
       unsigned int i;
00137
00138
00139 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00140
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: start\n");
00141 #endif
00142
00143
        // Resetting experiment data
       experiment_new (experiment);
00145
00146
        // Reading the experimental data
00147
        experiment->name = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME);
        if (!experiment->name)
00148
00149
00150
            experiment_error (experiment, _("no data file name"));
00151
           goto exit_on_error;
00152
00153 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: name=%s\n", experiment->name);
00154
00155 #endif
00156 experiment->weight
00157
          = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_WEIGHT,
00158
                                                 &error_code, 1.);
00159
       if (!error_code)
00160
           experiment_error (experiment, _("bad weight"));
00161
00162
           goto exit_on_error;
00163
00164 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00165
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: weight=%lg\n", experiment->weight);
00166 #endif
00167 experiment->stencil[0]
00168
         = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) stencil[0]);
00169
       if (experiment->stencil[0])
00170
00171 #if DEBUG EXPERIMENT
00172 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: experiment=%s stencill=%s\n",
00173
                     experiment->name, stencil[0]);
00174 #endif
00175
           ++experiment->ninputs;
00176
00177
00178
00179
           experiment_error (experiment, _("no template"));
00180
           goto exit_on_error;
00181
       for (i = 1; i < MAX_NINPUTS; ++i)</pre>
00183
00184 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
           fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: stencil%u\n", i + 1);
00185
00186 #endif
00187
           if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) stencil[i]))
00188
              {
00189
                if (ninputs && ninputs <= i)</pre>
00190
                 {
00191
                   experiment_error (experiment, _("bad templates number"));
00192
                    goto exit_on_error;
                  }
00193
00194
               experiment->stencil[i]
00195
                   = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) stencil[i]);
00196 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00197
                fprintf (stderr,
00198
                         "experiment_open_xml: experiment=%s stencil%u=%sn",
                         experiment->nexperiments, experiment->name,
00199
                         experiment->stencil[i]);
00200
00201 #endif
00202
               ++experiment->ninputs;
00203
00204
            else if (ninputs && ninputs > i)
00205
             {
               snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s%u", _("no template"), i + 1);
experiment_error (experiment, buffer);
00206
00207
00208
                goto exit_on_error;
00209
             }
00210
           else
00211
             break;
00212
         }
```

4.4 experiment.c 91

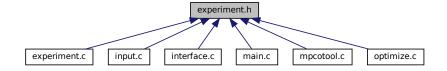
```
00213
00214 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00215
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: end\n");
00216 #endif
00217
       return 1;
00218
00219 exit_on_error:
        experiment_free (experiment, INPUT_TYPE_XML);
00220
00221 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00222 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: end\n");
00223 #endif
00224
       return 0;
00225 }
00226
00232 int
00233 experiment_open_json (Experiment * experiment,
00234
                             JsonNode * node.
00235
                             unsigned int ninputs)
00237 {
00238
       char buffer[64];
00239
       JsonObject *object;
00240
        const char *name;
00241
       int error_code;
00242
       unsigned int i;
00243
00244 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00245
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: start\n");
00246 #endif
00247
00248
       // Resetting experiment data
00249
       experiment_new (experiment);
00250
00251
       // Getting JSON object
00252
        object = json_node_get_object (node);
00253
00254
        // Reading the experimental data
00255
        name = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME);
00256
        if (!name)
00257
        {
00258
            experiment_error (experiment, _("no data file name"));
00259
            goto exit_on_error;
          }
00260
        experiment->name = g_strdup (name);
00261
00262 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: name=%s\n", experiment->name);
00263
00264 #endif
00265 experiment->weight
00266
          = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_WEIGHT, &error_code,
00267
00268
        if (!error code)
00269
        {
00270
           experiment_error (experiment, _("bad weight"));
00271
            goto exit_on_error;
00272
00273 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00274
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: weight=%lg\n", experiment->weight);
00275 #endif
00276
       name = json_object_get_string_member (object, stencil[0]);
00277
       if (name)
00278
00279 #if DEBUG EXPERIMENT
00280
           fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: experiment=%s template1=%s\n",
00281
                     name, stencil[0]);
00282 #endif
00283
            ++experiment->ninputs;
00284
00285
        else
00286
        {
00287
            experiment_error (experiment, _("no template"));
00288
           goto exit_on_error;
00289
       experiment->stencil[0] = g_strdup (name);
for (i = 1; i < MAX_NINPUTS; ++i)</pre>
00290
00291
00292
00293 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00294
            fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: stencil%u\n", i + 1);
00295 #endif
00296
           if (json_object_get_member (object, stencil[i]))
00297
00298
                if (ninputs && ninputs <= i)</pre>
00299
                    experiment_error (experiment, _("bad templates number"));
00300
00301
                    goto exit_on_error;
00302
                  1
00303 name = json_object_get_string_member (object, stencil[i]);
00304 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00305 fprintf (stderr,
```

```
"experiment_open_json: experiment=%s stencil%u=%s\n",
00307
                           experiment->nexperiments, name, stencil[i]);
00308 #endif
00309
                 experiment->stencil[i] = g_strdup (name);
00310
                 ++experiment->ninputs;
00311
00312
            else if (ninputs && ninputs > i)
00313
                 snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s%u", _("no template"), i + 1);
experiment_error (experiment, buffer);
00314
00315
00316
                 goto exit_on_error;
00317
00318
            else
00319
              break;
00320
          }
00321
00322 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00323
        fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: end\n");
00324 #endif
00325
        return 1;
00326
00327 exit_on_error:
        experiment_free (experiment, INPUT_TYPE_JSON);
00328
00329 #if DEBUG EXPERIMENT
        fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: end\n");
00330
00331 #endif
00332
00333 }
```

4.5 experiment.h File Reference

Header file to define the experiment data.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

struct Experiment

Struct to define the experiment data.

Functions

- void experiment_free (Experiment *experiment, unsigned int type)
- void experiment_error (Experiment *experiment, char *message)
- int experiment_open_xml (Experiment *experiment, xmlNode *node, unsigned int ninputs)
- int experiment_open_json (Experiment *experiment, JsonNode *node, unsigned int ninputs)

Variables

const char * stencil [MAX_NINPUTS]

Array of xmlChar strings with stencil labels.

4.5.1 Detailed Description

Header file to define the experiment data.

Authors

Javier Burguete.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file experiment.h.

4.5.2 Function Documentation

4.5.2.1 experiment_error()

Function to print a message error opening an Experiment struct.

Parameters

experiment	Experiment struct.
message	Error message.

Definition at line 112 of file experiment.c.

4.5.2.2 experiment_free()

Function to free the memory of an Experiment struct.

Parameters

experiment	Experiment struct.
type	Type of input file.

Definition at line 83 of file experiment.c.

```
00085
00086
        unsigned int i;
00087 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
88000
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_free: start\n");
00089 #endif
       if (type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00090
00091
            for (i = 0; i < experiment->ninputs; ++i)
00093
              xmlFree (experiment->stencil[i]);
00094
            xmlFree (experiment->name);
00095
00096
        else
00097
        {
00098
            for (i = 0; i < experiment->ninputs; ++i)
00099
             g_free (experiment->stencil[i]);
00100
            g_free (experiment->name);
00101
00102
       experiment->ninputs = 0;
00103 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00104 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_free: end\n");
00105 #endif
00106 }
```

4.5.2.3 experiment_open_json()

Function to open the Experiment struct on a XML node.

Returns

1 on success, 0 on error.

Parameters

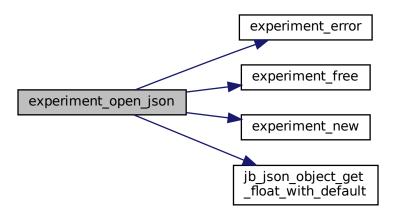
experiment	Experiment struct.
node	JSON node.
ninputs	Number of the simulator input files.

Definition at line 233 of file experiment.c.

```
00237 {
00238
        char buffer[64];
00239
        JsonObject *object;
00240
        const char *name:
00241
        int error_code;
00242
        unsigned int i;
00243
00244 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00245 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: start\n");
00246 #endif
00247
00248
        // Resetting experiment data
00249
       experiment_new (experiment);
```

```
00250
00251
        // Getting JSON object
00252
       object = json_node_get_object (node);
00253
00254
       // Reading the experimental data
       name = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME);
00255
00256
       if (!name)
00257
00258
           experiment_error (experiment, _("no data file name"));
00259
           goto exit_on_error;
         }
00260
       experiment->name = g_strdup (name);
00261
00262 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00263
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: name=%s\n", experiment->name);
00264 #endif
       experiment->weight
00265
          = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_WEIGHT, &error_code,
00266
00267
00268
       if (!error_code)
       {
00269
00270
           experiment_error (experiment, _("bad weight"));
00271
           goto exit_on_error;
00272
00273 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00274
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: weight=%lq\n", experiment->weight);
00275 #endif
00276   name = json_object_get_string_member (object, stencil[0]);
00277
       if (name)
00278
00279 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00280 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: experiment=%s template1=%s\n",
00281
                    name, stencil[0]);
00282 #endif
00283
           ++experiment->ninputs;
00284
00285
       else
00286
       {
           experiment_error (experiment, _("no template"));
00288
           goto exit_on_error;
00289
00290
       experiment->stencil[0] = g_strdup (name);
       for (i = 1; i < MAX_NINPUTS; ++i)
00291
00292
00293 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00294
           fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: stencil%u\n", i + 1);
00295 #endif
00296
         if (json_object_get_member (object, stencil[i]))
00297
               if (ninputs && ninputs <= i)</pre>
00298
00299
                 {
00300
                   experiment_error (experiment, _("bad templates number"));
00301
                   goto exit_on_error;
00302
00303
               name = json_object_get_string_member (object, stencil[i]);
00304 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
             fprintf (stderr,
00305
                         "experiment_open_json: experiment=%s stencil%u=%s\n",
00307
                        experiment->nexperiments, name, stencil[i]);
00308 #endif
00309
               experiment->stencil[i] = g_strdup (name);
00310
               ++experiment->ninputs;
00311
             }
00312
           else if (ninputs && ninputs > i)
00313
            {
               snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s%u", _("no template"), i + 1);
00314
00315
                experiment_error (experiment, buffer);
00316
               goto exit_on_error;
00317
             }
00318
           else
00319
             break;
00320
        }
00321
00322 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT 00323 fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: end\n");
00324 #endif
00325
      return 1;
00326
00327 exit_on_error:
00328
       experiment_free (experiment, INPUT_TYPE_JSON);
00329 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_json: end\n");
00330
00331 #endif
00332
      return 0;
00333 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.5.2.4 experiment_open_xml()

Function to open the Experiment struct on a XML node.

Returns

1 on success, 0 on error.

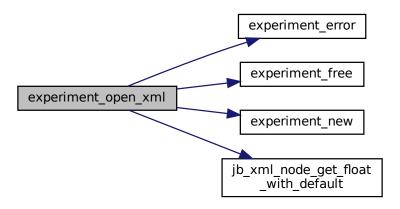
Parameters

experiment	Experiment struct.
node	XML node.
ninputs	Number of the simulator input files.

Definition at line 130 of file experiment.c.

```
// Reading the experimental data
        experiment->name = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME);
00147
00148
           (!experiment->name)
00149
        {
00150
            experiment_error (experiment, _("no data file name"));
00151
            goto exit on error:
00152
00153 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00154
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: name=%s\n", experiment->name);
00155 #endif
00156
       experiment->weight
         = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_WEIGHT,
00157
00158
                                                 &error code, 1.);
00159
       if (!error_code)
00160
        {
00161
            experiment_error (experiment, _("bad weight"));
00162
            goto exit_on_error;
00163
00164 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00165
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: weight=%lg\n", experiment->weight);
00166 #endif
00167 experiment->stencil[0]
00168
         = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) stencil[0]);
00169
       if (experiment->stencil[0])
00170
00171 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00172
            fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: experiment=%s stencil1=%s\n",
00173
                     experiment->name, stencil[0]);
00174 #endif
00175
           ++experiment->ninputs;
         }
00176
00177
       else
00178
       {
00179
            experiment_error (experiment, _("no template"));
00180
           goto exit_on_error;
         }
00181
00182
       for (i = 1; i < MAX NINPUTS; ++i)</pre>
00183
00184 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00185
            fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: stencil%u\n", i + 1);
00186 #endif
00187
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) stencil[i]))
00188
00189
                if (ninputs && ninputs <= i)</pre>
00190
                 {
00191
                    experiment_error (experiment, _("bad templates number"));
00192
                    goto exit_on_error;
00193
00194
               experiment->stencil[i]
00195
                  = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) stencil[i]);
00196 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00197
               fprintf (stderr,
00198
                         "experiment_open_xml: experiment=%s stencil%u=%sn",
00199
                         experiment->nexperiments, experiment->name,
00200
                         experiment->stencil[i]);
00201 #endif
                ++experiment->ninputs;
00203
00204
            else if (ninputs && ninputs > i)
00205
             {
               snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s%u", _("no template"), i + 1);
experiment_error (experiment, buffer);
00206
00207
00208
                goto exit_on_error;
00209
00210
           else
00211
             break;
00212
         }
00213
00214 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: end\n");
00216 #endif
00217
       return 1;
00218
00219 exit on error:
       experiment_free (experiment, INPUT_TYPE_XML);
00220
00221 #if DEBUG_EXPERIMENT
00222
       fprintf (stderr, "experiment_open_xml: end\n");
00223 #endif
00224
       return 0;
00225 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.5.3 Variable Documentation

4.5.3.1 stencil

```
const char* stencil[MAX_NINPUTS] [extern]
```

Array of xmlChar strings with stencil labels.

Definition at line 53 of file experiment.c.

4.6 experiment.h

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
{\tt 00014} this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
           Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED 00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF 00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
```

```
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING 00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00031
00038 #ifndef EXPERIMENT__H
00039 #define EXPERIMENT__H 1
00040
00045 typedef struct
00046 {
00047
         char *name;
00048
          char *stencil[MAX_NINPUTS];
00049
         double weight;
00050
         unsigned int ninputs;
00051 } Experiment;
00052
00053 extern const char *stencil[MAX_NINPUTS];
00054
00055 // Public functions
00056 void experiment_free (Experiment * experiment, unsigned int type);
00057 void experiment_error (Experiment * experiment, char *message);
00058 int experiment_open_xml (Experiment * experiment, xmlNode * node,
                                      unsigned int ninputs);
00060 int experiment_open_json (Experiment * experiment, JsonNode * node,
00061
                                        unsigned int ninputs);
00062
00063 #endif
```

4.7 input.c File Reference

Source file to define the input functions.

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
#include <libintl.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <glib/gstdio.h>
#include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
#include "jb/src/jb_xml.h"
#include "jb/src/jb_json.h"
#include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
#include "tools.h"
#include "experiment.h"
#include "variable.h"
#include "input.h"
```



Macros

• #define DEBUG INPUT 0

Include dependency graph for input.c:

Macro to debug input functions.

Functions

- void input_new ()
- void input_free ()
- static void input_error (char *message)
- static int input_open_xml (xmlDoc *doc)
- static int input_open_json (JsonParser *parser)
- int input_open (char *filename)

Variables

• Input input [1]

Global Input struct to set the input data.

• const char * result name = "result"

Name of the result file.

• const char * variables name = "variables"

Name of the variables file.

4.7.1 Detailed Description

Source file to define the input functions.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file input.c.

4.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation

4.7.2.1 DEBUG_INPUT

```
#define DEBUG_INPUT 0
```

Macro to debug input functions.

Definition at line 55 of file input.c.

4.7.3 Function Documentation

4.7.3.1 input_error()

Function to print an error message opening an Input struct.

Parameters

```
message Error message.
```

Definition at line 122 of file input.c.

```
00123 {
00124 char buffer[64];
00125 snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s: %s\n", _("Input"), message);
00126 error_message = g_strdup (buffer);
00127 }
```

4.7.3.2 input_free()

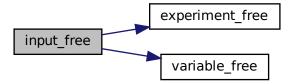
```
void input_free ( )
```

Function to free the memory of the input file data.

Definition at line 84 of file input.c.

```
00086
        unsigned int i;
00087 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00088
       fprintf (stderr, "input_free: start\n");
00089 #endif
00090
        g free (input->name);
        g_free (input->directory);
00092
        for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
00093
         experiment_free (input->experiment + i, input->type);
00094
        for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
        variable_free (input->variable + i, input->type);
g_free (input->experiment);
00095
00096
        g_free (input->variable);
00097
00098
        if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00099
00100
            xmlFree (input->evaluator);
            xmlFree (input->simulator);
00101
            xmlFree (input->result);
00102
00103
            xmlFree (input->variables);
00104
00105
00106
           g_free (input->evaluator);
g_free (input->simulator);
00107
00108
00109
            g_free (input->result);
            g_free (input->variables);
00110
00111
00112
       input->nexperiments = input->nvariables = input->nsteps = 0;
00113 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00114 fprintf (stderr, "input_free: end\n");
00111 #endif
00116 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.7.3.3 input_new()

```
void input_new ( )
```

Function to create a new Input struct.

Definition at line 66 of file input.c.

```
00067 {
00068 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00069 fprintf (stderr, "input_new: start\n");
00070 #endif
00071 input->nvariables = input->nexperiments = input->nsteps = 0;
00072 input->simulator = input->evaluator = input->directory = input->name = NULL;
00073 input->experiment = NULL;
00074 input->variable = NULL;
00075 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00076 fprintf (stderr, "input_new: end\n");
00077 #endif
00078 }
```

4.7.3.4 input open()

Function to open the input file.

Returns

1_on_success, 0_on_error.

Parameters

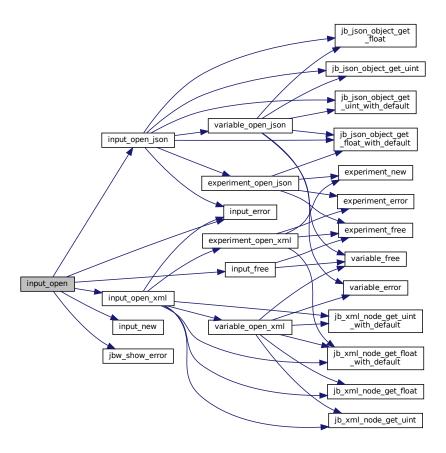
filename Input data file name.

Definition at line 963 of file input.c.

```
00964 {
00965
        xmlDoc *doc;
00966
        JsonParser *parser;
00967
00968 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open: start\n");
00969
00970 #endif
00971
00972
        // Resetting input data
00973
        input_new ();
00974
        // Opening input file
00975
00976 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00977 fprintf (stderr, "input_open: opening the input file %s\n", filename);
00978 fprintf (stderr, "input_open: trying XML format\n");
00979 #endif
00980 doc = xmlParseFile (filename);
00981
       if (!doc)
00982
00983 #if DEBUG_INPUT
            fprintf (stderr, "input_open: trying JSON format\n");
00984
00985 #endif
00986
            parser = json_parser_new ();
00987
             if (!json_parser_load_from_file (parser, filename, NULL))
00988
                 input_error (_("Unable to parse the input file"));
00989
00990
                 goto exit_on_error;
00991
00992
             if (!input_open_json (parser))
```

```
goto exit_on_error;
00994
         else if (!input_open_xml (doc))
00995
00996
          goto exit_on_error;
00997
        // Getting the working directory
input->directory = g_path_get_dirname (filename);
00998
00999
01000
        input->name = g_path_get_basename (filename);
01001
01002 #if DEBUG_INPUT
        fprintf (stderr, "input_open: end\n");
01003
01004 #endif
01005
         return 1;
01006
01007 exit_on_error:
01008 jbw_show_error (error_message);
01009 g free (error message);
01009 g_free (error_message);
01010 input_free ();
01011 #if DEBUG_INPUT
        fprintf (stderr, "input_open: end\n");
01013 #endif
01014
        return 0;
01015 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.7.3.5 input_open_json()

Function to open the input file in JSON format.

Returns

1_on_success, 0_on_error.

Parameters

```
parser JsonParser struct.
```

Definition at line 572 of file input.c.

```
00574
        JsonNode *node, *child;
00575
        JsonObject *object;
        JsonArray *array;
const char *buffer;
00576
00577
00578
        int error code;
        unsigned int i, n;
00580
00581 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00582
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: start\n");
00583 #endif
00584
00585
        // Resetting input data
00586
        input->type = INPUT_TYPE_JSON;
00587
        // Getting the root node
00588
00589 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: getting the root node\n");
00590
00591 #endif
00592
       node = json_parser_get_root (parser);
00593
        object = json_node_get_object (node);
00594
        \ensuremath{//} Getting result and variables file names
00595
00596
        if (!input->result)
00597
         {
00598
            buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_RESULT_FILE);
00599
            if (!buffer)
00600
              buffer = result_name;
00601
            input->result = g_strdup (buffer);
00602
00603
        else
00604
          input->result = g_strdup (result_name);
00605
        if (!input->variables)
00606
            buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE);
00607
            if (!buffer)
buffer = variables_name;
00608
00609
00610
             input->variables = g_strdup (buffer);
00611
00612
00613
          input->variables = g_strdup (variables_name);
00614
00615
        // Opening simulator program name
00616
        buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_SIMULATOR);
00617
        if (!buffer)
00618
            input_error (_("Bad simulator program"));
00619
00620
            goto exit_on_error;
00621
00622
        input->simulator = g_strdup (buffer);
00623
00624
        // Opening evaluator program name
00625
        buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_EVALUATOR);
        if (buffer)
00626
00627
          input->evaluator = g_strdup (buffer);
00628
        // Obtaining pseudo-random numbers generator seed
00630
00631
           = jb_json_object_get_uint_with_default (object, LABEL_SEED,
00632
                                                      &error_code, DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED);
00633
        if (!error_code)
00634
          {
00635
            input_error (_("Bad pseudo-random numbers generator seed"));
00636
            goto exit_on_error;
00637
00638
00639
        \label{eq:continuous} \ensuremath{\text{// Opening algorithm}}
        buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM);
if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_MONTE_CARLO))
00640
00641
00642
00643
             input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO;
00644
```

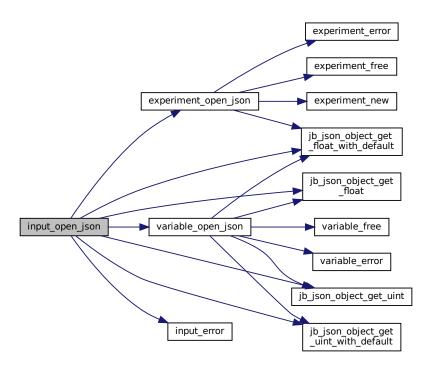
```
// Obtaining simulations number
00646
            input->nsimulations
00647
              = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NSIMULATIONS, &error_code);
00648
            if (!error_code)
00649
              {
                input_error (_("Bad simulations number"));
00650
00651
                goto exit_on_error;
00652
00653
00654
        else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_SWEEP))
          input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_SWEEP;
00655
        else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_ORTHOGONAL))
00656
          input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL;
00657
00658
        else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_GENETIC))
00659
00660
            input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_GENETIC;
00661
00662
            // Obtaining population
00663
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NPOPULATION))
00664
              {
00665
                input->nsimulations
00666
                  = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NPOPULATION, &error_code);
00667
                if (!error_code || input->nsimulations < 3)</pre>
00668
00669
                    input_error (_("Invalid population number"));
00670
                    goto exit_on_error;
00671
00672
00673
            else
00674
                input_error (_("No population number"));
00675
00676
                goto exit_on_error;
00677
00678
00679
            // Obtaining generations
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NGENERATIONS))
00680
00681
              {
00682
                input->niterations
00683
                  = jb_json_object_get_uint_with_default (object, LABEL_NGENERATIONS,
00684
                                                            &error_code, 1);
00685
                if (!error_code || !input->niterations)
00686
                  {
                    input_error (_("Invalid generations number"));
00687
00688
                    goto exit_on_error;
00689
00690
00691
            else
00692
              {
                input_error (_("No generations number"));
00693
00694
                goto exit_on_error;
00695
00696
00697
            // Obtaining mutation probability
00698
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_MUTATION))
00699
00700
                input->mutation ratio
                    jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_MUTATION, &error_code);
00701
00702
                if (!error_code || input->mutation_ratio < 0.</pre>
00703
                    || input->mutation_ratio >= 1.)
00704
                    input_error (_("Invalid mutation probability"));
00705
00706
                    goto exit_on_error;
00707
                  }
00708
            else
00709
00710
             {
00711
                input_error (_("No mutation probability"));
00712
                goto exit_on_error;
00713
00714
00715
            // Obtaining reproduction probability
00716
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_REPRODUCTION))
00717
00718
                input->reproduction ratio
00719
                  = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_REPRODUCTION,
00720
                                               &error_code);
00721
                if (!error_code || input->reproduction_ratio < 0.</pre>
00722
                    || input->reproduction_ratio >= 1.0)
00723
00724
                    input error ( ("Invalid reproduction probability"));
00725
                    goto exit_on_error;
00726
                  }
00727
00728
            else
00729
00730
                input_error (_("No reproduction probability"));
00731
                goto exit on error;
```

```
00732
              }
00733
00734
             // Obtaining adaptation probability
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_ADAPTATION))
00735
00736
00737
                 input->adaptation ratio
                     jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_ADAPTATION, &error_code);
00738
00739
                 if (!error_code || input->adaptation_ratio < 0.</pre>
00740
                     || input->adaptation_ratio >= 1.)
00741
00742
                     input_error (_("Invalid adaptation probability"));
00743
                     goto exit_on_error;
00744
00745
00746
            else
00747
                input_error (_("No adaptation probability"));
00748
00749
                goto exit_on_error;
00750
00751
00752
             // Checking survivals
00753
            i = input->mutation_ratio * input->nsimulations;
            i += input->reproduction_ratio * input->nsimulations;
i += input->adaptation_ratio * input->nsimulations;
00754
00755
00756
             if (i > input->nsimulations - 2)
00757
              {
00758
                 input_error
00759
                   (_("No enough survival entities to reproduce the population"));
00760
                goto exit_on_error;
00761
               }
00762
          }
00763
        else
00764
         {
00765
            input_error (_("Unknown algorithm"));
00766
            goto exit_on_error;
00767
00768
00769
        if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO
00770
             || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
00771
             || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00772
00773
00774
             // Obtaining iterations number
00775
             input->niterations
00776
               = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NITERATIONS, &error_code);
00777
             if (!error_code || !input->niterations)
00778
              {
00779
                input_error (_("Bad iterations number"));
00780
                goto exit_on_error;
00781
00782
00783
             // Obtaining best number
             input->nbest
00784
00785
               = jb_json_object_get_uint_with_default (object, LABEL_NBEST,
00786
                                                         &error_code, 1);
00787
             if (!error code || !input->nbest)
00788
00789
                 input_error (_("Invalid best number"));
00790
                 goto exit_on_error;
00791
00792
00793
             // Obtaining tolerance
00794
            input->tolerance
00795
               = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_TOLERANCE,
00796
                                                           &error_code, 0.);
00797
             if (!error_code || input->tolerance < 0.)</pre>
00798
00799
                 input_error (_("Invalid tolerance"));
00800
                 goto exit on error;
00801
00802
00803
             // Getting hill climbing method parameters
00804
             if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NSTEPS))
00805
00806
                 input->nsteps
                   = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NSTEPS, &error_code);
00807
00808
                 if (!error_code)
00809
                     input_error (_("Invalid steps number"));
00810
                     goto exit_on_error;
00811
00812
00813
                 buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_CLIMBING);
                 if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_COORDINATES))
  input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES;
00814
00815
00816
                 else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_RANDOM))
00817
                   {
00818
                     input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM;
```

```
input->nestimates
00819
00820
                      = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NESTIMATES,
00821
                                                  &error_code);
                    if (!error_code || !input->nestimates)
00822
00823
00824
                        input_error (_("Invalid estimates number"));
                        goto exit_on_error;
00826
00827
00828
                else
00829
                 {
00830
                    input error ( ("Unknown method to estimate the hill climbing"));
00831
                    goto exit on error;
00832
00833
                input->relaxation
00834
                  = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_RELAXATION,
00835
                                                            &error_code,
                                                            DEFAULT_RELAXATION);
00836
00837
                if (!error_code || input->relaxation < 0. || input->relaxation > 2.)
00838
                 {
00839
                    input_error (_("Invalid relaxation parameter"));
00840
                    goto exit_on_error;
                  }
00841
00842
00843
            else
00844
             input->nsteps = 0;
00845
00846
        // Obtaining the threshold
00847
        input->threshold
          = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_THRESHOLD,
00848
00849
                                                    &error code, 0.);
00850
00851
        if (!error_code)
00852
        {
00853
            input_error (_("Invalid threshold"));
00854
            goto exit_on_error;
00855
00857
        // Reading the experimental data
00858
        array = json_object_get_array_member (object, LABEL_EXPERIMENTS);
00859
        n = json_array_get_length (array);
00860
        input->experiment = (Experiment \star) g_malloc (n \star sizeof (Experiment));
        for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)
00861
00862
00863 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00864
            fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: nexperiments=u\n",
00865
                     input->nexperiments);
00866 #endif
            child = json_array_get_element (array, i);
00867
            if (!input->nexperiments)
00868
00869
             {
00870
                if (!experiment_open_json (input->experiment, child, 0))
00871
                  goto exit_on_error;
00872
00873
            else
00874
             {
               if (!experiment_open_json (input->experiment + input->nexperiments,
00876
                                           child, input->experiment->ninputs))
00877
                 goto exit_on_error;
00878
            ++input->nexperiments;
00879
00880 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00881
           fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: nexperiments=%u\n",
                    input->nexperiments);
00882
00883 #endif
00884
00885
        if (!input->nexperiments)
        {
00886
00887
           input_error (_("No optimization experiments"));
00888
            goto exit_on_error;
00889
00890
00891
        // Reading the variables data
        array = json_object_get_array_member (object, LABEL_VARIABLES);
00892
00893
        n = json_array_get_length (array);
00894
        input->variable = (Variable *) g_malloc (n * sizeof (Variable));
00895
        for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
00896
00897 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00898
           fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: nvariables=%u\n", input->nvariables);
00899 #endif
00900
            child = json_array_get_element (array, i);
00901
            if (!variable_open_json (input->variable + input->nvariables, child,
00902
                                     input->algorithm, input->nsteps))
00903
              goto exit_on_error;
00904
            ++input->nvariables;
00905
```

```
if (!input->nvariables)
00907
            input_error (_("No optimization variables"));
00908
00909
            goto exit_on_error;
00910
00911
00912
        // Obtaining the error norm
00913
        if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NORM))
00914
            buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_NORM);
00915
            if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_EUCLIDIAN))
  input->norm = ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN;
00916
00917
00918
            else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_MAXIMUM))
00919
              input->norm = ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM;
00920
            else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_P))
00921
                input->norm = ERROR_NORM_P;
00922
                input >n = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_P, &error_code);
if (!error_code)
00923
00925
                  {
00926
                   input_error (_("Bad P parameter"));
00927
                    goto exit_on_error;
00928
                  }
00929
00930
            else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_TAXICAB))
00931
              input->norm = ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB;
00932
00933
                input_error (_("Unknown error norm"));
00934
00935
                goto exit_on_error;
00936
00937
00938
00939
          input->norm = ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN;
00940
        // Closing the JSON document
00941
00942
       g_object_unref (parser);
00944 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00945 fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: end\n");
00946 #endif
00947
       return 1;
00948
00949 exit_on_error:
00950 g_object_unref (parser);
00951 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00952 fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: end\n");
00953 #endif
00954
       return 0;
00955 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.7.3.6 input_open_xml()

Function to open the input file in XML format.

Returns

1_on_success, 0_on_error.

Parameters

```
doc xmlDoc struct.
```

Definition at line 135 of file input.c.

```
00145 #endif
00146
00147
        // Resetting input data
       buffer = NULL;
00148
       input->type = INPUT_TYPE_XML;
00149
00150
00151
        // Getting the root node
00152 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00153
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: getting the root node\n");
00154 #endif
       node = xmlDocGetRootElement (doc);
00155
       if (xmlStrcmp (node->name, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_OPTIMIZE))
00156
00157
         {
00158
            input_error (_("Bad root XML node"));
00159
           goto exit_on_error;
00160
00161
00162
        // Getting result and variables file names
       if (!input->result)
00163
00164
        {
00165
            input->result =
00166
              (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_RESULT_FILE);
            if (!input->result)
00167
00168
             input->result = (char *) xmlStrdup ((const xmlChar *) result name);
00169
00170 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00171
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: result file=%s\n", input->result);
00172 #endif
00173
       if (!input->variables)
00174
         {
00175
           input->variables =
00176
              (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE);
00177
            if (!input->variables)
             input->variables =
00178
00179
                (char *) xmlStrdup ((const xmlChar *) variables_name);
00180
00181 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00182
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: variables file=%s\n", input->variables);
00183 #endif
00184
00185
        // Opening simulator program name
00186
       input->simulator =
         (char *) xmlGetProp (node. (const xmlChar *) LABEL SIMULATOR):
00187
00188
        if (!input->simulator)
00189
00190
           input_error (_("Bad simulator program"));
00191
           goto exit_on_error;
00192
00193
00194
       // Opening evaluator program name
00195
       input->evaluator
00196
          (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_EVALUATOR);
00197
00198
        // Obtaining pseudo-random numbers generator seed
00199
       input->seed
00200
         = jb xml node get uint with default (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL SEED,
                                               &error_code, DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED);
00201
00202
        if (!error code)
00203
00204
           input_error (_("Bad pseudo-random numbers generator seed"));
00205
           goto exit_on_error;
00206
00207
00208
        // Opening algorithm
00209
       buffer = xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ALGORITHM);
00210
       if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MONTE_CARLO))
00211
00212
            input->algorithm = ALGORITHM MONTE CARLO;
00213
00214
            // Obtaining simulations number
00215
            input->nsimulations
00216
              = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSIMULATIONS,
00217
                                      &error_code);
00218
            if (!error_code)
00219
             {
00220
               input_error (_("Bad simulations number"));
00221
               goto exit_on_error;
00222
00223
         }
       else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer. (const xmlChar *) LABEL SWEEP))
00224
         input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_SWEEP;
00225
       else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ORTHOGONAL))
00226
00227
         input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL;
00228
       else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_GENETIC))
00229
           input->algorithm = ALGORITHM GENETIC;
00230
00231
```

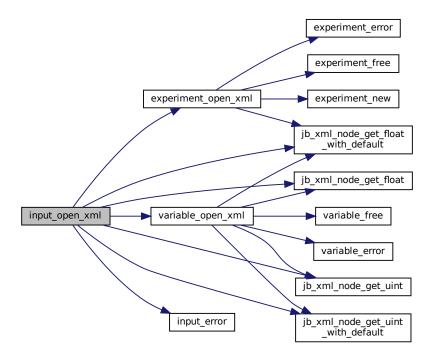
```
00232
            // Obtaining population
00233
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NPOPULATION))
00234
00235
                input->nsimulations
00236
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NPOPULATION,
00237
                                           &error code):
                if (!error_code || input->nsimulations < 3)</pre>
00239
00240
                    input_error (_("Invalid population number"));
00241
                    goto exit_on_error;
                  }
00242
00243
              }
00244
            else
00245
             {
00246
                input_error (_("No population number"));
00247
                goto exit_on_error;
00248
00249
00250
            // Obtaining generations
00251
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NGENERATIONS))
00252
00253
                input->niterations
00254
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NGENERATIONS,
00255
                                           %error code):
00256
                if (!error_code || !input->niterations)
00257
00258
                    input_error (_("Invalid generations number"));
                    goto exit_on_error;
00259
00260
00261
              }
00262
            else
00263
              {
00264
                input_error (_("No generations number"));
00265
                goto exit_on_error;
00266
00267
00268
            // Obtaining mutation probability
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MUTATION))
00269
00270
              {
00271
                input->mutation_ratio
00272
                   = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MUTATION,
00273
                                            &error_code);
                if (!error code || input->mutation ratio < 0.</pre>
00274
00275
                    || input->mutation_ratio >= 1.)
00276
00277
                    input_error (_("Invalid mutation probability"));
00278
                    goto exit_on_error;
00279
00280
              }
00281
            else
00282
              {
00283
                input_error (_("No mutation probability"));
00284
                goto exit_on_error;
00285
              }
00286
00287
            // Obtaining reproduction probability
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_REPRODUCTION))
00289
              {
00290
                input->reproduction_ratio
00291
                   = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_REPRODUCTION,
00292
                                            &error_code);
                if (!error_code || input->reproduction_ratio < 0.</pre>
00293
00294
                    || input->reproduction_ratio >= 1.0)
00295
00296
                    input_error (_("Invalid reproduction probability"));
00297
                    goto exit_on_error;
00298
00299
              }
00300
            else
00301
              {
00302
                input_error (_("No reproduction probability"));
00303
                goto exit_on_error;
              }
00304
00305
00306
            // Obtaining adaptation probability
               (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ADAPTATION))
00307
00308
              {
00309
                input->adaptation_ratio
00310
                   = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ADAPTATION,
00311
                                            &error code);
                if (!error_code || input->adaptation_ratio < 0.</pre>
00312
00313
                    || input->adaptation_ratio >= 1.)
00314
00315
                    input_error (_("Invalid adaptation probability"));
00316
                    goto exit_on_error;
00317
00318
              }
```

```
00319
           else
00320
            {
00321
                input_error (_("No adaptation probability"));
00322
                goto exit_on_error;
00323
00324
00325
             // Checking survivals
00326
             i = input->mutation_ratio * input->nsimulations;
            i += input->reproduction_ratio * input->nsimulations;
i += input->adaptation_ratio * input->nsimulations;
00327
00328
            if (i > input->nsimulations - 2)
00329
00330
              {
00331
                input_error
00332
                  (_("No enough survival entities to reproduce the population"));
00333
                goto exit_on_error;
00334
00335
          1
00336
        else
00337
            input_error (_("Unknown algorithm"));
00338
00339
            goto exit_on_error;
00340
        xmlFree (buffer);
00341
00342
        buffer = NULL:
00343
        if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO
00344
00345
             || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
00346
             || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00347
00348
00349
             // Obtaining iterations number
00350
            input->niterations = jb_xml_node_get_uint_with_default
00351
              (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NITERATIONS, &error_code, 1);
00352
             if (!error_code || !input->niterations)
00353
                input_error (_("Bad iterations number"));
00354
                goto exit_on_error;
00355
00357
00358
             // Obtaining best number
             input->nbest
00359
              = jb_xml_node_get_uint_with_default (node,
00360
00361
                                                      (const_xmlChar *) LABEL NBEST.
00362
                                                      &error_code, 1);
00363
             if (!error_code || !input->nbest)
00364
00365
                input_error (_("Invalid best number"));
00366
                goto exit_on_error;
00367
00368
00369
             // Obtaining tolerance
00370
             input->tolerance
00371
               = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default (node,
00372
                                                      (const xmlChar *) LABEL TOLERANCE,
00373
                                                       &error_code, 0.);
00374
            if (!error code || input->tolerance < 0.)</pre>
00376
                 input_error (_("Invalid tolerance"));
00377
                goto exit_on_error;
00378
00379
            // Getting hill climbing method parameters
00380
00381
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSTEPS))
00382
00383
                 input->nsteps =
00384
                   jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSTEPS,
00385
                                          &error_code);
00386
                 if (!error code)
00387
00388
                     input_error (_("Invalid steps number"));
00389
                     goto exit_on_error;
00390
00391 #if DEBUG_INPUT
                 fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: nsteps=%u\n", input->nsteps);
00392
00393 #endif
00394
                 buffer = xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_CLIMBING);
                if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_COORDINATES))
  input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES;
00395
00396
00397
                 else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_RANDOM))
00398
                  -{
00399
                     input->climbing = CLIMBING METHOD RANDOM;
00400
                     input->nestimates
00401
                       = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node,
00402
                                                 (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NESTIMATES,
00403
                                                 &error_code);
                     if (!error_code || !input->nestimates)
00404
00405
```

```
00406
                        input_error (_("Invalid estimates number"));
00407
                       goto exit_on_error;
00408
00409
00410
               else
00411
                 {
00412
                   input_error (_("Unknown method to estimate the hill climbing"));
00413
                   goto exit_on_error;
00414
00415
               xmlFree (buffer);
00416
               buffer = NULL:
               input->relaxation
00417
00418
                  = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default (node,
00419
                                                        (const xmlChar *)
00420
                                                        LABEL_RELAXATION,
00421
                                                        &error_code,
                                                       DEFAULT RELAXATION):
00422
               if (!error_code || input->relaxation < 0. || input->relaxation > 2.)
00423
00424
00425
                    input_error (_("Invalid relaxation parameter"));
00426
                   goto exit_on_error;
00427
00428
             }
00429
            else
00430
             input->nsteps = 0;
00431
00432
        // Obtaining the threshold
00433
       input->threshold =
00434
          jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_THRESHOLD,
00435
                                             &error_code, 0.);
00436
       if (!error code)
00437
        {
00438
            input_error (_("Invalid threshold"));
00439
           goto exit_on_error;
00440
00441
00442
       // Reading the experimental data
       for (child = node->children; child; child = child->next)
00443
00444
00445
            if (xmlStrcmp (child->name, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_EXPERIMENT))
00446
             break;
00447 #if DEBUG_INPUT
           fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: nexperiments=%u\n",
00448
00449
                    input->nexperiments);
00450 #endif
00451
           input->experiment = (Experiment *)
00452
             g_realloc (input->experiment,
00453
                        (1 + input->nexperiments) * sizeof (Experiment));
            if (!input->nexperiments)
00454
00455
00456
               if (!experiment_open_xml (input->experiment, child, 0))
00457
                 goto exit_on_error;
00458
00459
           else
00460
             {
00461
               if (!experiment_open_xml (input->experiment + input->nexperiments,
                                         child, input->experiment->ninputs))
00462
00463
                 goto exit_on_error;
00464
00465 ++input->nexperiments;
00466 #if DEBUG_INPUT
           fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: nexperiments=%u\n",
00467
00468
                    input->nexperiments);
00469 #endif
00470
00471
       if (!input->nexperiments)
00472
00473
           input_error (_("No optimization experiments"));
00474
           goto exit_on_error;
00475
00476
       buffer = NULL;
00477
00478
        // Reading the variables data
       if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
00479
00480
            || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
          input->nsimulations = 1;
00481
00482
       for (; child; child = child->next)
00483
00484 #if DEBUG_INPUT
           fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: nvariables=%u\n", input->nvariables);
00485
00486 #endif
00487
           if (xmlStrcmp (child->name, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_VARIABLE))
00488
               00489
00490
00491
00492
               goto exit_on_error;
```

```
00493
00494
            input->variable = (Variable *)
00495
             g_realloc (input->variable,
                         (1 + input->nvariables) * sizeof (Variable));
00496
            00497
00498
              goto exit_on_error;
00500
            if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
              || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
input->nsimulations *= input->variable[input->nvariables].nsweeps;
00501
00502
            ++input->nvariables;
00503
00504
00505
        if (!input->nvariables)
00506
00507
            input_error (_("No optimization variables"));
00508
            goto exit_on_error;
00509
00510
        if (input->nbest > input->nsimulations)
00511
00512
            input_error (_("Best number higher than simulations number"));
00513
           goto exit_on_error;
00514
        buffer = NULL:
00515
00516
00517
        // Obtaining the error norm
00518
        if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NORM))
00519
00520
            buffer = xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NORM);
            if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_EUCLIDIAN))
  input->norm = ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN;
00521
00522
            else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM))
00523
00524
              input->norm = ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM;
00525
            else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_P))
00526
             {
00527
                input->norm = ERROR_NORM_P;
00528
                input->p
00529
                  = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_P,
                                            &error_code);
00531
                if (!error_code)
00532
00533
                    input_error (_("Bad P parameter"));
00534
                    goto exit_on_error;
00535
00536
00537
            else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TAXICAB))
00538
              input->norm = ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB;
00539
            else
00540
             {
                input_error (_("Unknown error norm"));
00541
00542
                goto exit_on_error;
00543
00544
            xmlFree (buffer);
00545
00546
       else
         input->norm = ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN;
00547
00548
00549
       // Closing the XML document
00550
       xmlFreeDoc (doc);
00551
00552 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: end\n");
00553
00554 #endif
00555
       return 1;
00556
00557 exit_on_error:
00558 xmlFree (buffer);
00559
       xmlFreeDoc (doc);
00560 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00561 fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: end\n");
00562 #endif
00563
      return 0;
00564 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.7.4 Variable Documentation

4.7.4.1 input

Input input[1]

Global Input struct to set the input data.

Definition at line 57 of file input.c.

4.7.4.2 result_name

const char* result_name = "result"

Name of the result file.

Definition at line 59 of file input.c.

4.7.4.3 variables_name

```
const char* variables_name = "variables"
```

Name of the variables file.

Definition at line 60 of file input.c.

4.8 input.c

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /*
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1.
          Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
          Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF 00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR 00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #define _GNU_SOURCE
00039 #include "config.h"
00040 #include <stdio.h>
00041 #include <string.h>
00042 #include <libxml/parser.h>
00043 #include <libintl.h>
00044 #include <glib.h>
00045 #include <glib/gstdio.h>
00046 #include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
00047 #include "jb/src/jb_xml.h"
00048 #include "jb/src/jb_json.h"
00049 #include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
00050 #include "tools.h"
00051 #include "experiment.h"
00052 #include "variable.h"
00053 #include "input.h'
00054
00055 #define DEBUG INPUT 0
00056
00057 Input input[1];
00058
00059 const char *result_name = "result";
00060 const char *variables_name = "variables";
00061
00065 void
00066 input_new ()
00067 {
00068 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_new: start\n");
00069
00070 #endif
00071 input->nvariables = input->nexperiments = input->nsteps = 0;
00072
        input->simulator = input->evaluator = input->directory = input->name = NULL;
        input->experiment = NULL;
00073
      input->variable = NULL;
00075 #if DEBUG_INPUT
```

4.8 input.c 117

```
fprintf (stderr, "input_new: end\n");
00077 #endif
00078 }
00079
00083 void
00084 input_free ()
00085 {
00086
       unsigned int i;
00087 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_free: start\n");
00088
00089 #endif
00090
       g_free (input->name);
00091
       g_free (input->directory);
00092
       for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
00093
         experiment_free (input->experiment + i, input->type);
00094
       for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
00095
         variable_free (input->variable + i, input->type);
00096
       g_free (input->experiment);
       g_free (input->variable);
00097
00098
       if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00099
00100
           xmlFree (input->evaluator);
00101
           xmlFree (input->simulator);
           xmlFree (input->result):
00102
00103
           xmlFree (input->variables);
00104
00105
       else
00106
        {
00107
           g_free (input->evaluator);
00108
           g_free (input->simulator);
00109
           g_free (input->result);
00110
           g_free (input->variables);
00111
00112
       input->nexperiments = input->nvariables = input->nsteps = 0;
00113 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_free: end\n");
00114
00115 #endif
00116 }
00117
00121 static void
00122 input_error (char *message)
00123 {
00124
       char buffer[64]:
       snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s: %s\n", _("Input"), message);
00125
00126
       error_message = g_strdup (buffer);
00127 }
00128
00134 static inline int
00135 input_open_xml (xmlDoc * doc)
00136 {
00137
       char buffer2[64];
00138
       xmlNode *node, *child;
       xmlChar *buffer;
00139
00140
       int error_code;
00141
       unsigned int i;
00142
00143 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00144
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: start\n");
00145 #endif
00146
       // Resetting input data
00147
00148
       buffer = NULL;
00149
       input->type = INPUT_TYPE_XML;
00150
00151
       // Getting the root node
00152 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: getting the root node\n");
00153
00154 #endif
00155
       node = xmlDocGetRootElement (doc);
00156
       if (xmlStrcmp (node->name, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_OPTIMIZE))
00157
00158
            input_error (_("Bad root XML node"));
00159
           goto exit_on_error;
00160
00161
00162
        // Getting result and variables file names
00163
       if (!input->result)
00164
00165
            input->result =
00166
              (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL RESULT FILE);
            if (!input->result)
00167
00168
             input->result = (char *) xmlStrdup ((const xmlChar *) result_name);
00169
00170 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00171
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: result file=%s\n", input->result);
00172 #endif
00173
       if (!input->variables)
```

```
00174
         {
00175
            input->variables =
00176
              (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE);
            if (!input->variables)
00177
             input->variables =
00178
00179
                (char *) xmlStrdup ((const xmlChar *) variables_name);
00180
00181 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00182
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: variables file=%s\n", input->variables);
00183 #endif
00184
00185
        // Opening simulator program name
00186
        input->simulator
00187
          (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_SIMULATOR);
00188
        if (!input->simulator)
00189
            input_error (_("Bad simulator program"));
00190
00191
            goto exit_on_error;
00192
00193
00194
        // Opening evaluator program name
        input->evaluator =
00195
          (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_EVALUATOR);
00196
00197
00198
        // Obtaining pseudo-random numbers generator seed
00199
00200
           = jb_xml_node_get_uint_with_default (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_SEED,
00201
                                                 &error_code, DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED);
00202
        if (!error_code)
00203
        {
            input_error (_("Bad pseudo-random numbers generator seed"));
00204
00205
            goto exit on error;
00206
00207
00208
        // Opening algorithm
        buffer = xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ALGORITHM);
if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MONTE_CARLO))
00209
00210
00211
00212
            input->algorithm = ALGORITHM MONTE CARLO;
00213
00214
            // Obtaining simulations number
00215
            input->nsimulations
              = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSIMULATIONS,
00216
00217
                                       &error_code);
00218
            if (!error_code)
00219
              {
00220
                input_error (_("Bad simulations number"));
00221
                goto exit_on_error;
00222
00223
00224
        else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_SWEEP))
00225
          input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_SWEEP;
00226
        else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ORTHOGONAL))
00227
          input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL;
00228
        else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_GENETIC))
00229
            input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_GENETIC;
00230
00231
00232
            // Obtaining population
00233
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NPOPULATION))
00234
              {
00235
                input->nsimulations
00236
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NPOPULATION,
00237
                                           &error_code);
00238
                if (!error_code || input->nsimulations < 3)</pre>
00239
00240
                    input_error (_("Invalid population number"));
00241
                    goto exit_on_error;
00242
00243
00244
00245
00246
                input_error (_("No population number"));
00247
                goto exit_on_error;
00248
00249
00250
            // Obtaining generations
00251
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NGENERATIONS))
00252
00253
                input->niterations
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NGENERATIONS,
00254
00255
                                           &error_code);
00256
                if (!error_code || !input->niterations)
00257
00258
                    input_error (_("Invalid generations number"));
00259
                    goto exit_on_error;
00260
                  }
```

4.8 input.c 119

```
00261
              }
00262
00263
00264
                input_error (_("No generations number"));
00265
                goto exit_on_error;
00266
00267
00268
             // Obtaining mutation probability
00269
             if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MUTATION))
00270
00271
                 input->mutation_ratio
                   = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MUTATION,
00272
00273
                                             &error_code);
00274
                 if (!error_code || input->mutation_ratio < 0.</pre>
00275
                     || input->mutation_ratio >= 1.)
00276
                     input_error (_("Invalid mutation probability"));
00277
00278
                     goto exit_on_error;
00279
00280
              }
00281
00282
              {
                 input_error (_("No mutation probability"));
00283
00284
                 goto exit_on_error;
00285
00286
00287
             // Obtaining reproduction probability
00288
             if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_REPRODUCTION))
00289
              {
00290
                 input->reproduction_ratio
                   = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_REPRODUCTION,
00291
00292
                                             &error_code);
00293
                 if (!error_code || input->reproduction_ratio < 0.</pre>
00294
                     || input->reproduction_ratio >= 1.0)
00295
                     input_error (_("Invalid reproduction probability"));
00296
00297
                    goto exit_on_error;
00298
00299
00300
             else
00301
                 input_error (_("No reproduction probability"));
00302
00303
                 goto exit_on_error;
00304
00305
00306
             // Obtaining adaptation probability
00307
             if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ADAPTATION))
00308
              {
00309
                 input->adaptation ratio
00310
                   = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ADAPTATION,
00311
                                             &error_code);
00312
                 if (!error_code || input->adaptation_ratio < 0.</pre>
00313
                     || input->adaptation_ratio >= 1.)
00314
                     input_error (_("Invalid adaptation probability"));
00315
00316
                     goto exit_on_error;
00318
00319
             else
00320
              {
                 input_error (_("No adaptation probability"));
00321
00322
                 goto exit_on_error;
00323
00324
00325
             // Checking survivals
00326
            i = input->mutation_ratio * input->nsimulations;
00327
            i += input->reproduction_ratio * input->nsimulations;
i += input->adaptation_ratio * input->nsimulations;
00328
00329
             if (i > input->nsimulations - 2)
00330
              {
00331
                 input_error
00332
                   (_("No enough survival entities to reproduce the population"));
00333
                 goto exit_on_error;
00334
00335
          }
00336
        else
00337
         {
00338
            input_error (_("Unknown algorithm"));
00339
            goto exit_on_error;
00340
        xmlFree (buffer);
00341
00342
        buffer = NULL;
00343
00344
        if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO
00345
            || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
             || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00346
00347
```

```
// Obtaining iterations number
00349
00350
            input->niterations = jb_xml_node_get_uint_with_default
              (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NITERATIONS, &error_code, 1);
00351
00352
            if (!error_code || !input->niterations)
00353
              {
00354
                input_error (_("Bad iterations number"));
00355
                goto exit_on_error;
00356
00357
            // Obtaining best number
00358
00359
            input->nbest
00360
               = jb_xml_node_get_uint_with_default (node,
00361
                                                     (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBEST,
00362
                                                     &error_code, 1);
00363
            if (!error_code || !input->nbest)
00364
                input_error (_("Invalid best number"));
00365
00366
                goto exit_on_error;
00367
00368
00369
            // Obtaining tolerance
00370
            input->tolerance
00371
              = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default (node,
00372
                                                      (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TOLERANCE,
00373
                                                      &error_code, 0.);
00374
            if (!error_code || input->tolerance < 0.)</pre>
00375
                input_error (_("Invalid tolerance"));
00376
00377
                goto exit_on_error;
00378
00379
00380
            // Getting hill climbing method parameters
00381
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSTEPS))
00382
                input->nsteps =
00383
00384
                  jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSTEPS,
00385
                                         &error_code);
00386
                if (!error_code)
00387
00388
                    input_error (_("Invalid steps number"));
00389
                    goto exit_on_error;
00390
00391 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00392
                fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: nsteps=%u\n", input->nsteps);
00393 #endif
00394
                buffer = xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_CLIMBING);
                if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_COORDINATES))
  input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES;
00395
00396
00397
                else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_RANDOM))
00398
                  {
00399
                     input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM;
                     input->nestimates
00400
00401
                       = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node,
00402
                                                (const xmlChar *) LABEL NESTIMATES.
00403
                                                &error code);
00404
                     if (!error_code || !input->nestimates)
00405
00406
                        input_error (_("Invalid estimates number"));
00407
                         goto exit_on_error;
00408
00409
00410
                else
00411
00412
                    input_error (_("Unknown method to estimate the hill climbing"));
00413
                    goto exit_on_error;
00414
00415
                xmlFree (buffer):
00416
                buffer = NULL;
                input->relaxation
00418
                   = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default (node,
00419
                                                           (const xmlChar *)
00420
                                                          LABEL_RELAXATION,
00421
                                                          &error_code,
00422
                                                          DEFAULT_RELAXATION);
                if (!error_code || input->relaxation < 0. || input->relaxation > 2.)
00423
00424
                  {
00425
                    input_error (_("Invalid relaxation parameter"));
00426
                    goto exit_on_error;
                  }
00427
00428
00429
            else
00430
              input->nsteps = 0;
00431
00432
        // Obtaining the threshold
00433
        input->threshold =
00434
          jb_xml_node_qet_float_with_default (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_THRESHOLD,
```

4.8 input.c 121

```
00435
                                             &error_code, 0.);
00436
        if (!error code)
00437
00438
           input_error (_("Invalid threshold"));
00439
           goto exit_on_error;
00440
00441
00442
        // Reading the experimental data
00443
       for (child = node->children; child; child = child->next)
00444
00445
           if (xmlStrcmp (child->name, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_EXPERIMENT))
00446
             break:
00447 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00448
           fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: nexperiments=%u\n",
00449
                    input->nexperiments);
00450 #endif
00451
           input->experiment = (Experiment *)
             g_realloc (input->experiment,
00452
                        (1 + input->nexperiments) * sizeof (Experiment));
00454
           if (!input->nexperiments)
00455
00456
               if (!experiment_open_xml (input->experiment, child, 0))
00457
                 goto exit_on_error;
00458
00459
           else
00460
             {
00461
               if (!experiment_open_xml (input->experiment + input->nexperiments,
00462
                                         child, input->experiment->ninputs))
00463
                 goto exit_on_error;
00464
            ++input->nexperiments;
00465
00466 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00467
           fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: nexperiments=%u\n",
00468
                    input->nexperiments);
00469 #endif
00470
00471
       if
          (!input->nexperiments)
00473
            input_error (_("No optimization experiments"));
00474
           goto exit_on_error;
00475
00476
       buffer = NULL:
00477
00478
       // Reading the variables data
       if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
00479
00480
            || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00481
         input->nsimulations = 1;
00482
       for (; child; child = child->next)
00483
00484 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00485
           fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: nvariables=%u\n", input->nvariables);
00486 #endif
00487
           if (xmlStrcmp (child->name, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_VARIABLE))
00488
               00489
00490
00491
00492
               goto exit_on_error;
00493
00494
            input->variable = (Variable *)
             g_realloc (input->variable,
00495
                        (1 + input->nvariables) * sizeof (Variable));
00496
           if (!variable_open_xml (input->variable + input->nvariables, child,
00497
00498
                                   input->algorithm, input->nsteps))
00499
             goto exit_on_error;
00500
           if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
               || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00501
             input->nsimulations *= input->variable[input->nvariables].nsweeps;
00502
00503
            ++input->nvariables:
00504
00505
       if (!input->nvariables)
00506
00507
           input_error (_("No optimization variables"));
00508
           goto exit_on_error;
00509
00510
          (input->nbest > input->nsimulations)
00511
         {
00512
            input_error (_("Best number higher than simulations number"));
00513
           goto exit_on_error;
00514
00515
       buffer = NULL;
00516
00517
        // Obtaining the error norm
00518
        if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NORM))
00519
           buffer = xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NORM);
00520
            if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_EUCLIDIAN))
00521
```

```
input->norm = ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN;
            else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM))
  input->norm = ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM;
00523
00524
            else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_P))
00525
00526
              {
00527
                input->norm = ERROR_NORM_P;
                input->p
00529
                  = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_P,
00530
                                            &error_code);
00531
                if (!error_code)
00532
                 {
                    input_error (_("Bad P parameter"));
00533
00534
                    goto exit_on_error;
00535
00536
            else if (!xmlStrcmp (buffer, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TAXICAB))
  input->norm = ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB;
00537
00538
00539
            else
00540
00541
                input_error (_("Unknown error norm"));
00542
                goto exit_on_error;
00543
00544
            xmlFree (buffer);
00545
          }
00546
       else
         input->norm = ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN;
00547
00548
00549
        // Closing the XML document
       xmlFreeDoc (doc);
00550
00551
00552 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00553
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: end\n");
00554 #endif
00555
        return 1;
00556
00557 exit_on_error:
00558 xmlFree (buffer);
        xmlFreeDoc (doc);
00560 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00561
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_xml: end\n");
00562 #endif
00563
       return 0;
00564 }
00565
00571 static inline int
00572 input_open_json (JsonParser * parser)
00573 {
00574
       JsonNode *node, *child;
00575
        JsonObject *object;
00576
       JsonArrav *arrav:
        const char *buffer;
00578
       int error_code;
00579
       unsigned int i, n;
00580
00581 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: start\n");
00582
00583 #endif
00584
00585
        // Resetting input data
00586
       input->type = INPUT_TYPE_JSON;
00587
00588
        \ensuremath{//} Getting the root node
00589 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00590
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: getting the root node\n");
00591 #endif
00592
        node = json_parser_get_root (parser);
00593
        object = json_node_get_object (node);
00594
00595
        // Getting result and variables file names
00596
        if (!input->result)
00597
00598
            buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_RESULT_FILE);
            if (!buffer)
00599
              buffer = result name:
00600
            input->result = g_strdup (buffer);
00601
00602
00603
00604
          input->result = g_strdup (result_name);
        if (!input->variables)
00605
00606
         {
            buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE);
00607
00608
            if (!buffer)
00609
              buffer = variables_name;
00610
            input->variables = g_strdup (buffer);
00611
00612
        else
00613
          input->variables = g strdup (variables name);
```

4.8 input.c 123

```
00614
00615
        // Opening simulator program name
00616
        buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_SIMULATOR);
        if (!buffer)
00617
00618
            input_error (_("Bad simulator program"));
00619
00620
            goto exit_on_error;
00621
00622
        input->simulator = g_strdup (buffer);
00623
00624
        // Opening evaluator program name
00625
        buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_EVALUATOR);
00626
        if (buffer)
00627
          input->evaluator = g_strdup (buffer);
00628
00629
        // Obtaining pseudo-random numbers generator seed
        input->seed
00630
00631
          = jb_json_object_get_uint_with_default (object, LABEL_SEED,
00632
                                                   &error_code, DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED);
00633
        if (!error_code)
00634
00635
            input_error (_("Bad pseudo-random numbers generator seed"));
00636
            goto exit_on_error;
00637
00638
00639
        // Opening algorithm
00640
        buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM);
00641
        if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_MONTE_CARLO))
00642
00643
            input->algorithm = ALGORITHM MONTE CARLO;
00644
00645
            // Obtaining simulations number
00646
            input->nsimulations
00647
              = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NSIMULATIONS, &error_code);
00648
            if (!error_code)
00649
                input_error (_("Bad simulations number"));
00650
00651
                goto exit_on_error;
00652
00653
00654
        else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_SWEEP))
         input->algorithm = ALGORITHM SWEEP;
00655
        else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_ORTHOGONAL))
00656
          input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL;
00657
        else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_GENETIC))
00658
00659
00660
            input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_GENETIC;
00661
00662
            // Obtaining population
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NPOPULATION))
00663
00664
              {
00665
                input->nsimulations
00666
                  = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NPOPULATION, &error_code);
00667
                if (!error_code || input->nsimulations < 3)</pre>
00668
00669
                    input error ( ("Invalid population number"));
00670
                    goto exit_on_error;
00671
00672
00673
            else
00674
              {
00675
                input_error (_("No population number"));
00676
                goto exit_on_error;
00677
00678
00679
            // Obtaining generations
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NGENERATIONS))
00680
00681
              {
00682
                input->niterations
00683
                  = jb_json_object_get_uint_with_default (object, LABEL_NGENERATIONS,
00684
                                                            &error_code, 1);
00685
                if (!error_code || !input->niterations)
00686
                    input_error (_("Invalid generations number"));
00687
00688
                    goto exit_on_error;
00689
00690
00691
00692
                input_error (_("No generations number"));
00693
00694
                goto exit_on_error;
00695
00696
00697
            // Obtaining mutation probability
00698
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_MUTATION))
00699
00700
                input->mutation_ratio
```

```
= jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_MUTATION, &error_code);
00702
                if (!error_code || input->mutation_ratio < 0.</pre>
00703
                     || input->mutation_ratio >= 1.)
00704
00705
                    input_error (_("Invalid mutation probability"));
00706
                    goto exit on error;
00707
00708
00709
            else
00710
                input_error (_("No mutation probability"));
00711
00712
                goto exit_on_error;
00713
00714
00715
            // Obtaining reproduction probability
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_REPRODUCTION))
00716
00717
00718
                input->reproduction ratio
                  = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_REPRODUCTION,
00720
                                                &error_code);
00721
                if (!error_code || input->reproduction_ratio < 0.</pre>
00722
                     || input->reproduction_ratio >= 1.0)
00723
00724
                     input_error (_("Invalid reproduction probability"));
00725
                     goto exit_on_error;
00726
00727
00728
            else
00729
              {
00730
                input_error (_("No reproduction probability"));
00731
                goto exit_on_error;
00732
00733
00734
            // Obtaining adaptation probability
00735
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_ADAPTATION))
00736
00737
                input->adaptation ratio
                   = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_ADAPTATION, &error_code);
00738
00739
                 if (!error_code || input->adaptation_ratio < 0.</pre>
00740
                     || input->adaptation_ratio >= 1.)
00741
00742
                    input_error (_("Invalid adaptation probability"));
00743
                    goto exit_on_error;
00744
00745
00746
            else
00747
00748
                input_error (_("No adaptation probability"));
00749
                goto exit_on_error;
00750
00751
00752
            // Checking survivals
00753
            i = input->mutation_ratio * input->nsimulations;
            i += input->reproduction_ratio * input->nsimulations;
i += input->adaptation_ratio * input->nsimulations;
00754
00755
00756
            if (i > input->nsimulations - 2)
00757
00758
00759
                   (_("No enough survival entities to reproduce the population"));
00760
                goto exit_on_error;
00761
              }
00762
          }
00763
        else
00764
        {
00765
            input_error (_("Unknown algorithm"));
00766
            goto exit_on_error;
00767
00768
00769
        if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO
            || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
00770
00771
            || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00772
00773
00774
            // Obtaining iterations number
00775
            input->niterations
00776
              = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NITERATIONS, &error_code);
00777
            if (!error_code || !input->niterations)
00778
                input_error (_("Bad iterations number"));
00779
00780
                goto exit_on_error;
00781
00782
00783
             // Obtaining best number
            input->nbest
00784
00785
              = jb_json_object_get_uint_with_default (object, LABEL_NBEST,
00786
                                                         &error_code, 1);
00787
            if (!error code || !input->nbest)
```

4.8 input.c 125

```
00788
              {
00789
                input_error (_("Invalid best number"));
00790
                goto exit_on_error;
00791
00792
00793
            // Obtaining tolerance
00794
            input->tolerance
00795
               = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_TOLERANCE,
00796
                                                         &error_code, 0.);
00797
            if (!error_code || input->tolerance < 0.)</pre>
00798
              {
                input_error (_("Invalid tolerance"));
00799
                goto exit_on_error;
00800
00801
00802
00803
            // Getting hill climbing method parameters
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NSTEPS))
00804
00805
              {
00806
00807
                   = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NSTEPS, &error_code);
00808
                if (!error_code)
00809
                    input_error (_("Invalid steps number"));
00810
00811
                    goto exit_on_error;
00812
                buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_CLIMBING);
                if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_COORDINATES))
  input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES;
00814
00815
00816
                else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_RANDOM))
00817
                  {
00818
                    input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM;
00819
                     input->nestimates
00820
                       = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NESTIMATES,
00821
                                                   &error_code);
00822
                     if (!error_code || !input->nestimates)
00823
00824
                         input error ( ("Invalid estimates number"));
                         goto exit_on_error;
00826
00827
00828
                else
00829
                  {
                    input_error (_("Unknown method to estimate the hill climbing"));
00830
00831
                    goto exit_on_error;
00832
00833
                input->relaxation
00834
                   = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_RELAXATION,
00835
                                                              &error_code,
                                                             DEFAULT_RELAXATION);
00836
                if (!error_code || input->relaxation < 0. || input->relaxation > 2.)
00837
00838
                  {
00839
                    input_error (_("Invalid relaxation parameter"));
00840
                    goto exit_on_error;
00841
                  }
00842
00843
            else
00844
              input->nsteps = 0;
00845
00846
        // Obtaining the threshold
        input->threshold
00847
          = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_THRESHOLD,
00848
00849
                                                     &error code, 0.);
00850
00851
        if (!error_code)
00852
         {
00853
            input_error (_("Invalid threshold"));
00854
            goto exit_on_error;
00855
00856
        // Reading the experimental data
00858
        array = json_object_get_array_member (object, LABEL_EXPERIMENTS);
00859
        n = json\_array\_get\_length (array);
00860
        input->experiment = (Experiment *) g_malloc (n * sizeof (Experiment));
        for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)
00861
00862
00863 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00864
            fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: nexperiments=%u\n",
00865
                     input->nexperiments);
00866 #endif
            child = json_array_get_element (array, i);
00867
00868
            if (!input->nexperiments)
00869
              {
00870
                if (!experiment_open_json (input->experiment, child, 0))
00871
                   goto exit_on_error;
00872
00873
            else
00874
              {
```

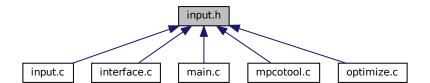
```
if (!experiment_open_json (input->experiment + input->nexperiments,
00876
                                             child, input->experiment->ninputs))
00877
                  goto exit_on_error;
00878
            ++input->nexperiments;
00879
00880 #if DEBUG_INPUT
            fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: nexperiments=%u\n",
00882
                      input->nexperiments);
00883 #endif
00884
        if (!input->nexperiments)
00885
00886
          {
00887
            input_error (_("No optimization experiments"));
00888
            goto exit_on_error;
00889
00890
        // Reading the variables data
00891
       array = json_object_get_array_member (object, LABEL_VARIABLES);
n = json_array_get_length (array);
00892
00893
00894
        input->variable = (Variable *) g_malloc (n * sizeof (Variable));
00895
        for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)
00896
00897 #if DEBUG_INPUT
            fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: nvariables=%u\n", input->nvariables);
00898
00899 #endif
00900
            child = json_array_get_element (array, i);
00901
            if (!variable_open_json (input->variable + input->nvariables, child,
00902
                                       input->algorithm, input->nsteps))
00903
               goto exit_on_error;
            ++input->nvariables;
00904
00905
00906
        if (!input->nvariables)
00907
00908
            input_error (_("No optimization variables"));
00909
            goto exit_on_error;
00910
00911
00912
        // Obtaining the error norm
00913
        if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NORM))
00914
00915
            buffer = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_NORM);
            if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_EUCLIDIAN))
  input->norm = ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN;
00916
00917
            else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_MAXIMUM))
00918
00919
              input->norm = ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM;
00920
            else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL_P))
00921
                input->norm = ERROR_NORM_P;
00922
00923
                input->p = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_P, &error_code);
00924
                if (!error_code)
00925
                  {
00926
                     input_error (_("Bad P parameter"));
00927
                     goto exit_on_error;
00928
                  }
00929
00930
            else if (!strcmp (buffer, LABEL TAXICAB))
00931
              input->norm = ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB;
00932
00933
                input_error (_("Unknown error norm"));
00934
00935
                goto exit_on_error;
00936
00937
          }
00938
00939
          input->norm = ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN;
00940
       // Closing the JSON document
g_object_unref (parser);
00941
00942
00943
00944 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00945
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: end\n");
00946 #endif
00947
        return 1;
00948
00949 exit_on_error:
00950
       g_object_unref (parser);
00951 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00952
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open_json: end\n");
00953 #endif
00954
       return 0:
00955 }
00956
00962 int
00963 input_open (char *filename)
00964 {
       xmlDoc *doc:
00965
00966
       JsonParser *parser:
```

```
00967
00968 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open: start\n");
00969
00970 #endif
00971
00972
        // Resetting input data
00973
        input_new ();
00974
00975
        // Opening input file
00976 #if DEBUG_INPU
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open: opening the input file %s\n", filename); fprintf (stderr, "input_open: trying XML format\n");
00977
00978
00979 #endif
00980
      doc = xmlParseFile (filename);
00981
        if (!doc)
00982
00983 #if DEBUG_INPUT
            fprintf (stderr, "input_open: trying JSON format\n");
00984
00985 #endif
00986
            parser = json_parser_new ();
00987
            if (!json_parser_load_from_file (parser, filename, NULL))
00988
                input_error (_("Unable to parse the input file"));
00989
00990
                goto exit_on_error;
00991
00992
            if (!input_open_json (parser))
00993
              goto exit_on_error;
00994
00995
        else if (!input_open_xml (doc))
00996
          goto exit_on_error;
00997
00998
        // Getting the working directory
00999
        input->directory = g_path_get_dirname (filename);
01000
        input->name = g_path_get_basename (filename);
01001
01002 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open: end\n");
01003
01004 #endif
01005
        return 1;
01006
01007 exit_on_error:
01008
       jbw_show_error (error_message);
01009
        g_free (error_message);
        input_free ();
01010
01011 #if DEBUG_INPUT
01012
        fprintf (stderr, "input_open: end\n");
01013 #endif
01014
        return 0;
01015 }
```

4.9 input.h File Reference

Header file to define the input functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

struct Input

Struct to define the optimization input file.

Enumerations

• enum ClimbingMethod { CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES = 0 , CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM = 1 } Enum to define the methods to estimate the hill climbing.

enum ErrorNorm { ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN = 0 , ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM = 1 , ERROR_NORM_P = 2 , ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB = 3 }

Enum to define the error norm.

Functions

- void input_new ()
- void input_free ()
- int input_open (char *filename)

Variables

• Input input [1]

Global Input struct to set the input data.

• const char * result name

Name of the result file.

• const char * variables_name

Name of the variables file.

4.9.1 Detailed Description

Header file to define the input functions.

Authors

Javier Burguete.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file input.h.

4.9.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.9.2.1 ClimbingMethod

enum ClimbingMethod

Enum to define the methods to estimate the hill climbing.

Enumerator

CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES	Coordinates hill climbing method.
CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM	Random hill climbing method.

Definition at line 42 of file input.h.

```
00043 {
00044 CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES = 0,
00045 CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM = 1,
00046 };
```

4.9.2.2 ErrorNorm

```
enum ErrorNorm
```

Enum to define the error norm.

Enumerator

ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN	Euclidian norm: $\sqrt{\sum_{i} (w_i x_i)^2}$.
ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM	Maximum norm: $\max_i w_i x_i$.
ERROR_NORM_P	P-norm $\sqrt[p]{\sum_i w_i x_i ^p}$.
ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB	Taxicab norm $\sum_i w_i x_i $.

Definition at line 49 of file input.h.

4.9.3 Function Documentation

4.9.3.1 input_free()

```
void input_free ( )
```

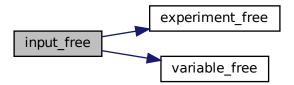
Function to free the memory of the input file data.

Definition at line 84 of file input.c.

```
00085 {
00086    unsigned int i;
00087    #if DEBUG_INPUT
00088    fprintf (stderr, "input_free: start\n");
00089    #endif
00090    g_free (input->name);
00091    g_free (input->directory);
```

```
for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
00093
          experiment_free (input->experiment + i, input->type);
00094
        for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
00095
         variable_free (input->variable + i, input->type);
00096
        g_free (input->experiment);
        g_free (input->variable);
if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00097
00099
00100
             xmlFree (input->evaluator);
            xmlFree (input->simulator);
xmlFree (input->result);
00101
00102
00103
             xmlFree (input->variables);
00104
00105
        else
00106
00107
             g_free (input->evaluator);
             g_free (input->simulator);
g_free (input->result);
00108
00109
             g_free (input->variables);
00110
00111
00112
        input->nexperiments = input->nvariables = input->nsteps = 0;
00113 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00114 fprintf (stderr, "input_free: end\n");
00115 #endif
00116 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.9.3.2 input_new()

```
void input_new ( )
```

Function to create a new Input struct.

Definition at line 66 of file input.c.

```
00067 {
00068 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00069 fprintf (stderr, "input_new: start\n");
00070 #endif
00071 input->nvariables = input->nexperiments = input->nsteps = 0;
00072 input->simulator = input->evaluator = input->directory = input->name = NULL;
00073 input->experiment = NULL;
00074 input->variable = NULL;
00075 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00076 fprintf (stderr, "input_new: end\n");
00077 #endif
00078 }
```

4.9.3.3 input_open()

Function to open the input file.

Returns

1 on success, 0 on error.

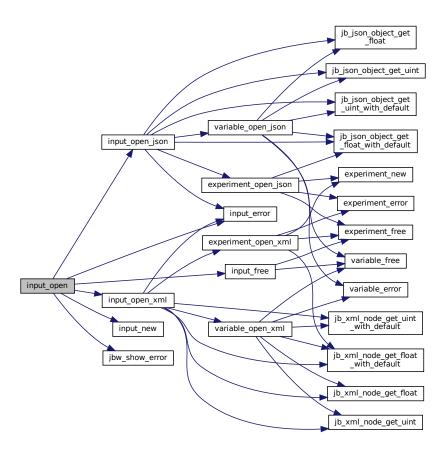
Parameters

filename Input data file name.

Definition at line 963 of file input.c.

```
00964 {
        xmlDoc *doc;
00966
        JsonParser *parser;
00967
00968 #if DEBUG_INPUT
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open: start\n");
00969
00970 #endif
00971
00972
        // Resetting input data
00973
        input_new ();
00974
        // Opening input file
00975
00976 #if DEBUG_INPUT
00977 fprintf (stderr, "input_open: opening the input file %s\n", filename);
00978 fprintf (stderr, "input_open: trying XML format\n");
00979 #endif
       doc = xmlParseFile (filename);
00980
00981
       if (!doc)
00982
00983 #if DEBUG_INPUT
            fprintf (stderr, "input_open: trying JSON format\n");
00985 #endif
00986
            parser = json_parser_new ();
00987
             if (!json_parser_load_from_file (parser, filename, NULL))
00988
              {
                 input_error (_("Unable to parse the input file"));
00989
00990
                 goto exit_on_error;
00991
00992
            if (!input_open_json (parser))
00993
              goto exit_on_error;
00994
00995
        else if (!input_open_xml (doc))
00996
          goto exit on error;
00997
00998
        // Getting the working directory
00999
        input->directory = g_path_get_dirname (filename);
01000
       input->name = g_path_get_basename (filename);
01001
01002 #if DEBUG_INPUT
01003 fprintf (stderr, "input_open: end\n");
01004 #endif
01005
       return 1;
01006
01007 exit on error:
01008 jbw_show_error (error_message);
01009 g_free (error_message);
01010 input_free ();
01011 #if DEBUG_INPUT
01012
       fprintf (stderr, "input_open: end\n");
01013 #endif
       return 0;
01014
01015 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.9.4 Variable Documentation

4.9.4.1 input

Input input[1] [extern]

Global Input struct to set the input data.

Definition at line 57 of file input.c.

4.9.4.2 result_name

const char* result_name [extern]

Name of the result file.

Definition at line 59 of file input.c.

4.10 input.h 133

4.9.4.3 variables_name

```
const char* variables_name [extern]
```

Name of the variables file.

Definition at line 60 of file input.c.

4.10 input.h

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1.
         Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
         Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF 00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #ifndef INPUT__H
00039 #define INPUT__H 1
00040
00042 enum ClimbingMethod
00043 {
00044
        CLIMBING METHOD COORDINATES = 0.
00045
       CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM = 1,
00046 };
00047
00049 enum ErrorNorm
00050 {
00051
        ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN = 0,
        ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM = 1,
ERROR_NORM_P = 2,
00053
00055
00057
        ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB = 3
00059 };
00060
00065 typedef struct
00066 {
       Experiment *experiment:
00067
00068
        Variable *variable;
00069
       char *result;
00070
        char *variables;
00071
        char *simulator;
00072
        char *evaluator:
00074
        char *directory;
00075
        char *name;
00076
        double tolerance;
00077
        double mutation_ratio;
00078
        double reproduction_ratio;
00079
        double adaptation_ratio;
08000
        double relaxation;
00081
       double p;
double threshold;
00082
00083
       unsigned long int seed;
```

```
unsigned int nvariables;
00086
       unsigned int nexperiments;
00087
       unsigned int nsimulations;
00088
       unsigned int algorithm;
00089
       unsigned int nsteps;
00091
       unsigned int climbing;
00092
       unsigned int nestimates;
00094
       unsigned int niterations;
00095
       unsigned int nbest;
00096
       unsigned int norm;
00097
       unsigned int type;
00098 } Input;
00099
00100 extern Input input[1];
00101 extern const char *result_name;
00102 extern const char *variables_name;
00103
00104 // Public functions
00105 void input_new ();
00106 void input_free ();
00107 int input_open (char *filename);
00108
00109 #endif
```

4.11 interface.c File Reference

Source file to define the graphical interface functions.

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <gsl/gsl_rng.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
#include <libintl.h>
#include <qlib.h>
#include <glib/gstdio.h>
#include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
#include <mpi.h>
#include <gio/gio.h>
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
#include "jb/src/jb_xml.h"
#include "jb/src/jb_json.h"
#include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
#include "genetic/genetic.h"
#include "tools.h"
#include "experiment.h"
#include "variable.h"
#include "input.h"
#include "optimize.h"
#include "interface.h"
Include dependency graph for interface.c:
```



Macros

• #define DEBUG_INTERFACE 1

Macro to debug interface functions.

#define INPUT_FILE "test-ga.xml"

Macro to define the initial input file.

Functions

```
    static void input_save_climbing_xml (xmlNode *node)

    static void input_save_climbing_json (JsonNode *node)

    static void input save xml (xmlDoc *doc)

    static void input_save_json (JsonGenerator *generator)

    static void input save (char *filename)

    static void dialog_options_close (GtkDialog *dlg, int response_id)

• static void options_new ()
• static void running new ()

    static unsigned int window_get_algorithm ()

    static unsigned int window get climbing ()

    static unsigned int window_get_norm ()

• static void window_save_climbing ()

    static void dialog_save_close (GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg, int response_id)

    static void window save ()

• static void window run ()

    static void window_help ()

    static void window_about ()

· static void window update climbing ()
• static void window update ()
• static void window set algorithm ()

    static void window set experiment ()

    static void window_remove_experiment ()

    static void window_add_experiment ()

    static void dialog name experiment close (GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg, int response id, void *data)

    static void window name experiment ()

    static void window weight experiment ()

    static void window_inputs_experiment ()

    static void window template experiment close (GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg, int response id, void *data)

    static void window_template_experiment (void *data)

    static void window_set_variable ()

• static void window remove variable ()

    static void window add variable ()

• static void window_label_variable ()
• static void window_precision_variable ()
• static void window rangemin variable ()

    static void window rangemax variable ()

    static void window_rangeminabs_variable ()

    static void window_rangemaxabs_variable ()

• static void window step variable ()

    static void window update variable ()

    static int window read (char *filename)

    static void dialog_open_close (GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg, int response_id)

• static void window open ()

    static void dialog_simulator_close (GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg, int response_id)

• static void dialog_simulator ()
• static void dialog evaluator close (GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg, int response id)

    static void dialog evaluator ()

    void window_new (GtkApplication *application)
```

Variables

• Window window [1]

Window struct to define the main interface window.

• static const char * logo []

Logo pixmap.

• static Options options [1]

Options struct to define the options dialog.

• static Running running [1]

Running struct to define the running dialog.

4.11.1 Detailed Description

Source file to define the graphical interface functions.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file interface.c.

4.11.2 Macro Definition Documentation

4.11.2.1 DEBUG_INTERFACE

```
#define DEBUG_INTERFACE 1
```

Macro to debug interface functions.

Definition at line 69 of file interface.c.

4.11.2.2 **INPUT_FILE**

```
#define INPUT_FILE "test-ga.xml"
```

Macro to define the initial input file.

Definition at line 78 of file interface.c.

4.11.3 Function Documentation

4.11.3.1 dialog_evaluator()

```
static void dialog_evaluator ( ) [static]
```

Function to open a dialog to save the evaluator file.

Definition at line 2251 of file interface.c.

```
02252 {
02253
         GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
02254 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
         fprintf (stderr, "dialog_evaluator: start\n");
02256 #endif
02257 dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
02258
          gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open evaluator file"),
02259
                                               window->window
02260
                                              GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
        __("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
__("_Open"), GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
g_signal_connect (dlg, "response", G_CALLBACK (dialog_evaluator_close), NULL);
02261
02263
02264
         gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02265 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02266 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_evaluator: end\n");
02267 #endif
02268 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.2 dialog_evaluator_close()

Function to save the close the evaluator file dialog.

Parameters

dlg	GtkFileChooserDialog dialog.
response←	Response identifier.
_id	

Definition at line 2220 of file interface.c.

```
GFile *file1, *file2;
02224
02225
        char *buffer1, *buffer2;
02226 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "dialog_evaluator_close: start\n");
02227
02228 #endif
02229
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
02230
02231
            buffer1 = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
             file1 = g_file_new_for_path (buffer1);
file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
02232
02233
             buffer2 = g_file_get_relative_path (file2, file1);
02234
            input->evaluator = g_strdup (buffer2);
02235
02236
             g_free (buffer2);
             g_object_unref (file2);
g_object_unref (file1);
02237
02238
02239
            g_free (buffer1);
02241
        gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02242 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02243 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_evaluator_close: end\n");
02244 #endif
02245 }
```

4.11.3.3 dialog_name_experiment_close()

Function to close the experiment name dialog.

Parameters

dlg	GtkFileChooserDialog struct.
response← _id	Response identifier.
data	Function data.

Definition at line 1466 of file interface.c.

```
01470 {
01471
        char *buffer;
01472 unsigned int i;
01473 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01474 fprintf (stderr, "window_name_experiment_close: start\n");
01475 #endif
01476
      i = (size_t) data;
01477
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
01478
            buffer = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
01479
            g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
01480
01481
            gtk_combo_box_text_remove (window->combo_experiment, i);
            gtk_combo_box_text_insert_text (window->combo_experiment, i, buffer);
01482
01483
            gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment), i);
01484
            g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_experiment,
01485
                                       window->id_experiment);
            g_free (buffer);
01486
01487
01488 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01489
       fprintf (stderr, "window_name_experiment_close: end\n");
01490 #endif
01491 }
```

4.11.3.4 dialog_open_close()

Function to close the input data dialog.

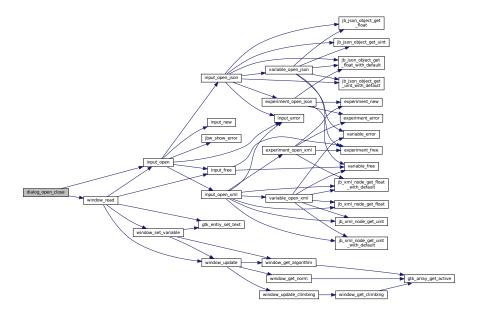
Parameters

dlg	GtkFileChooserDialog dialog.
response <i>←</i> _id	Response identifier.

Definition at line 2060 of file interface.c.

```
02063 {
02064
        char *buffer, *directory, *name;
02065
02066 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02067
        fprintf (stderr, "dialog_open_close: start\n");
02068 #endif
02069
02070
        // Saving a backup of the current input file
        directory = g_strdup (input->directory);
02071
02072
        name = g_strdup (input->name);
02073
        // If OK saving
02074
02075
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
02076
02077
02078
             // Traying to open the input file
02079
            buffer = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
02080
            if (!window_read (buffer))
02081
02082 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02083
                fprintf (stderr, "dialog_open_close: error reading input file\n");
02084 #endif
02085
                g_free (buffer);
02086
                // Reading backup file on error
buffer = g_build_filename (directory, name, NULL);
input->result = input->variables = NULL;
02087
02088
02089
02090
                 if (!input_open (buffer))
02091
02092
02093
                   // Closing on backup file reading error
02094 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
             fprintf (stderr,
02095
02096
                               "dialog_open_close: error reading backup file\n");
02097 #endif
02098
                  }
02099
         g_free (buffer);
}
02100
02101
02102
02103
        // Freeing and closing
02104 g_free (name);
02105 g_free (directory);
02106 gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02107
02108 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02109 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_open_close: end\n");
02110 #endif
02111
02112 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.5 dialog_options_close()

Function to close the options dialog.

Parameters

dlg	GtkDialog options dialog.
response⇔	Response identifier.
_id	

Definition at line 638 of file interface.c.

```
00640 {
00641 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00642
         fprintf (stderr, "dialog_options_close: start\n");
00643 #endif
00644
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
00645
00646
             input->seed
00647
                = (unsigned long int) gtk_spin_button_get_value (options->spin_seed);
00648
             nthreads = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (options->spin_threads);
00649
             nthreads_climbing
00650
                = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (options->spin_climbing);
00651
00652 gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg)); 00653 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE 00654 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_options_close: end\n");
00655 #endif
00656 }
```

4.11.3.6 dialog_save_close()

Function to close the save dialog.

Parameters

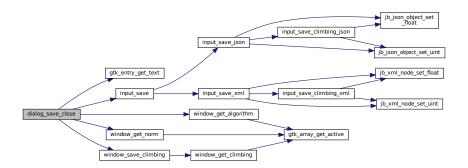
dlg	GtkFileChooserDialog dialog.
response <i>←</i> _id	Response identifier.

Definition at line 852 of file interface.c.

```
00855
        GtkFileFilter *filter1;
00856
00857
        char *buffer;
00858 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00859
       fprintf (stderr, "dialog_save_close: start\n");
00860 #endif
00861
       // If OK response then saving
00862
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
00863
00864
            // Setting input file type
00865
            filter1 = gtk_file_chooser_get_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
00866
            buffer = (char *) gtk_file_filter_get_name (filter1);
00867
            if (!strcmp (buffer, "XML"))
00868
              input->type = INPUT_TYPE_XML;
00869
            else
00870
              input->type = INPUT_TYPE_JSON;
00871
00872
            // Adding properties to the root XML node
00873
            input->simulator
00874
              = g_strdup (gtk_button_get_label (window->button_simulator));
00875
            if (gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_evaluator))
00876
             input->evaluator
00877
                 = g_strdup (gtk_button_get_label (window->button_evaluator));
00878
            input->evaluator = NULL;
if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00879
00880
00881
             {
00882
                input->result
00883
                  = (char *) xmlStrdup ((const xmlChar *)
00884
                                         gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_result));
00885
                input->variables
00886
                  = (char *) xmlStrdup ((const xmlChar *)
00887
                                         gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_variables));
00888
              }
00889
            else
00890
              {
00891
                input->result = g_strdup (gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_result));
                input->variables
00892
00893
                  g_strdup (gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_variables));
00894
00895
00896
            // Setting the algorithm
00897
            switch (window_get_algorithm ())
00898
              case ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO:
00899
00900
                input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO;
00901
                input->nsimulations
00902
                  = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_simulations);
00903
                input->niterations
00904
                   = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_iterations);
00905
                input->tolerance = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_tolerance);
00906
                input->nbest = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_bests);
                window_save_climbing ();
00907
00908
                break;
00909
              case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
00910
                input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_SWEEP;
                input->niterations
00911
00912
                  = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_iterations);
00913
                input->tolerance = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_tolerance);
00914
                input->nbest = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_bests);
00915
                window_save_climbing ();
00916
                break;
```

```
case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
00918
                 input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL;
                 input->niterations
00919
00920
                   = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_iterations);
                 input->tolerance = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_tolerance);
input->nbest = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_bests);
00921
00922
00923
                 window_save_climbing ();
00924
00925
               default:
00926
                 input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_GENETIC;
00927
                 input->nsimulations
                   = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_population);
00928
00929
                 input->niterations
00930
                   = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_generations);
00931
00932
                   = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_mutation);
00933
                 input->reproduction_ratio
00934
                   = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_reproduction);
00935
                 input->adaptation_ratio
00936
                   = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_adaptation);
00937
00938
             input->norm = window_get_norm ();
             input->p = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_p);
00939
00940
             input->threshold = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_threshold);
00941
00942
             // Saving the XML file
00943
             buffer = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
00944
             input_save (buffer);
00945
00946
             // Closing and freeing memory
00947
            g_free (buffer);
00948
00949
        gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
00950 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "dialog_save_close: end\n");
00951
00952 #endif
00953 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.7 dialog_simulator()

```
static void dialog_simulator ( ) [static]
```

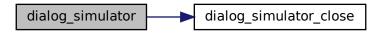
Function to open a dialog to save the simulator file.

Definition at line 2197 of file interface.c.

```
02198 {
02199    GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
02200    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02201    fprintf (stderr, "dialog_simulator: start\n");
02202    #endif
02203    dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
02204    gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open simulator file"),
```

```
02205 window->window,
02206 GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
02207 __("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
02208 __("_Open"), GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
02209 g_signal_connect (dlg, "response", G_CALLBACK (dialog_simulator_close), NULL);
02210 gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02211 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02212 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_simulator: end\n");
02213 #endif
02214 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.8 dialog_simulator_close()

Function to save the close the simulator file dialog.

Parameters

dlg	GtkFileChooserDialog dialog.
response⇔	Response identifier.
_id	

Definition at line 2166 of file interface.c.

```
02169 {
02170
         GFile *file1, *file2;
char *buffer1, *buffer2;
02171
02172 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02173 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_simulator_close: start\n");
02174 #endif
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
02175
02176
02177
              buffer1 = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
              file1 = g_file_new_for_path (buffer1);
file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
02178
02179
              buffer2 = g_file_get_relative_path (file2, file1);
02180
              input->simulator = g_strdup (buffer2);
02181
02182
              g_free (buffer2);
              g_object_unref (file2);
g_object_unref (file1);
02183
02184
              g_free (buffer1);
02185
02186
         gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02187
02188 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02189 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_simulator_close: end\n");
02190 #endif
02191 }
```

4.11.3.9 input_save()

Function to save the input file.

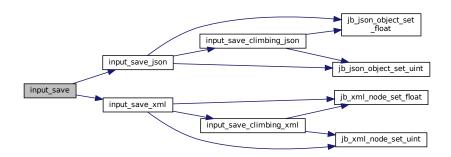
Parameters

filename Input file name.

Definition at line 590 of file interface.c.

```
00592
        xmlDoc *doc;
00593
        JsonGenerator *generator;
00594
00595 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00596 fprintf (stderr, "input_save: start\n");
00597 #endif
00598
00599
        // Getting the input file directory
        input->name = g_path_get_basename (filename);
00600
        input->directory = g_path_get_dirname (filename);
00601
00602
        if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00603
00604
          {
00605
            // Opening the input file
            doc = xmlNewDoc ((const xmlChar *) "1.0");
00606
00607
            input_save_xml (doc);
00608
            // Saving the XML file
00609
00610
            xmlSaveFormatFile (filename, doc, 1);
00611
00612
            // Freeing memory
00613
            xmlFreeDoc (doc);
00614
00615
        else
00616
         {
00617
            // Opening the input file
            generator = json_generator_new ();
json_generator_set_pretty (generator, TRUE);
00618
00619
00620
            input_save_json (generator);
00621
            // Saving the JSON file
00622
00623
            json_generator_to_file (generator, filename, NULL);
00624
00625
            // Freeing memory
00626
            g_object_unref (generator);
00627
00628
00629 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "input_save: end\n");
00630
00631 #endif
00632 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.10 input_save_climbing_json()

Function to save the hill climbing method data in a JSON node.

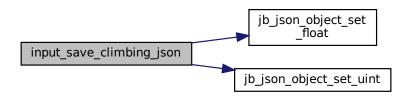
Parameters

```
node JSON node.
```

Definition at line 206 of file interface.c.

```
00208
        JsonObject *object;
00209 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "input_save_climbing_json: start\n");
00210
00211 #endif
00212 object = json_node_get_object (node);
        if (input->nsteps)
00214
00215
             jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_NSTEPS, input->nsteps);
00216
             if (input->relaxation != DEFAULT_RELAXATION)
00217
               jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_RELAXATION, input->relaxation);
00218
             switch (input->climbing)
00219
00220
              case CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES:
00221
                json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_CLIMBING,
00222
                                                   LABEL_COORDINATES);
00223
                break:
00224
              default:
                 json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_CLIMBING, LABEL_RANDOM);
jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_NESTIMATES, input->nestimates);
00225
00226
00227
00228
00229 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "input_save_climbing_json: end\n");
00230
00231 #endif
00232 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.11 input_save_climbing_xml()

Function to save the hill climbing method data in a XML node.

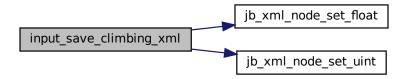
Parameters

node XML node.

Definition at line 172 of file interface.c.

```
00173
00174 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00175 fprintf (stderr, "input_save_climbing_xml: start\n");
00176 #endif
00177 if (input->nsteps)
00178
00179
           jb_xml_node_set_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSTEPS,
           input->nsteps);
if (input->relaxation != DEFAULT_RELAXATION)
00180
00181
00182
             jb_xml_node_set_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_RELAXATION,
00183
                                   input->relaxation);
00184
           switch (input->climbing)
00185
             case CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES:
00186
              00187
00188
00189
              break;
00190
00191
              xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_CLIMBING,
              00192
00193
00194
00195
             }
00196
00197 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00198 fprintf (stderr, "input_save_climbing_xml: end\n");
00199 #endif
00200 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.12 input_save_json()

Function to save the input file in JSON format.

Parameters

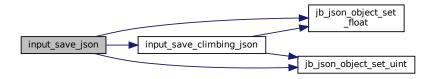
generator	JsonGenerator struct.
-----------	-----------------------

Definition at line 418 of file interface.c.

```
00419 {
00420
          unsigned int i, j;
00421
          char *buffer;
          JsonNode *node, *child;
00422
00423
          JsonObject *object;
00424
          JsonArrav *arrav;
          GFile *file, *file2;
00426
00427 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE 00428 fprintf (stderr, "input_save_json: start\n");
00429 #endif
00430
00431
          // Setting root JSON node
00432
          object = json_object_new ();
00433
          node = json_node_new (JSON_NODE_OBJECT);
00434
          json_node_set_object (node, object);
00435
          json_generator_set_root (generator, node);
00436
00437
          // Adding properties to the root JSON node
00438
          if (strcmp (input->result, result_name))
00439
            json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_RESULT_FILE, input->result);
00440
              (strcmp (input->variables, variables_name))
            json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE,
00441
00442
                                                    input->variables);
00443
          file = q_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
          file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->simulator);
00444
00445
          buffer = g_file_get_relative_path (file, file2);
00446
          g_object_unref (file2);
00447
          json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_SIMULATOR, buffer);
00448
          g_free (buffer);
00449
          if (input->evaluator)
00450
            {
00451
               file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->evaluator);
00452
               buffer = g_file_get_relative_path (file, file2);
00453
               g_object_unref (file2);
00454
               if (strlen (buffer))
00455
                  ison object set string member (object, LABEL EVALUATOR, buffer);
               g_free (buffer);
00457
00458
          if (input->seed != DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)
00459
             jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_SEED, input->seed);
00460
00461
          // Setting the algorithm
00462
          buffer = (char *) g_slice_alloc (64);
          switch (input->algorithm)
00463
00464
00465
            case ALGORITHM MONTE CARLO:
00466
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM,
                                                       LABEL_MONTE_CARLO);
00467
               snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nsimulations);
00468
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NSIMULATIONS, buffer);
00470
               snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NITERATIONS, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_TOLERANCE, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NBEST, buffer);
00471
00472
00473
00474
00476
                input_save_climbing_json (node);
00477
               break;
00478
             case ALGORITHM SWEEP:
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM, LABEL_SWEEP);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
00479
00480
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NITERATIONS, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_TOLERANCE, buffer);
00481
00482
00483
00484
               snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
00485
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NBEST, buffer);
00486
               input_save_climbing_json (node);
00487
               break:
00488
            case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM, LABEL_ORTHOGONAL);
00489
00490
               snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
               snprint( buffer, 64, %u , input=>interlations);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NITERATIONS, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.3lg", input->tolerance);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_TOLERANCE, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
00491
00492
00493
00494
00495
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NBEST, buffer);
00496
               input_save_climbing_json (node);
00497
               break:
00498
            default:
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM, LABEL_GENETIC);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nsimulations);
00499
00501
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NPOPULATION, buffer);
00502
               snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
               json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NGENERATIONS, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->mutation_ratio);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_MUTATION, buffer);
00503
00504
00505
```

```
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->reproduction_ratio);
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_REPRODUCTION, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->adaptation_ratio);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ADAPTATION, buffer);
00507
00508
00509
00510
             break:
00511
        g_slice_free1 (64, buffer);
00512
00513
            (input->threshold != 0.)
00514
           jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_THRESHOLD, input->threshold);
00515
00516
        // Setting the experimental data
00517
        array = json_array_new ();
        for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
00518
00519
             child = json_node_new (JSON_NODE_OBJECT);
object = json_node_get_object (child);
00520
00521
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME,
00522
00523
                                              input->experiment[i].name);
             if (input->experiment[i].weight != 1.)
00524
00525
              jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_WEIGHT,
                                            input->experiment[i].weight);
00526
00527
             for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
               json_object_set_string_member (object, stencil[j],
00528
00529
                                                 input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
00530
             json_array_add_element (array, child);
00531
00532
         json_object_set_array_member (object, LABEL_EXPERIMENTS, array);
00533
00534
        // Setting the variables data
00535
        array = json_array_new ();
for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
00536
00537
             child = json_node_new (JSON_NODE_OBJECT);
object = json_node_get_object (child);
00538
00539
00540
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME,
00541
                                               input->variable[i].name);
             jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_MINIMUM, input->variable[i].rangemin);
00542
00544
             if (input->variable[i].rangeminabs != -G_MAXDOUBLE)
00545
               jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM,
00546
                                            input->variable[i].rangeminabs);
             00547
00548
00549
             if (input->variable[i].rangemaxabs != G_MAXDOUBLE)
               jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM,
00550
00551
                                            input->variable[i].rangemaxabs);
             if (input->variable[i].precision != DEFAULT_PRECISION)
00552
00553
               jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_PRECISION,
00554
                                           input->variable[i].precision);
00555
             if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
                 || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00557
               jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_NSWEEPS,
00558
                                          input->variable[i].nsweeps);
             else if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
00559
             jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_NBITS, input->variable[i].nbits);
if (input->nsteps)
00560
00561
               jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_STEP, input->variable[i].step);
00562
00563
             json_array_add_element (array, child);
00564
00565
         json_object_set_array_member (object, LABEL_VARIABLES, array);
00566
00567
        // Saving the error norm
00568
        switch (input->norm)
00569
00570
           case ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM:
00571
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NORM, LABEL_MAXIMUM);
00572
             break;
00573
           case ERROR NORM P:
00574
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NORM, LABEL_P);
00575
             jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_P, input->p);
00576
00577
           case ERROR NORM TAXICAB:
00578
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NORM, LABEL_TAXICAB);
00579
00580
00581 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "input_save_json: end\n");
00582
00583 #endif
00584 3
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.13 input_save_xml()

Function to save the input file in XML format.

Parameters

```
doc xmlDoc struct.
```

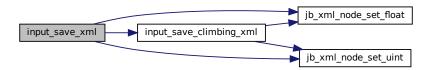
Definition at line 238 of file interface.c.

```
00239 {
        unsigned int i, j;
00240
00241
        char *buffer;
00242
        xmlNode *node, *child;
00243
        GFile *file, *file2;
00244
00245 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00246
        fprintf (stderr, "input_save_xml: start\n");
00247 #endif
00248
00249
        // Setting root XML node
00250
        node = xmlNewDocNode (doc, 0, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_OPTIMIZE, 0);
00251
        xmlDocSetRootElement (doc, node);
00252
00253
        // Adding properties to the root XML node
00254
        if (xmlStrcmp
          ((const xmlChar *) input->result, (const xmlChar *) result_name))
xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_RESULT_FILE,
00255
00256
00257
                        (xmlChar *) input->result);
00258
        if (xmlStrcmp
00259
             ((const xmlChar *) input->variables, (const xmlChar *) variables_name))
00260
          xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE,
00261
                        (xmlChar *) input->variables);
00262
        file = g_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
        file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->simulator);
buffer = g_file_get_relative_path (file, file2);
g_object_unref (file2);
00263
00264
00265
        xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_SIMULATOR, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00266
00267
        g_free (buffer);
00268
        if (input->evaluator)
00269
             file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->evaluator);
buffer = g_file_get_relative_path (file, file2);
g_object_unref (file2);
00270
00271
00272
00273
             if (xmlStrlen ((xmlChar *) buffer))
               00274
00275
00276
             g_free (buffer);
00277
00278
        if (input->seed != DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)
           jb_xml_node_set_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_SEED, input->seed);
```

```
00281
         // Setting the algorithm
00282
        buffer = (char *) g_slice_alloc (64);
        switch (input->algorithm)
00283
00284
00285
           case ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO:
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ALGORITHM,
00286
00287
                           (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MONTE_CARLO);
00288
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nsimulations);
00289
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSIMULATIONS,
             (xmlChar *) buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
00290
00291
00292
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NITERATIONS,
00293
                           (xmlChar *) buffer);
00294
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TOLERANCE, (xmlChar *) buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
00295
00296
00297
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBEST, (xmlChar *) buffer);
             input_save_climbing_xml (node);
00299
             break;
00300
           case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
00301
             \verb|xmlSetProp| (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL\_ALGORITHM|,
             (const xmlChar *) LABEL_SWEEP);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
00302
00303
00304
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NITERATIONS,
             (xmlChar *) buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
00305
00306
00307
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TOLERANCE, (xmlChar *) buffer);
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBEST, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00308
00309
00310
             input save climbing xml (node);
00311
             break;
00312
           case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
00313
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ALGORITHM,
             (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ORTHOGONAL);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
00314
00315
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NITERATIONS,
00316
                           (xmlChar *) buffer);
00318
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
00319
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TOLERANCE, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00320
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBEST, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00321
00322
             input_save_climbing_xml (node);
00323
             break;
00324
00325
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ALGORITHM,
             (const xmlChar *) LABEL_GENETIC);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nsimulations);
00326
00327
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NPOPULATION,
00328
             (xmlChar *) buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
00329
00330
00331
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NGENERATIONS,
00332
                           (xmlChar *) buffer);
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->mutation_ratio);
xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MUTATION, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00333
00334
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->reproduction_ratio);
xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_REPRODUCTION,
00335
00337
                           (xmlChar *) buffer);
00338
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->adaptation_ratio);
00339
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ADAPTATION, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00340
             break:
00341
00342
        g_slice_free1 (64, buffer);
00343
            (input->threshold != 0.)
00344
           jb_xml_node_set_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_THRESHOLD,
00345
                                     input->threshold);
00346
00347
        // Setting the experimental data
00348
        for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
00349
00350
             child = xmlNewChild (node, 0, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_EXPERIMENT, 0);
00351
             xmlSetProp (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME,
             (xmlChar *) input->experiment[i].name);
if (input->experiment[i].weight != 1.)
00352
00353
               jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_WEIGHT,
00354
                                         input->experiment[i].weight);
00355
00356
             for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
00357
              xmlSetProp (child, (const xmlChar *) stencil[j],
00358
                             (xmlChar *) input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
00359
00360
00361
         // Setting the variables data
00362
        for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
00363
00364
             child = xmlNewChild (node, 0, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_VARIABLE, 0);
             xmlSetProp (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME,
00365
00366
                           (xmlChar *) input->variable[i].name);
```

```
00367
            jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MINIMUM,
            input->variable[i].rangemin);
if (input->variable[i].rangeminabs != -G_MAXDOUBLE)
00368
00369
              jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM,
00370
                                      input->variable[i].rangeminabs);
00371
00372
            jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM,
00373
                                    input->variable[i].rangemax);
00374
            if (input->variable[i].rangemaxabs != G_MAXDOUBLE)
00375
              jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM,
            input->variable[i].rangemaxabs);
if (input->variable[i].precision != DEFAULT_PRECISION)
00376
00377
00378
              jb_xml_node_set_uint (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_PRECISION,
                                     input->variable[i].precision);
00379
00380
            if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
00381
                || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00382
              jb_xml_node_set_uint (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSWEEPS,
           input->variable[i].nsweeps);
else if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
00383
00384
              jb_xml_node_set_uint (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBITS,
00385
00386
                                     input->variable[i].nbits);
00387
            if (input->nsteps)
00388
              jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_STEP,
00389
                                      input->variable[i].step);
00390
00391
00392
        // Saving the error norm
00393
        switch (input->norm)
00394
00395
          case ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM:
00396
           xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NORM,
00397
                         (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM);
00398
            break;
00399
          case ERROR_NORM_P:
00400
           xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NORM,
00401
                         (const xmlChar *) LABEL_P);
            jb_xml_node_set_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_P, input->p);
00402
00403
            break;
          case ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB:
00404
            00405
00406
00407
00408
00409 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "input_save: end\n");
00410
00411 #endif
00412 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.14 options_new()

```
static void options_new ( ) [static]
```

Function to open the options dialog.

```
Definition at line 662 of file interface.c.
```

```
00663 {
00664 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00665 fprintf (stderr, "options_new: start\n");
00666 #endif
```

```
00667
        options->label_seed = (GtkLabel *)
          gtk_label_new (_("Pseudo-random numbers generator seed"));
00668
00669
        options->spin_seed = (GtkSpinButton *)
00670
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., (gdouble) G_MAXULONG, 1.);
00671
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
00672
           (GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_seed),
            _("Seed to init the pseudo-random numbers generator"));
00673
00674
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (options->spin_seed, (gdouble) input->seed);
00675
        options->label_threads = (GtkLabel *)
00676
           gtk_label_new (_("Threads number for the stochastic algorithm"));
        options->spin_threads
00677
00678
           = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 64., 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_threads),
00679
00680
           _("Number of threads to perform the calibration/optimization for "
00681
00682
              "the stochastic algorithm"));
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (options->spin_threads, (gdouble) nthreads);
options->label_climbing = (GtkLabel *)
00683
00684
00685
          gtk_label_new (_("Threads number for the hill climbing method"));
        options->spin_climbing =
00686
00687
           (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 64., 1.);
00688
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
           (GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_climbing),
00689
            _("Number of threads to perform the calibration/optimization for the "
   "hill climbing method"));
00690
00691
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (options->spin_climbing,
00692
                                      (gdouble) nthreads_climbing);
00693
00694
        options->grid = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->label_seed), 0, 0, 1, 1);
gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_seed), 1, 0, 1, 1);
00695
00696
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->label_threads),
00697
00698
                           0, 1, 1, 1);
00699
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_threads),
00700
                           1, 1, 1, 1);
00701
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->label_climbing), 0, 2, 1,
00702
                           1);
00703
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_climbing), 1, 2, 1,
00704
00705 #if !GTK4
00706
        gtk_widget_show_all (GTK_WIDGET (options->grid));
00707 #else
00708
        gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (options->grid));
00709 #endif
00710
        options->dialog = (GtkDialog *)
          gtk_dialog_new_with_buttons (_("Options"),
00711
00712
                                           window->window
00713
                                          GTK_DIALOG_MODAL,
                                          _("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CK,
_("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL, NULL);
00714
00715
00716
        gtk_box_append (GTK_BOX (gtk_dialog_get_content_area (options->dialog)),
                          GTK_WIDGET (options->grid));
        g_signal_connect (options->dialog, "response",
00718
00719
                            G_CALLBACK (dialog_options_close), NULL);
00720
        gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (options->dialog));
00721 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00722
        fprintf (stderr, "options_new: end\n");
00723 #endif
00724 }
```

4.11.3.15 running_new()

```
static void running_new ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Function to open the running dialog.

```
Definition at line 730 of file interface.c.
```

```
00731
00732 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "running_new: start\n");
00733
00734 #endif
       running->label = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Calculating ..."));
00736
       running->spinner = (GtkSpinner *) gtk_spinner_new ();
00737
        running->grid = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
00738
       gtk_grid_attach (running->grid, GTK_WIDGET (running->label), 0, 0, 1, 1);
00739
       gtk_grid_attach (running->grid, GTK_WIDGET (running->spinner), 0, 1, 1, 1);
00740
       running->dialog = (GtkDialog *)
00741
         gtk_dialog_new_with_buttons (_("Calculating"),
00742
                                       window->window, GTK_DIALOG_MODAL, NULL, NULL);
```

```
gtk_window_set_child (GTK_WINDOW
00744
                              (gtk_dialog_get_content_area (running->dialog)),
00745
                             GTK_WIDGET (running->grid));
00746
       gtk_spinner_start (running->spinner);
00747 #if !GTK4
00748
       qtk_widget_show_all (GTK_WIDGET (running->dialog));
00749 #else
00750
       gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (running->dialog));
00751 #endif
00752 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00753 fprintf (stderr, "running_new: end\n");
00754 #endif
00755 }
```

4.11.3.16 window_about()

```
static void window_about ( ) [static]
```

Function to show an about dialog.

```
Definition at line 1102 of file interface.c.
```

```
01103
01104
         static const gchar *authors[] = {
            "Javier Burguete Tolosa <jburguete@eead.csic.es>",
01105
            "Borja Latorre Garcés <borja.latorre@csic.es>
01107
           NULL
01108
01109 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01110 fprintf (stderr, "window_about: start\n");
01111 #endif
01112 gtk_show_about_dialog
         (window->window,
   "program_name", "MPCOTool",
01114
01115
            "comments",
            ("The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool.\n"

"A software to perform calibrations or optimizations of empirical "
01116
01117
              "parameters"),
01118
01119
            "authors", authors,
01120
            "translator-credits",
01121
            "Javier Burguete Tolosa <jburguete@eead.csic.es> "
             "(english, french and spanish)\n"
01122
            "Uğur Çayoğlu (german)",
"version", "4.4.1",
"copyright", "Copyright 2012-2023 Javier Burguete Tolosa",
01123
01124
01125
01126
            "logo", window->logo,
01127
             "website", "https://github.com/jburguete/mpcotool",
             "license-type", GTK_LICENSE_BSD, NULL);
01128
01129 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
01130
        fprintf (stderr, "window_about: end\n");
01131 #endif
01132 }
```

4.11.3.17 window_add_experiment()

```
static void window_add_experiment ( ) [static]
```

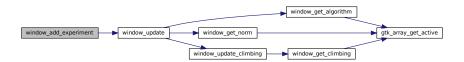
Function to add an experiment in the main window.

Definition at line 1417 of file interface.c.

```
01418 {
01419  unsigned int i, j;
01420 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01421  fprintf (stderr, "window_add_experiment: start\n");
01422 #endif
01423  i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
01424  g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
01425  gtk_combo_box_text_insert_text
01426  (window->combo_experiment, i, input->experiment[i].name);
```

```
g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
01428
         input->experiment = (Experiment *) g_realloc
01429
           (input->experiment, (input->nexperiments + 1) * sizeof (Experiment));
         for (j = input->nexperiments - 1; j > i; --j)
  memcpy (input->experiment + j + 1, input->experiment + j,
01430
01431
01432
                    sizeof (Experiment));
        input->experiment[j + 1] .weight = input->experiment[j] .weight;
input->experiment[j + 1] .ninputs = input->experiment[j] .ninputs;
01433
01434
01435
            (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
01436
             input->experiment[j + 1].name
01437
               = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) input->experiment[j].name);
01438
             for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01439
01440
               input->experiment[i + 1].stencil[j]
01441
                  = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
01442
01443
        else
01444
           {
01445
             input->experiment[j + 1].name = g_strdup (input->experiment[j].name);
             for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01446
01447
               input->experiment[i + 1].stencil[j]
01448
                  = g_strdup (input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
01449
01450
        ++input->nexperiments;
for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01451
           g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01452
01453
         gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment), i + 1);
01454
        for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01455
          g_signal_handler_unblock (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01456 window_update ();
01457 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01458
        fprintf (stderr, "window_add_experiment: end\n");
01459 #endif
01460 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.18 window_add_variable()

static void window_add_variable () [static]

Function to add a variable in the main window.

Definition at line 1752 of file interface.c.

```
01753 {
01754
          unsigned int i, j;
01755 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
         fprintf (stderr, "window_add_variable: start\n");
01756
01757 #endif
01758
         i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01759
          g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01760
          gtk_combo_box_text_insert_text (window->combo_variable, i,
01761
                                                    input->variable[i].name);
          g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
input->variable = (Variable *) g_realloc
  (input->variable, (input->nvariables + 1) * sizeof (Variable));
01762
01763
01764
01765
          for (j = input->nvariables - 1; j > i; --j)
          memcpy (input->variable + j + 1, input->variable + j, sizeof (Variable));
memcpy (input->variable + j + 1, input->variable + j, sizeof (Variable));
if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
01766
01767
01768
            input->variable[j + 1].name
01769
01770
               = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) input->variable[j].name);
01771
```

```
input->variable[j + 1].name = g_strdup (input->variable[j].name);
input->nvariables;
input->nvariables;
g_signal_handler_block (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable), i + 1);
g_signal_handler_unblock (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
intro window_update ();
if DEBUG_INTERFACE
fprintf (stderr, "window_add_variable: end\n");
if pendif
if the definition of the print of t
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.19 window_get_algorithm()

```
static unsigned int window_get_algorithm ( ) [static]
```

Function to get the stochastic algorithm number.

Returns

Stochastic algorithm number.

Definition at line 763 of file interface.c.

```
00764 {
00765    unsigned int i;
00766    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00767    fprintf (stderr, "window_get_algorithm: start\n");
00768    #endif
00769    i = gtk_array_get_active (window->button_algorithm, NALGORITHMS);
00770    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00771    fprintf (stderr, "window_get_algorithm: %u\n", i);
00772    fprintf (stderr, "window_get_algorithm: end\n");
00773    #endif
00774    return i;
00775 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.20 window_get_climbing()

```
static unsigned int window_get_climbing ( ) [static]
```

Function to get the hill climbing method number.

Returns

Hill climbing method number.

Definition at line 783 of file interface.c.

```
00784 {
00785    unsigned int i;
00786 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00787    fprintf (stderr, "window_get_climbing: start\n");
00788 #endif
00789    i = gtk_array_get_active (window->button_climbing, NCLIMBINGS);
00790 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00791    fprintf (stderr, "window_get_climbing: %u\n", i);
00792    fprintf (stderr, "window_get_climbing: end\n");
00793 #endif
00794    return i;
00795 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:

```
window_get_climbing _____ gtk_array_get_active
```

4.11.3.21 window_get_norm()

```
static unsigned int window_get_norm ( ) [static]
```

Function to get the norm method number.

Returns

Norm method number.

Definition at line 803 of file interface.c.

```
00804 {
00805 unsigned int i;
00806 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00807 fprintf (stderr, "window_get_norm: start\n");
00808 #endif
00809 i = gtk_array_get_active (window->button_norm, NNORMS);
00810 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00811 fprintf (stderr, "window_get_norm: %u\n", i);
00812 fprintf (stderr, "window_get_norm: end\n");
00813 #endif
00814 return i;
00815 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.22 window_help()

```
static void window_help ( ) [static]
```

Function to show a help dialog.

Definition at line 1070 of file interface.c.

```
01071 {
01072
        char *buffer, *buffer2;
01073 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_help: start\n");
01074
01075 #endif
01076 buffer2 = g_build_filename (window->application_directory, "..", "manuals",
01077
                                       _("user-manual.pdf"), NULL);
01078 buffer = g_filename_to_uri (buffer2, NULL, NULL);
01079
       g_free (buffer2);
01080 #if !GTK4
01081 #if GTK_MINOR_VERSION >= 22
       gtk_show_uri_on_window (window->window, buffer, GDK_CURRENT_TIME, NULL);
01084
       gtk_show_uri (NULL, buffer, GDK_CURRENT_TIME, NULL);
01085 #endif
01086 #else
       gtk_show_uri (window->window, buffer, GDK_CURRENT_TIME);
01087
01088 #endif
01089 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01090
       fprintf (stderr, "window_help: uri=%s\n", buffer);
01091 #endif
01092 g_free (buffer); 01093 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE 01094 fprintf (stderr, "window_help: end\n");
01095 #endif
01096 }
```

4.11.3.23 window inputs experiment()

```
static void window_inputs_experiment ( ) [static]
```

Function to update the experiment input templates number in the main window.

Definition at line 1550 of file interface.c.

```
01559    if (input->experiment->ninputs < MAX_NINPUTS
01560         && gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_template[j]))
01561         ++input->experiment->ninputs;
01562         window_update ();
01563    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
         fprintf (stderr, "window_inputs_experiment: end\n");
01565    #endif
01566 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.24 window_label_variable()

```
static void window_label_variable ( ) [static]
```

Function to set the variable label in the main window.

Definition at line 1787 of file interface.c.

```
01788 {
01789
        unsigned int i;
01790 const char *buffer;
01791 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01792
        fprintf (stderr, "window_label_variable: start\n");
01793 #endif
01794
        i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
        buffer = gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_variable);
g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01795
01796
        gtk_combo_box_text_remove (window->combo_variable, i);
01798
        gtk_combo_box_text_insert_text (window->combo_variable, i, buffer);
01799
        gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable), i);
01800
        g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01801 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_label_variable: end\n");
01802
01803 #endif
01804 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.25 window_name_experiment()

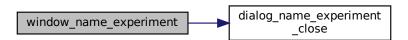
```
static void window_name_experiment ( ) [static]
```

Function to set the experiment name in the main window.

Definition at line 1497 of file interface.c.

```
01498 {
01499
       GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
01500
       GMainLoop *loop;
01501
       const char *buffer;
01502
       unsigned int i;
01503 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01504
       fprintf (stderr, "window_name_experiment: start\n");
01505 #endif
01506
       i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
01507
       buffer = gtk_button_get_label (window->button_experiment);
       dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
01508
01509
         gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open experiment file"),
01510
01511
                                     GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
01512
                                        _Cancel"),
01513
                                     GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
      01514
01515
01516
01517
01518
       gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
      loop = g_main_loop_new (NULL, 0);
g_signal_connect_swapped (dlg, "destroy", G_CALLBACK (g_main_loop_quit),
01519
01520
01521
                                loop);
01522
       g_main_loop_run (loop);
01523
       g_main_loop_unref (loop);
01524 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_name_experiment: end\n");
01525
01526 #endif
01527 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.26 window_new()

Function to open the main window.

Parameters

application GtkApplication struct.

Definition at line 2274 of file interface.c.

```
02275 {
02276
        unsigned int i;
        char *buffer, *buffer2, buffer3[64];
02277
        const char *label_algorithm[NALGORITHMS] = {
   "_Monte-Carlo", _("_Sweep"), _("_Genetic"), _("_Orthogonal")
02278
02279
02280
        const char *tip_algorithm[NALGORITHMS] = {
02281
02282
         _("Monte-Carlo brute force algorithm"),
          _("Sweep brute force algorithm"),
02283
         _("Genetic algorithm"),
02284
          _("Orthogonal sampling brute force algorithm"),
02285
02286
02287
        const char *label_climbing[NCLIMBINGS] = {
02288
          _("_Coordinates climbing"), _("_Random climbing")
02289
        const char *tip_climbing[NCLIMBINGS] = {
    _("Coordinates climbing estimate method"),
02290
       02291
02292
02293
02294
        const char *label_norm[NNORMS] = { "L2", "L", "Lp", "L1" };
02295
        const char *tip_norm[NNORMS] =
02296
         _("Euclidean error norm (L2)"),
          _("Maximum error norm (L)"),
02297
         _("P error norm (Lp)"),
02298
02299
          _("Taxicab error norm (L1)")
02300
02301 #if !GTK4
02302
       const char *close = "delete-event";
02303 #else
       const char *close = "close-request";
02304
02305 #endif
02306
02307 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02308
       fprintf (stderr, "window_new: start\n");
02309 #endif
02310
02311
        // Creating the window
02312
       window->window = main_window
02313
          = (GtkWindow *) gtk_application_window_new (application);
02314
02315
       // Finish when closing the window
       g_signal_connect_swapped (window->window, close,
02316
                                   G_CALLBACK (g_application_quit),
02317
02318
                                   G_APPLICATION (application));
02319
02320
        // Setting the window title
02321
        gtk_window_set_title (window->window, "MPCOTool");
02322
02323
        // Creating the open button
02324
        window->button_open = (GtkButton *)
02325 #if !GTK4
02326
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-open", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02327 #else
02328
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-open");
02329 #endif
        g_signal_connect (window->button_open, "clicked", window_open, NULL);
02330
02331
02332
        // Creating the save button
02333
        window->button_save = (GtkButton *)
02334 #if !GTK4
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-save", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02335
02336 #else
02337
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-save");
02338 #endif
02339
        g_signal_connect (window->button_save, "clicked", (GCallback) window_save,
                          NULL);
02340
02341
02342
        // Creating the run button
02343
        window->button_run = (GtkButton *)
02344 #if !GTK4
02345
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("system-run", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02346 #else
02347
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("system-run");
02348 #endif
02349
        g signal connect (window->button run, "clicked", window run, NULL);
02350
02351
        // Creating the options button
02352
        window->button_options = (GtkButton *)
02353 #if !GTK4
02354
          gtk button new from icon name ("preferences-system", GTK ICON SIZE BUTTON);
02355 #else
02356
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("preferences-system");
02357 #endif
02358
       g_signal_connect (window->button_options, "clicked", options_new, NULL);
02359
       // Creating the help button
02360
02361
       window->button_help = (GtkButton *)
```

```
02362 #if !GTK4
02363
          gtk button new from icon name ("help-browser", GTK ICON SIZE BUTTON);
02364 #else
02365
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-browser");
02366 #endi:
        g_signal_connect (window->button_help, "clicked", window_help, NULL);
02367
02368
02369
        // Creating the about button
02370
        window->button_about = (GtkButton *)
02371 #if !GTK4
02372
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-about", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02373 #else
02374
          gtk button new from icon name ("help-about");
02375 #endif
02376
        g_signal_connect (window->button_about, "clicked", window_about, NULL);
02377
02378
        // Creating the exit button
02379
        window->button\_exit = (GtkButton *)
02380 #if !GTK4
02381
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("application-exit", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02382 #else
02383
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("application-exit");
02384 #endif
        g_signal_connect_swapped (window->button_exit, "clicked",
02385
02386
                                    G_CALLBACK (g_application_quit),
                                    G_APPLICATION (application));
02387
02388
02389
         // Creating the buttons bar
02390
        window->box_buttons = (GtkBox *) gtk_box_new (GTK_ORIENTATION_HORIZONTAL, 0);
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_open));
gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_save));
02391
02392
02393
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_run));
02394
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_options));
02395
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_help));
02396
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_about));
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_exit));
02397
02398
        \ensuremath{//} Creating the simulator program label and entry
02399
02400
        window->label_simulator = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Simulator program"));
02401
        window->button_simulator = (GtkButton *)
02402
          gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Simulator program"));
        02403
02404
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_simulator), TRUE);
02405
        g_signal_connect (window->button_simulator, "clicked",
02406
                           G_CALLBACK (dialog_simulator), NULL);
02407
02408
        // Creating the evaluator program label and entry
window->check_evaluator = (GtkCheckButton *)
02409
02410
02411
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Evaluator program"));
02412
        g_signal_connect (window->check_evaluator, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02413
        window->button_evaluator = (GtkButton *)
02414
          gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Evaluator program"));
02415
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
02416
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_evaluator),
        _("Optional evaluator program executable file"));
g_signal_connect (window->button_evaluator, "clicked"
02417
02418
02419
                           G_CALLBACK (dialog_evaluator), NULL);
02420
02421
        \ensuremath{//} Creating the results files labels and entries
        window->label_result = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Result file"));
window->entry_result = (GtkEntry *) gtk_entry_new ();
02422
02423
02424
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02425
        (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_result), _("Best results file"));
window->label_variables = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Variables file"));
02426
        window->entry_variables = (GtkEntry *) gtk_entry_new ();
02427
02428
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
02429
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variables), _("All simulated results file"));
02430
02431
        // Creating the files grid and attaching widgets
02432
        window->grid_files = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02433
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_simulator),
02434
                          0, 0, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_simulator),
02435
02436
                          1, 0, 1, 1);
02437
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->check_evaluator),
02438
                          0, 1, 1, 1);
02439
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_evaluator),
02440
                          1, 1, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_result),
02441
02442
                          0, 2, 1, 1);
02443
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_result),
02444
                           1, 2, 1, 1);
02445
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_variables),
02446
                          0, 3, 1, 1);
        02447
02448
```

```
02449
02450
        // Creating the algorithm properties
        window->label_simulations = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new
  (_("Simulations number"));
02451
02452
02453
        window->spin simulations
02454
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk spin button new with range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02456
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations),
02457
            _("Number of simulations to perform for each iteration"));
02458
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations), TRUE);
02459
        window->label_iterations = (GtkLabel *)
          gtk_label_new (_("Iterations number"));
02460
02461
        window->spin_iterations
02462
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e6, 1.);
02463
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02464
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations), _("Number of iterations"));
        g_signal_connect
02465
02466
          (window->spin_iterations, "value-changed", window_update, NULL);
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations), TRUE);
02467
02468
        window->label_tolerance = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Tolerance"));
02469
        window->spin_tolerance =
02470
          (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02471
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
02472
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance),
02473
           _("Tolerance to set the variable interval on the next iteration"));
02474
        window->label_bests = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Bests number"));
02475
        window->spin_bests
02476
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e6, 1.);
02477
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02478
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests),
           _("Number of best simulations used to set the variable interval "
02479
02480
             "on the next iteration"));
02481
        window->label_population
02482
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Population number"));
02483
        window->spin_population
02484
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population),
02485
02486
02487
            _("Number of population for the genetic algorithm"));
02488
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population), TRUE);
02489
        window->label_generations
02490
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Generations number"));
02491
        window->spin generations
02492
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e6, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02493
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations),
02494
02495
           _("Number of generations for the genetic algorithm"));
02496
        window->label_mutation = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Mutation ratio"));
02497
        window->spin mutation
02498
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk spin button new with range (0., 1., 0.001);
02499
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02500
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation),
02501
           _("Ratio of mutation for the genetic algorithm"));
02502
        window->label_reproduction
02503
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Reproduction ratio"));
        window->spin_reproduction
02504
02505
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02506
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02507
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction),
02508
            _("Ratio of reproduction for the genetic algorithm"));
02509
        window->label_adaptation = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Adaptation ratio"));
        window->spin_adaptation
02510
02511
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02512
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02513
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation),
02514
           _("Ratio of adaptation for the genetic algorithm"));
02515
        window->label_threshold = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Threshold"));
window->spin_threshold = (GtkSpinButton *)
02516
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE,
02517
02518
                                           precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02519
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
02520
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_threshold),
02521
           _("Threshold in the objective function to finish the simulations"));
02522
        window->scrolled_threshold = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02523 #if !GTK4
02524
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02525 #else
02526
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02527 #endif
02528
       gtk scrolled window set child (window->scrolled threshold,
                                        GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_threshold));
02529
          gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold), TRUE);
02531 //
          gtk_widget_set_halign (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold),
02532 //
                                        GTK_ALIGN_FILL);
02533
02534
        // Creating the hill climbing method properties
02535
        window->check climbing = (GtkCheckButton *)
```

```
\verb|gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (\_("_Hill climbing method"));|\\
        g_signal_connect (window->check_climbing, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02537
02538
        window->grid_climbing = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02539 #if !GTK4
02540
       window->button_climbing[0] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02541
         gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic (NULL, label_climbing[0]);
02542 #else
02543
       window->button_climbing[0] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02544
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_climbing[0]);
02545 #endif
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing,
02546
                        GTK_WIDGET (window->button_climbing[0]), 0, 0, 1, 1);
02547
02548
       g_signal_connect (window->button_climbing[0], "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02549
       for (i = 0; ++i < NCLIMBINGS;)</pre>
02550
02551 #if !GTK4
02552
            window->button_climbing[i] = (GtkRadioButton *)
              gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic
(gtk_radio_button_get_group (window->button_climbing[0]),
02553
               label_climbing[i]);
02556 #else
02557
           window->button_climbing[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02558
              gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_climbing[i]);
02559
            gtk_check_button_set_group (window->button_climbing[i]
02560
                                        window->button_climbing[0]);
02561 #endif
            gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_climbing[i]),
02562
                                         tip_climbing[i]);
02563
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing,
02564
02565
                             GTK_WIDGET (window->button_climbing[i]), 0, i, 1, 1);
            g_signal_connect (window->button_climbing[i], "toggled", window_update,
02566
02567
                              NULT.):
02568
       window->label_steps = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Steps number"));
02569
       window->spin_steps = (GtkSpinButton *)
02570
02571
         gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_steps), TRUE);
02572
       window->label_estimates
02574
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Climbing estimates number"));
02575
        window->spin_estimates = (GtkSpinButton *)
02576
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e3, 1.);
02577
       window->label_relaxation
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Relaxation parameter"));
02578
02579
       window->spin_relaxation = (GtkSpinButton *)
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 2., 0.001);
02580
02581
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_steps),
02582
                         0, NCLIMBINGS, 1, 1);
02583
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_steps),
                         1, NCLIMBINGS, 1, 1);
02584
02585
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_estimates),
02586
                         0, NCLIMBINGS + 1, 1, 1);
02587
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_estimates),
02588
                         1, NCLIMBINGS + 1, 1, 1);
02589
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_relaxation),
02590
                         0, NCLIMBINGS + 2, 1, 1);
       02591
02592
02593
02594
        // Creating the array of algorithms
02595
        window->grid_algorithm = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02596 #if !GTK4
02597
       window->button algorithm[0] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02598
         gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic (NULL, label_algorithm[0]);
02599 #else
02600
       window->button_algorithm[0] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02601
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_algorithm[0]);
02602 #endi:
       gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[0]),
02603
02604
                                     tip algorithm[01);
02605
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02606
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[0]), 0, 0, 1, 1);
02607
        g_signal_connect (window->button_algorithm[0], "toggled",
02608
                          window_set_algorithm, NULL);
        for (i = 0; ++i < NALGORITHMS;)</pre>
02609
02610
02611 #if !GTK4
02612
            window->button_algorithm[i] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02613
              gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic
02614
              (gtk_radio_button_get_group (window->button_algorithm[0]),
02615
               label algorithm[i]);
02616 #else
02617
           window->button_algorithm[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
              gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_algorithm[i]);
02618
02619
            gtk_check_button_set_group (window->button_algorithm[i]
02620
                                        window->button_algorithm[0]),
02621 #endif
              gtk widget set tooltip text (GTK WIDGET (window->button algorithm[i]),
02622
```

```
02623
                                           tip_algorithm[i]);
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02624
02625
                             GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[i]), 0, i, 1, 1);
02626
            g_signal_connect (window->button_algorithm[i], "toggled",
02627
                              window_set_algorithm, NULL);
02628
02629
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_simulations),
02630
02631
                         0, NALGORITHMS, 1, 1);
02632
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations), 1, NALGORITHMS, 1, 1);
02633
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02634
02635
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_iterations),
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 1, 1, 1);
02636
02637
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations),
02638
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 1, 1, 1);
        02639
02640
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance),
02641
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 2, 1, 1);
02642
02643
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bests),
02644
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 3, 1, 1);
        \tt gtk\_grid\_attach \ (window->grid\_algorithm, \ GTK\_WIDGET \ (window->spin\_bests) \ ,
02645
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 3, 1, 1);
02646
02647
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_population),
02648
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 4, 1, 1);
02649
02650
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population),
02651
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 4, 1, 1);
02652
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02653
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_generations),
02654
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 5, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02655
02656
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations),
02657
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 5, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_mutation),
02658
        0, NALGORITHMS + 6, 1, 1);
gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation),
02659
02660
                          1, NALGORITHMS + 6, 1, 1);
02661
02662
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02663
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_reproduction),
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 7, 1, 1);
02664
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid algorithm.
02665
02666
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction),
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 7, 1, 1);
02667
02668
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02669
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_adaptation),
02670
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 8, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation),
02671
02672
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 8, 1, 1);
02673
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->check_climbing),
02674
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 9, 2, 1);
02675
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_climbing),
02676
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 10, 2, 1);
        02677
02678
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02679
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold),
02680
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 11, 1, 1);
02681
02682
        window->frame_algorithm = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Algorithm"));
        gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_algorithm,
02683
02684
                             GTK WIDGET (window->grid algorithm));
02685
02686
        // Creating the variable widgets
02687
        window->combo_variable = (GtkComboBoxText *) gtk_combo_box_text_new ();
02688
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
        (GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_variable), _("Variables selector"));
window->id_variable = g_signal_connect
  (window->combo_variable, "changed", window_set_variable, NULL);
02689
02690
02691
02692 #if !GTK4
02693
        window->button_add_variable = (GtkButton *)
02694
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02695 #else
        window->button add variable = (GtkButton *)
02696
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add");
02697
02698 #endif
        g_signal_connect (window->button_add_variable, "clicked", window_add_variable,
02699
02700
                          NULL);
02701
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_variable),
                                     _("Add variable"));
02702
02703 #if !GTK4
02704
        window->button_remove_variable = (GtkButton *)
02705
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02706 #else
02707
       window->button_remove_variable = (GtkButton *)
02708
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove");
02709 #endif
```

```
g_signal_connect (window->button_remove_variable, "clicked",
02711
                              window_remove_variable, NULL);
02712
         gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_variable),
        __("Remove variable"));
window->label_variable = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Name"));
02713
02714
         window->entry_variable = (GtkEntry *) gtk_entry_new ();
02715
02716
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02717
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variable), _("Variable name"));
02718
         gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variable), TRUE);
        window->id_variable_label = g_signal_connect
  (window->entry_variable, "changed", window_label_variable, NULL);
window->label_min = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Minimum"));
02719
02720
02721
02722
        window->spin_min = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02723
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02724
         gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
        (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_min), _("Minimum initial value of the variable")); window->scrolled_min = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02725
02726
02727 #if !GTK4
02728
           gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02729 #else
02730
           gtk scrolled window new ();
02731 #endif
02732
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_min,
                                            GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_min));
02733
02734
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_min, "value-changed",
                             window_rangemin_variable, NULL);
02735
02736
         window->label_max = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Maximum"));
02737
        window->spin_max = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02738
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02739
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02740
          (GTK WIDGET (window->spin max), ("Maximum initial value of the variable"));
02741
         window->scrolled_max = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02742 #if !GTK4
02743
           gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02744 #else
02745
           gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02746 #endif
02747
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_max,
02748
                                            GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_max));
02749
         g_signal_connect (window->spin_max, "value-changed",
02750
                             window_rangemax_variable, NULL);
        window->check minabs = (GtkCheckButton *)
02751
        gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Absolute minimum"));
g_signal_connect (window->check_minabs, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
window->spin_minabs = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02752
02753
02754
02755
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02756
         gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02757
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_minabs),
            _("Minimum allowed value of the variable"));
02758
02759
         window->scrolled minabs = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02760 #if !GTK4
02761
           gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02762 #else
02763
           gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02764 #endif
02765
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_minabs,
02766
                                            GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_minabs));
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_minabs, "value-changed",
02767
02768
                              window_rangeminabs_variable, NULL);
        window->check_maxabs = (GtkCheckButton *)
  gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Absolute maximum"));
g_signal_connect (window->check_maxabs, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
window->spin_maxabs = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02769
02770
02771
02772
02773
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02774
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02775
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_maxabs),
02776
             _("Maximum allowed value of the variable"));
02777
        window->scrolled_maxabs = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02778 #if !GTK4
02779
           gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02780 #else
02781
           gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02782 #endif
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_maxabs,
02783
02784
                                            GTK WIDGET (window->spin maxabs));
02785
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_maxabs, "value-changed",
02786
                             window_rangemaxabs_variable, NULL);
        window->label_precision = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Precision digits"));
window->spin_precision = (GtkSpinButton *)
02787
02788
           gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., (gdouble) DEFAULT_PRECISION, 1.);
02789
02790
         gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02791
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_precision),
            _("Number of precision floating point digits\n"
02792
02793
               "0 is for integer numbers"));
02794
         g_signal_connect (window->spin_precision, "value-changed",
02795
                             window_precision_variable, NULL);
02796
        window->label_sweeps = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Sweeps number"));
```

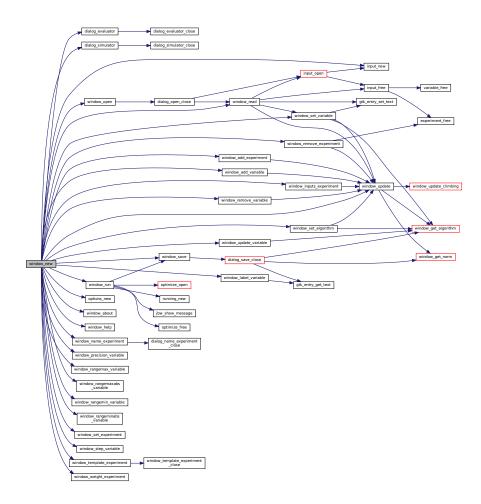
```
window->spin sweeps =
02798
          (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
02799
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps)
        __("Number of steps sweeping the variable"));
g_signal_connect (window->spin_sweeps, "value-changed",
02800
02801
                           window_update_variable, NULL);
02802
        window->label_bits = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Bits number"));
02803
        window->spin_bits
02804
02805
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 64., 1.);
02806
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02807
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits),
02808
            ("Number of bits to encode the variable"));
02809
        g signal connect
          (window->spin_bits, "value-changed", window_update_variable, NULL);
02810
        window->label_step = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_"Step size"));
window->spin_step = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02811
02812
          (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02813
02814
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step),
02815
           _("Initial step size for the hill climbing method"));
02816
02817
        window->scrolled_step = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02818 #if !GTK4
02819
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02820 #else
02821
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_step,
02823
02824
                                        GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step));
02825
        g_signal_connect
          (window->spin_step, "value-changed", window_step_variable, NULL);
02826
        window->grid_variable = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02827
02828
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02829
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_variable), 0, 0, 2, 1);
02830
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02831
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_variable), 2, 0, 1, 1);
02832
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02833
                          GTK WIDGET (window->button remove variable), 3, 0, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02835
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_variable), 0, 1, 1, 1);
02836
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02837
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variable), 1, 1, 3, 1);
02838
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                          GTK WIDGET (window->label_min), 0, 2, 1, 1);
02839
02840
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02841
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_min), 1, 2, 3, 1);
02842
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02843
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_max), 0, 3, 1, 1);
02844
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                          GTK WIDGET (window->scrolled max), 1, 3, 3, 1);
02845
02846
        gtk grid attach (window->grid variable,
02847
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->check_minabs), 0, 4, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02848
02849
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_minabs), 1, 4, 3, 1);
02850
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->check_maxabs), 0, 5, 1, 1);
02851
02852
        gtk grid attach (window->grid variable,
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_maxabs), 1, 5, 3, 1);
02853
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02854
02855
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_precision), 0, 6, 1, 1);
02856
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02857
                          GTK WIDGET (window->spin precision), 1, 6, 3, 1);
02858
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02859
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_sweeps), 0, 7, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02860
02861
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps), 1, 7, 3, 1);
02862
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02863
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bits), 0, 8, 1, 1);
02864
        gtk grid attach (window->grid variable,
02865
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits), 1, 8, 3, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02867
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_step), 0, 9, 1, 1);
02868
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
        GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_step), 1, 9, 3, 1);
window->frame_variable = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Variable"));
02869
02870
        gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_variable,
02871
02872
                              GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_variable));
02873
02874
        // Creating the experiment widgets
02875
        window->combo_experiment = (GtkComboBoxText *) gtk_combo_box_text_new ();
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_experiment),
02876
02877
                                       _("Experiment selector"));
02878
        window->id_experiment = g_signal_connect
          (window->combo_experiment, "changed", window_set_experiment, NULL);
02879
02880 #if !GTK4
       window->button\_add\_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02881
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02882
02883 #else
```

```
window->button_add_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02885
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add");
02886 #endif
02887
        g_signal_connect
        (window->button_add_experiment, "clicked", window_add_experiment, NULL);
gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_experiment),
02888
02889
02890
                                         _("Add experiment"));
02891 #if !GTK4
02892
        window->button_remove_experiment = (GtkButton *)
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02893
02894 #else
02895
        window->button remove experiment = (GtkButton *)
02896
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove");
02897 #endif
02898
        g_signal_connect (window->button_remove_experiment, "clicked",
        window_remove_experiment, NULL);
gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_experiment),
02899
02900
                                        _("Remove experiment"));
02901
02902
        window->label_experiment
02903
           = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Experimental data file"));
02904
        window->button_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02905
          gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Experimental data file"));
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_experiment),
02906
        __("Experimental data file"));
g_signal_connect (window->button_experiment, "clicked",
02907
02908
02909
                            window_name_experiment, NULL);
02910
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_experiment), TRUE);
02911
         window->label_weight = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Weight"));
02912
        window->spin weight
           = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02913
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_weight),
    _("Weight factor to build the objective function"));
02914
02915
02916
02917
        g_signal_connect
        (window->spin_weight, "value-changed", window_weight_experiment, NULL);
window->grid_experiment = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02918
02919
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02920
02921
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_experiment), 0, 0, 2, 1);
02922
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02923
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_experiment), 2, 0, 1, 1);
02924
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_experiment), 3, 0, 1, 1);
02925
02926
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->label_experiment), 0, 1, 1, 1);
02927
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02928
02929
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->button_experiment), 1, 1, 3, 1);
02930
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02931
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->label_weight), 0, 2, 1, 1);
02932
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02933
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_weight), 1, 2, 3, 1);
02934
        for (i = 0; i < MAX_NINPUTS; ++i)</pre>
02935
02936
             snprintf (buffer3, 64, "%s %u", _("Input template"), i + 1);
02937
             window->check_template[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02938
               gtk_check_button_new_with_label (buffer3);
02939
             window->id template[i]
02940
               = g_signal_connect (window->check_template[i], "toggled",
02941
                                     window_inputs_experiment, NULL);
02942
             gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
             GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]), 0, 3 + i, 1, 1);
window->button_template[i] = (GtkButton *)
02943
02944
02945
               gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Input template"));
02946
02947
             gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]),
02948
                                             _("Experimental input template file"));
02949
             window->id_input[i] =
02950
               g_signal_connect_swapped (window->button_template[i], "clicked",
                                            (GCallback) window_template_experiment,
02951
02952
                                            (void *) (size_t) i);
             gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02954
                                GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]), 1, 3 + i, 3, 1);
02955
02956
        window->frame_experiment = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Experiment"));
        gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_experiment,
02957
02958
                                GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_experiment));
02959
02960
         // Creating the error norm widgets
        window->frame_norm = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Error norm"));
window->grid_norm = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02961
02962
        gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_norm, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_norm));
02963
02964 #if !GTK4
02965
        window->button_norm[0] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02966
           gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic (NULL, label_norm[0]);
02967 #else
02968
        window->button_norm[0] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02969
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_norm[0]);
02970 #endif
```

```
gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[0]),
02972
                                         tip_norm[0]);
02973
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm,
        GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[0]), 0, 0, 1, 1);
g_signal_connect (window->button_norm[0], "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02974
02975
        for (i = 0; ++i < NNORMS;)
02976
02977
02978 #if !GTK4
02979
             window->button_norm[i] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02980
               gtk radio button new with mnemonic
                (gtk_radio_button_get_group (window->button_norm[0]), label_norm[i]);
02981
02982 #else
            window->button_norm[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02983
02984
               gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_norm[i]);
             gtk_check_button_set_group (window->button_norm[i],
02985
02986
                                             window->button_norm[0]);
02987 #endif
             gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[i]),
02988
                                             tip_norm[i]);
02990
             gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm,
             GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[i]), 0, i, 1, 1);
g_signal_connect (window->button_norm[i], "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02991
02992
02993
        window->label_p = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("P parameter"));
gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_p), 1, 1, 1, 1);
02994
02995
        window->spin_p = (GtkSpinButton *)
02996
02997
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, 0.01);
02998
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p),
02999
                                          _("P parameter for the P error norm"));
        window->scrolled_p = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
03000
03001 #if !GTK4
03002
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
03003 #else
03004
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
03005 #endif
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_p,
03006
                                           GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p));
03007
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p), TRUE);
03008
03009
        gtk_widget_set_halign (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p), GTK_ALIGN_FILL);
03010
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm, GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p),
03011
                            1, 2, 1, 2);
03012
03013
        // Creating the grid and attaching the widgets to the grid
        window->grid = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
03014
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid, GTK_WIDGET (window->box_buttons), 0, 0, 3, 1); gtk_grid_attach (window->grid, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_files), 0, 1, 1, 1);
03015
03016
03017
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid,
03018
                            GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_algorithm), 0, 2, 1, 1);
03019
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid,
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_variable), 1, 2, 1, 1);
03020
03021
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid,
03022
                            GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_experiment), 2, 2, 1, 1);
03023
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid, GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_norm), 1, 1, 2, 1);
03024
        gtk_window_set_child (window->window, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid));
03025
03026
        // Setting the window logo
03027
        window->logo = gdk_pixbuf_new_from_xpm_data (logo);
03028 #if !GTK4
03029
        gtk_window_set_icon (window->window, window->logo);
03030 #endif
03031
03032
         // Showing the window
03033 #if !GTK4
03034
        gtk_widget_show_all (GTK_WIDGET (window->window));
03035 #else
03036
        gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->window));
03037 #endif
03038
         // In GTK+ 3.16 and 3.18 the default scrolled size is wrong
03039
03040 #if GTK_MINOR_VERSION >= 16
03041
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_min), -1, 40);
03042
         gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_max), -1, 40);
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_minabs), -1, 40); gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_maxabs), -1, 40);
03043
03044
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_step), -1, 40);
gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p), -1, 40);
03045
03046
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold), -1, 40);
03047
03048 #endif
03049
        // Reading initial example
03050
        input_new ();
03051
        buffer2 = g_get_current_dir ();
03052
03053
        buffer = g_build_filename (buffer2, "..", "tests", "test1", INPUT_FILE, NULL);
03054
        g_free (buffer2);
03055
        window_read (buffer);
        g_free (buffer);
03056
03057
```

```
03058 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
03059 fprintf (stderr, "window_new: start\n");
03060 #endif
03061 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.27 window open()

```
static void window_open ( ) [static]
```

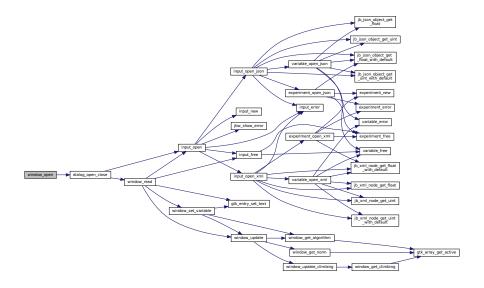
Function to open the input data.

Definition at line 2118 of file interface.c.

```
02119 {
02120
         GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
02121
         GtkFileFilter *filter;
02122
02123 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02124 fprintf (stderr, "window_open: start\n");
02125 #endif
02126
         // Opening dialog
dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
  gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open input file"),
02127
02128
02129
02130
                                                 window->window,
02131
                                                 GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
```

```
02132
                                                      _("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
                                                      _("_OK"), GTK_RESPONSE_OK, NULL);
02133
02134
02135
           // Adding XML filter \,
          filter = (GtkFileFilter *) gtk_file_filter_new ();
gtk_file_filter_set_name (filter, "XML");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.xml");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.XML");
02136
02137
02138
02139
02140
           gtk_file_chooser_add_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter);
02141
02142
           // Adding JSON filter
           filter = (GtkFileFilter *) gtk_file_filter_new ();
gtk_file_filter_set_name (filter, "JSON");
02143
02144
           gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.json");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.JSON");
02145
02146
           gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.js");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.JS");
02147
02148
           gtk_file_chooser_add_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter);
02149
02150
          // Connecting the close function
g_signal_connect (dlg, "response", G_CALLBACK (dialog_open_close), NULL);
02151
02152
02153
          // Showing modal dialog
02154
          gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02155
02156
02157 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02158
          fprintf (stderr, "window_open: end\n");
02159 #endif
02160 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.28 window_precision_variable()

```
static void window_precision_variable ( ) [static]
```

Function to update the variable precision in the main window.

Definition at line 1810 of file interface.c.

```
01811 {
01812    unsigned int i;
01813 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01814    fprintf (stderr, "window_precision_variable: start\n");
01815 #endif
01816    i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
```

```
input->variable[i].precision
01818
            = (unsigned int) gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_precision);
        gtk_spin_button_set_digits (window->spin_min, input->variable[i].precision);
gtk_spin_button_set_digits (window->spin_max, input->variable[i].precision);
01819
01820
         gtk_spin_button_set_digits (window->spin_minabs,
01821
                                           input->variable[i].precision);
01822
01823
         gtk_spin_button_set_digits (window->spin_maxabs,
01824
                                           input->variable[i].precision);
01825 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01826 fprintf (stderr, "window_precision_variable: end\n"); 01827 #endif
01828 }
```

4.11.3.29 window_rangemax_variable()

```
static void window_rangemax_variable ( ) [static]
```

Function to update the variable rangemax in the main window.

Definition at line 1851 of file interface.c.

```
01852 {
01853    unsigned int i;
01854    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01855    fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemax_variable: start\n");
01856    #endif
01857    i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01858    input->variable[i].rangemax = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_max);
01859    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01860    fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemax_variable: end\n");
01861    #endif
01862 }
```

4.11.3.30 window_rangemaxabs_variable()

```
static void window_rangemaxabs_variable ( ) [static]
```

Function to update the variable rangemaxabs in the main window.

Definition at line 1886 of file interface.c.

```
01887 {
01888    unsigned int i;
01889    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01890    fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemaxabs_variable: start\n");
01891    #endif
01892    i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01893    input->variable[i].rangemaxabs
01894    = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_maxabs);
01895    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01896    fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemaxabs_variable: end\n");
01897    #endif
01898 }
```

4.11.3.31 window_rangemin_variable()

```
static void window_rangemin_variable ( ) [static]
```

Function to update the variable rangemin in the main window.

Definition at line 1834 of file interface.c.

```
01835 {
01836
       unsigned int i:
01837 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01838
       fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemin_variable: start\n");
01839 #endif
01840
      i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01841
       input->variable[i].rangemin = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_min);
01842 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemin_variable: end\n");
01843
01844 #endif
01845 }
```

4.11.3.32 window_rangeminabs_variable()

```
static void window_rangeminabs_variable ( ) [static]
```

Function to update the variable rangeminabs in the main window.

Definition at line 1868 of file interface.c.

```
01869 {
01870    unsigned int i;
01871 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01872    fprintf (stderr, "window_rangeminabs_variable: start\n");
01873 #endif
01874    i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01875    input->variable[i].rangeminabs
01876    = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_minabs);
01877 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01878    fprintf (stderr, "window_rangeminabs_variable: end\n");
01879 #endif
01880 }
```

4.11.3.33 window_read()

Function to read the input data of a file.

Returns

1 on succes, 0 on error.

Parameters

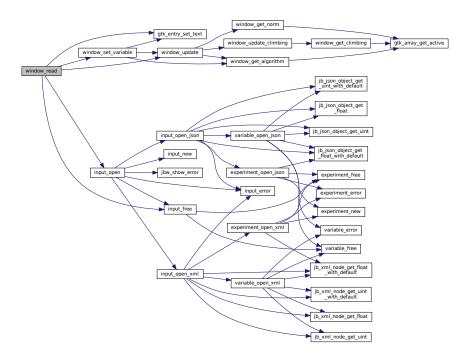
```
filename File name.
```

Definition at line 1960 of file interface.c.

```
01961 {
01962
          unsigned int i;
01963 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01964
         fprintf (stderr, "window_read: start\n");
01965 #endif
01966
01967
          // Reading new input file
          input_free ();
input->result = input->variables = NULL;
01968
01969
01970
          if (!input_open (filename))
01971
01972 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01973
               fprintf (stderr, "window_read: end\n");
01974 #endif
01975
01976
01977
01978
         // Setting GTK+ widgets data
          gtk_entry_set_text (window->entry_result, input->result);
gtk_entry_set_text (window->entry_variables, input->variables);
gtk_button_set_label (window->button_simulator, input->simulator);
01979
01980
01981
01982
          gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_evaluator,
01983
                                                (size_t) input->evaluator);
01984
          if (input->evaluator)
          gtk_button_set_label (window->button_evaluator, input->evaluator);
gtk_check_button_set_active (window->button_algorithm[input->algorithm],
01985
01986
01987
                                                TRUE);
01988
          switch (input->algorithm)
01989
```

```
01990
           case ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO:
01991
             gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_simulations,
01992
                                             (gdouble) input->nsimulations);
01993
              // fallthrough
           case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01994
01995
01996
             gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_iterations,
01997
                                             (gdouble) input->niterations);
01998
              gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_bests, (gdouble) input->nbest);
01999
              gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_tolerance, input->tolerance);
02000
              gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_climbing, input->nsteps);
02001
              if (input->nsteps)
02002
02003
                  gtk_check_button_set_active
02004
                     (window->button_climbing[input->climbing], TRUE);
02005
                  gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_steps,
02006
                                                 (gdouble) input->nsteps);
                  gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_relaxation,
02007
02008
                                                 (gdouble) input->relaxation);
02009
                  switch (input->climbing)
02010
02011
                    case CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM:
02012
                      gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_estimates,
02013
                                                      (gdouble) input->nestimates);
02014
02015
               }
02016
             break;
           default:
02017
02018
             gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_population,
02019
                                             (gdouble) input->nsimulations);
02020
             gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_generations,
02021
                                             (gdouble) input->niterations);
02022
              gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_mutation, input->mutation_ratio);
02023
              gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_reproduction,
02024
                                             input->reproduction_ratio);
02025
              gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_adaptation,
                                            input->adaptation_ratio);
02026
02027
02028
         gtk_check_button_set_active (window->button_norm[input->norm], TRUE);
02029
         gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_p, input->p);
         gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_threshold, input->threshold);
g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
02030
02031
         gtk_combo_box_text_remove_all (window->combo_experiment);
02032
02033
         for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
02034
           gtk_combo_box_text_append_text (window->combo_experiment,
02035
                                                input->experiment[i].name);
         g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
02036
02037
         {\tt gtk\_combo\_box\_set\_active~(GTK\_COMBO\_BOX~(window->combo\_experiment),~0);}
         g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
g_signal_handler_block (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
02038
02039
         gtk_combo_box_text_remove_all (window->combo_variable);
02040
02041
         for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
02042
           gtk_combo_box_text_append_text (window->combo_variable,
02043
                                                input->variable[i].name);
        g_signal_handler_unblock (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable), 0);
02044
02045
02046
02047
         window_set_variable ();
02048
        window_update ();
02049
02050 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_read: end\n");
02051
02052 #endif
02053
        return 1;
02054 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.34 window_remove_experiment()

```
static void window_remove_experiment ( ) [static]
```

Function to remove an experiment in the main window.

Definition at line 1384 of file interface.c.

```
01385 {
01386
         unsigned int i, j;
01387 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_remove_experiment: start\n");
01389 #endif
01390
        i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
01391
         g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
         g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_experiment, i);
g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
01392
01393
         experiment_free (input->experiment + i, input->type);
--input->nexperiments;
01394
01395
         for (j = i; j < input->nexperiments; ++j)
  memcpy (input->experiment + j, input->experiment + j + 1,
01396
01397
01398
                    sizeof (Experiment));
01399
         j = input->nexperiments - 1;
01400
         if (i > j)
01401
          i = j;
01402
         for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01403
           g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
         gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment), i);
for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01404
01405
           q_signal_handler_unblock (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01406
01407
         window_update ();
01408 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_remove_experiment: end\n");
01409
01410 #endif
01411 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



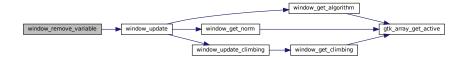
4.11.3.35 window_remove_variable()

```
static void window_remove_variable ( ) [static]
```

Function to remove a variable in the main window.

Definition at line 1722 of file interface.c.

```
01723 {
01724
         unsigned int i, j;
01725 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01726
        fprintf (stderr, "window_remove_variable: start\n");
01727 #endif
01728
        i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
        g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
gtk_combo_box_text_remove (window->combo_variable, i);
01729
01730
01731
         g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01732
         xmlFree (input->variable[i].name);
01733
         --input->nvariables;
01734
         for (j = i; j < input->nvariables; ++j)
         memcpy (input->variable + j, input->variable + j + 1, sizeof (Variable));
j = input->nvariables - 1;
if (i > j)
01735
01736
01737
01738
           i = j;
01739
         g_signal_handler_block (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
01740
         gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable), i);
01741
         g_signal_handler_unblock (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
01742
01742 window_update ();
01743 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01744
        fprintf (stderr, "window_remove_variable: end\n");
01745 #endif
01746 }
```



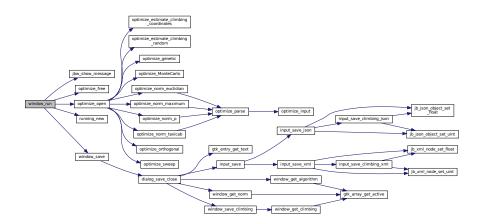
4.11.3.36 window_run()

```
static void window_run ( ) [static]
```

Function to run a optimization.

Definition at line 1019 of file interface.c.

```
01020 {
       GMainContext *context;
01022
        char *msg, *msg2, buffer[64], buffer2[64];
01023
       unsigned int i;
01024 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_run: start\n");
01025
01026 #endif
01027
       window_save ();
01028
       running_new ();
01029
        context = g_main_context_default ();
01030
       while (g_main_context_pending (context))
01031
         g_main_context_iteration (context, 0);
01032
       optimize_open ();
01033 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01034
       fprintf (stderr, "window_run: closing running dialog\n");
01035 #endif
01036
       gtk_spinner_stop (running->spinner);
01037
        gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (running->dialog));
01038 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01039
       fprintf (stderr, "window_run: displaying results\n");
01040 #endif
01041
       snprintf (buffer, 64, "error = %.15le\n", optimize->error_old[0]);
01042
       msg2 = g\_strdup (buffer);
01043
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i, msg2 = msg)
01044
           snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s = %s\n",
01045
01046
                      input->variable[i].name, format[input->variable[i].precision]);
01047
            snprintf (buffer2, 64, buffer, optimize->value_old[i]);
01048
           msg = g_strconcat (msg2, buffer2, NULL);
01049
           g_free (msg2);
01050
       01051
01052
01053
       msg = g_strconcat (msg2, buffer, NULL);
01054
       g_free (msg2);
01055
        jbw_show_message (_("Best result"), msg, INFO_TYPE);
01056  g_free (msg);
01057 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01058
       fprintf (stderr, "window_run: freeing memory\n");
01059 #endif
01060
       optimize_free ();
01061 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01062 fprintf (stderr, "window_run: end\n");
01063 #endif
01064 }
```



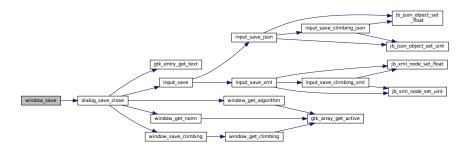
4.11.3.37 window_save()

```
static void window_save ( ) [static]
```

Function to save the input file.

Definition at line 959 of file interface.c.

```
00960 {
00961
          GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
00962
         GtkFileFilter *filter1, *filter2;
00963
         char *buffer;
00964
00965 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00966
         fprintf (stderr, "window_save: start\n");
00967 #endif
00968
00969
          // Opening the saving dialog
00970
         dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
00971
            gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Save file"),
00972
                                                window->window,
00973
                                                GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_SAVE,
                                                _("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
_("_OK"), GTK_RESPONSE_OK, NULL);
00974
00975
00976 #if !GTK4
00977
         gtk_file_chooser_set_do_overwrite_confirmation (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), TRUE);
00978 #endif
00979
         buffer = g_build_filename (input->directory, input->name, NULL);
00980
         gtk_file_chooser_set_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), buffer);
00981
         g_free (buffer);
00982
00983
          // Adding XML filter
         filter1 = (GtkFileFilter *) gtk_file_filter_new ();
00984
00985
         gtk_file_filter_set_name (filter1, "XML");
         gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter1, "*.xml");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter1, "*.XML");
00986
00987
00988
          gtk_file_chooser_add_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter1);
00989
00990
          // Adding JSON filter
         filter2 = (GtkFileFilter *) gtk_file_filter_new ();
gtk_file_filter_set_name (filter2, "JSON");
00991
00992
         gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.json");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.json");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.json");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.js");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.js");
00993
00994
00995
00996
00997
         gtk_file_chooser_add_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter2);
00998
00999
              (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
            gtk_file_chooser_set_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter1);
01000
01001
         else
            gtk_file_chooser_set_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter2);
01002
01003
         // Connecting the close function g_signal_connect (dlg, "response", G_CALLBACK (dialog_save_close), NULL);
01004
01005
01006
01007
          // Showing modal dialog
01008
         gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
01009
01010 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01011
         fprintf (stderr, "window_save: end\n");
01012 #endif
01013 }
```



4.11.3.38 window_save_climbing()

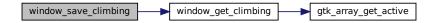
```
static void window_save_climbing ( ) [static]
```

Function to save the hill climbing method data in the input file.

Definition at line 821 of file interface.c.

```
00823 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00824
        fprintf (stderr, "window_save_climbing: start\n");
00825 #endif
00826
        if (gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_climbing))
00827
00828
            input->nsteps = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_steps);
00829
            input->relaxation = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_relaxation);
00830
            switch (window_get_climbing ())
00831
              case CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES:
00832
00833
                input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES;
00834
                break;
00835
              default:
00836
               input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM;
00837
                input->nestimates
00838
                  = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_estimates);
00839
00840
00841
00842
         input->nsteps = 0;
00843 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00844 fprintf (stderr, "window_save_climbing: end\n");
00845 #endif
00846 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.39 window_set_algorithm()

```
static void window_set_algorithm ( ) [static]
```

Function to avoid memory errors changing the algorithm.

Definition at line 1321 of file interface.c.

```
01322 {
01323
       int i:
01324 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_set_algorithm: start\n");
01325
01326 #endif
01327
       i = window_get_algorithm ();
01328
       switch (i)
01329
          case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
01330
         case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01331
01332
           i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01333
           if (i < 0)
01334
             i = 0;
01335
           gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_sweeps,
01336
                                       (gdouble) input->variable[i].nsweeps);
01337
           break:
01338
         case ALGORITHM_GENETIC:
01339
           i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
```

```
01340
            if (i < 0)</pre>
01341
              i = 0;
01342
            gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_bits,
01343
                                        (gdouble) input->variable[i].nbits);
01344
        window_update ();
01345
01346 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01347
       fprintf (stderr, "window_set_algorithm: end\n");
01348 #endif
01349 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.40 window set experiment()

```
static void window_set_experiment ( ) [static]
```

Function to set the experiment data in the main window.

```
Definition at line 1355 of file interface.c.
```

```
01356 {
01357
        unsigned int i, j;
01358
        char *buffer1;
01359 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_set_experiment: start\n");
01360
01361 #endif
01362
       i = gtk combo box get active (GTK COMBO BOX (window->combo experiment));
01363
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_weight, input->experiment[i].weight);
01364
        buffer1 = gtk_combo_box_text_get_active_text (window->combo_experiment);
01365
        gtk_button_set_label (window->button_experiment, buffer1);
01366
        g_free (buffer1);
        for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01367
01368
01369
            g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01370
            gtk_button_set_label (window->button_template[j],
01371
                                   input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
01372
            g_signal_handler_unblock
01373
              (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01374
01375 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01376 fpri
01377 #endif
       fprintf (stderr, "window_set_experiment: end\n");
01378 }
```

4.11.3.41 window_set_variable()

```
static void window_set_variable ( ) [static]
```

Function to set the variable data in the main window.

```
Definition at line 1649 of file interface.c.
```

```
01650 {
01651 unsigned int i;
```

```
01652 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: start\n");
01654 #endif
01655
       i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01656
       g_signal_handler_block (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
       gtk_entry_set_text (window->entry_variable, input->variable[i].name);
01657
       g_signal_handler_unblock (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
01658
01659
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_min, input->variable[i].rangemin);
01660
       gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_max, input->variable[i].rangemax);
01661
        if (input->variable[i].rangeminabs != -G_MAXDOUBLE)
01662
01663
            gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_minabs,
                                       input->variable[i].rangeminabs);
01664
01665
            gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_minabs, 1);
01666
01667
       else
01668
            gtk spin button set value (window->spin minabs, -G MAXDOUBLE);
01669
01670
           gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_minabs, 0);
01671
01672
           (input->variable[i].rangemaxabs != G_MAXDOUBLE)
01673
01674
            gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_maxabs,
                                       input->variable[i].rangemaxabs);
01675
01676
            qtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_maxabs, 1);
01677
01678
       else
01679
01680
            gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_maxabs, G_MAXDOUBLE);
01681
            gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_maxabs, 0);
01682
01683
       gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_precision,
01684
                                   input->variable[i].precision);
01685
       gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_steps, (gdouble) input->nsteps);
01686
       if (input->nsteps)
         gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_step, input->variable[i].step);
01687
01688 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
      fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: precision[%u]=%u\n", i,
01689
01690
                 input->variable[i].precision);
01691 #endif
01692
       switch (window_get_algorithm ())
01693
         {
         case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
01694
         case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01695
           gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_sweeps,
01696
01697
                                       (gdouble) input->variable[i].nsweeps);
01698 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
           fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: nsweeps[%u]=%u\n", i,
01699
01700
                     input->variable[i].nsweeps);
01701 #endif
01702
           break;
01703
         case ALGORITHM_GENETIC:
01704
           gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_bits,
01705
                                       (gdouble) input->variable[i].nbits);
01706 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
           fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: nbits[%u]=%u\n", i,
01707
01708
                    input->variable[i].nbits);
01709 #endif
01710
           break;
01711
       window_update ();
01712
01713 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: end\n");
01715 #endif
01716 }
```



4.11.3.42 window_step_variable()

```
static void window_step_variable ( ) [static]
```

Function to update the variable step in the main window.

Definition at line 1904 of file interface.c.

```
01905 {
01906  unsigned int i;
01907  #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01908  fprintf (stderr, "window_step_variable: start\n");
01909  #endif
01910  i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01911  input->variable[i].step = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_step);
01912  #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01913  fprintf (stderr, "window_step_variable: end\n");
01914  #endif
01915 }
```

4.11.3.43 window_template_experiment()

Function to update the experiment i-th input template in the main window.

Parameters

```
data Callback data (i-th input template).
```

Definition at line 1612 of file interface.c.

```
01614 {
01615
       GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
01616
       GMainLoop *loop;
01617
       const char *buffer;
01618
       unsigned int i;
01619 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_template_experiment: start\n");
01620
01621 #endif
01622 i = (size_t) data;
       buffer = gtk_button_get_label (window->button_template[i]);
01624
       dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
01625
         gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open template file"),
01626
                                    window->window,
                                    GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
01627
01628
                                     _("_Cancel"),
                                    GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
01629
01630
                                    _("_Open"), GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
01631
       gtk_file_chooser_set_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), buffer);
       01632
01633
       gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
01634
       loop = g_main_loop_new (NULL, 0);
01635
01636
      g_signal_connect_swapped (dlg, "destroy", G_CALLBACK (g_main_loop_quit),
01637
01638
       g_main_loop_run (loop);
01639
       g_main_loop_unref (loop);
01640 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01641
       fprintf (stderr, "window_template_experiment: end\n");
01642 #endif
01643 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.44 window template experiment close()

Function to close the experiment template dialog.

Parameters

dlg	GtkFileChooserDialg struct.
response <i>←</i> _id	Response identifier.
data	Function data.

Definition at line 1572 of file interface.c.

```
01577 {
         GFile *file1, *file2;
01578
         char *buffer1, *buffer2;
unsigned int i, j;
01579
01580
01581 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
         fprintf (stderr, "window_template_experiment_close: start\n");
01583 #endif
01584
         if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
01585
              i = (size_t) data;
01586
              j = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
01587
01588
              buffer1 = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
              file1 = g_file_new_for_path (buffer1);
file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
buffer2 = g_file_get_relative_path (file2, file1);
if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
01589
01590
01591
01592
                input->experiment[j].stencil[i]
01593
01594
                    = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) buffer2);
01595
01596
                input->experiment[j].stencil[i] = g_strdup (buffer2);
              g_free (buffer2);
g_object_unref (file2);
g_object_unref (file1);
01597
01598
01599
01600
              g_free (buffer1);
01601
01602
         gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
01603 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01604 fprintf (stderr, "window_template_experiment_close: end\n");
01605 #endif
01606 }
```

4.11.3.45 window_update()

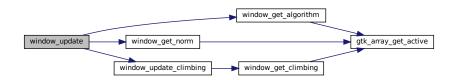
```
static void window_update ( ) [static]
```

Function to update the main window view.

Definition at line 1169 of file interface.c.

```
01170 {
        unsigned int i;
01171
01172 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_update: start\n");
01173
01174 #endif
01175
       gtk widget set sensitive
01176
         (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_evaluator),
01177
           gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_evaluator));
01178
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_simulations));
01179
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations));
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_iterations));
01180
01181
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations));
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_tolerance));
01182
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance));
01183
01184
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bests));
01185
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests));
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_population));
01186
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population));
01187
01188
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_generations));
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations));
01189
01190
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_mutation));
01191
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation));
01192
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_reproduction));
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction));
01193
01194
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_adaptation));
01195
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation));
01196
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_sweeps));
01197
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps));
01198
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bits));
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits));
01199
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_climbing));
01200
01201
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_climbing));
01202
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_step));
01203
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step));
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_p));
gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p));
01204
01205
01206
        i = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_iterations);
        switch (window_get_algorithm ())
01207
01208
01209
          case ALGORITHM MONTE CARLO:
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_simulations));
01210
01211
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_iterations));
01212
01213
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations));
01214
            if (i > 1)
01215
              {
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_tolerance));
01216
01217
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance));
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bests));
01218
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests));
01219
01220
            window_update_climbing ();
01221
01222
          break;
case ALGORITHM SWEEP:
01223
01224
          case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01225
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_iterations));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations));
01226
01227
               (i > 1)
01228
             {
01229
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_tolerance));
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance));
01230
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bests));
01231
01232
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests));
01233
01234
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_sweeps));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps));
gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_climbing));
01235
01236
            window update climbing ();
01237
01238
            break;
01239
01240
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_population));
01241
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_generations));
01242
01243
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations));
01244
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_mutation));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation));
01245
```

```
01246
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_reproduction));
01247
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction));
01248
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_adaptation));
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation));
01249
01250
             gtk widget show (GTK WIDGET (window->label bits));
01251
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits));
01252
01253
01254
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_experiment), input->nexperiments > 1);
01255
        gtk_widget_set_sensitive
01256
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_variable), input->nvariables > 1);
        for (i = 0; i < input->experiment->ninputs; ++i)
01257
01258
01259
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]));
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]));
01260
             gtk_widget_set_sensitive (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]), 0);
gtk_widget_set_sensitive (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]), 1);
01261
01262
01263
             g_signal_handler_block
01264
               (window->check_template[i], window->id_template[i]);
             g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[i], window->id_input[i]);
gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_template[i], 1);
01265
01266
01267
             g_signal_handler_unblock (window->button_template[i],
01268
                                          window->id_input[i]);
             g_signal_handler_unblock (window->check_template[i],
01269
01270
                                          window->id_template[i]);
01271
01272
        if (i > 0)
01273
             gtk_widget_set_sensitive (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i - 1]), 1);
01274
01275
             gtk_widget_set_sensitive (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i - 1]),
                                          gtk_check_button_get_active
01276
01277
                                          (window->check_template[i - 1]));
01278
01279
        if (i < MAX_NINPUTS)</pre>
01280
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]));
01281
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]));
01282
             gtk_widget_set_sensitive (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]), 1);
01283
01284
             gtk_widget_set_sensitive
01285
               (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]),
01286
                gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_template[i]));
01287
             g_signal_handler_block
               (window->check_template[i], window->id_template[i]);
01288
             g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[i], window->id_input[i]);
gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_template[i], 0);
01289
01290
01291
             g_signal_handler_unblock (window->button_template[i],
01292
                                          window->id_input[i]);
01293
             g_signal_handler_unblock (window->check_template[i],
01294
                                          window->id template[i]);
01295
01296
        while (++i < MAX_NINPUTS)</pre>
01297
01298
             gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]));
01299
             gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]));
01300
01301
        gtk widget set sensitive
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_minabs),
01302
01303
            gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_minabs));
01304
        gtk_widget_set_sensitive
01305
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_maxabs),
        gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_maxabs));
if (window_get_norm () == ERROR_NORM_P)
01306
01307
01308
          {
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_p));
01309
01310
             gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p));
01311
01312 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_update: end\n");
01313
01314 #endif
01315 }
```



4.11.3.46 window_update_climbing()

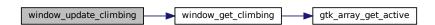
```
static void window_update_climbing ( ) [static]
```

Function to update hill climbing method widgets view in the main window.

Definition at line 1138 of file interface.c.

```
01139
01140 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01141
       fprintf (stderr, "window_update_climbing: start\n");
01142 #endif
       gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_climbing));
01143
       if (gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_climbing))
01144
01145
01146
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_climbing));
01147
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_step));
01148
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step));
01149
       switch (window get climbing ())
01150
01151
01152
         case CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES:
01153
           gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_estimates));
01154
            gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_estimates));
01155
           break;
01156
         default:
01157
           gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_estimates));
           gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_estimates));
01159
01160 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_update_climbing: end\n");
01161
01162 #endif
01163 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.47 window_update_variable()

```
static void window_update_variable ( ) [static]
```

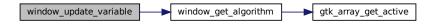
Function to update the variable data in the main window.

Definition at line 1921 of file interface.c.

```
01922 {
01924 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01925 fprintf (stderr, "window_update_variable: start\n");
01926 #endif
01927
       i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01928
        if (i < 0)
01929
         i = 0;
01930
        switch (window_get_algorithm ())
01931
          case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
01932
01933
          case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01934
            input->variable[i].nsweeps
01935
               = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_sweeps);
```

```
01936 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01937
          fprintf (stderr, "window_update_variable: nsweeps[%d]=%u\n", i,
01938
                    input->variable[i].nsweeps);
01939 #endif
01940
          break;
         case ALGORITHM_GENETIC:
01941
01942
         input->variable[i].nbits
01943
              = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_bits);
01944 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01945 fprintf (stderr, "window_update_variable: nbits[%d]=%u\n", i,
01946
                    input->variable[i].nbits);
01947 #endif
01948
01949 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01950
       fprintf (stderr, "window_update_variable: end\n");
01951 #endif
01952 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.11.3.48 window_weight_experiment()

```
static void window_weight_experiment ( ) [static]
```

Function to update the experiment weight in the main window.

```
Definition at line 1533 of file interface.c.
```

```
01534 {
01535    unsigned int i;
01536    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01537    fprintf (stderr, "window_weight_experiment: start\n");
01538    #endif
01539    i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBo_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
01540    input->experiment[i].weight = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_weight);
01541    #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01542    fprintf (stderr, "window_weight_experiment: end\n");
01543    #endif
01544 }
```

4.11.4 Variable Documentation

4.11.4.1 logo

```
const char* logo[] [static]
```

Logo pixmap.

Definition at line 84 of file interface.c.

4.11.4.2 options

```
Options options[1] [static]
```

Options struct to define the options dialog.

Definition at line 163 of file interface.c.

4.11.4.3 running

```
Running running[1] [static]
```

Running struct to define the running dialog.

Definition at line 165 of file interface.c.

4.11.4.4 window

```
Window window[1]
```

Window struct to define the main interface window.

Definition at line 81 of file interface.c.

4.12 interface.c

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
{\tt 00004} calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
\tt 00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
            Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
{\tt 00014} this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
00016 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, 00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF 00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, 00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING 00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #define _GNU_SOURCE
```

```
00039 #include "config.h"
00040 #include <stdio.h>
00041 #include <stdlib.h>
00042 #include <string.h>
00043 #include <math.h>
00044 #include <gsl/gsl_rng.h>
00045 #include <libxml/parser.h>
00046 #include <libintl.h>
00047 #include <glib.h>
00048 #include <glib/gstdio.h>
00049 #include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
00050 #ifdef G_OS_WIN32
00051 #include <windows.h>
00052 #endif
00053 #if HAVE_MPI
00054 #include <mpi.h>
00055 #endif
00056 #include <gio/gio.h>
00056 #include <gio/gio.h>
00057 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00058 #include "jb/src/jb_xml.h"
00059 #include "jb/src/jb_json.h"
00060 #include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
00061 #include "genetic/genetic.h"
00062 #include "tools.h"
00062 #include "tools.h"
00063 #include "experiment.h"
00064 #include "variable.h"
00065 #include "input.h"
00066 #include "optimize.h"
00067 #include "interface.h"
00068
00069 #define DEBUG_INTERFACE 1
00070
00075 #ifdef G_OS_WIN32
00076 #define INPUT_FILE "test-ga-win.xml"
00077 #else
00078 #define INPUT_FILE "test-ga.xml"
00079 #endif
00081 Window window[1];
00083
c None",
                       c #0000FF",
00087
                  c #FF0000",
00088
00089
00090
00091
00092
00093
00094
00095
00096
00097
                                               +++++
00098
                                               ++++
00099
00100
00101
                ++++
00102
                +++++
00103
                +++++
00104
                 +++
00105
00106
00107
00108
                              +++++
00109
                              +++++
00110
00111
00112
00113
00114
00115
00116
00117
00118
00119
00120
00121 };
00122
00123 /*
00124 const char * logo[] = {
00125 "32 32 3 1",
00126 " c #FFF
             c #FFFFFFFFFFF,
00127 ".
                   c #00000000FFFF",
00128 "X
             c #FFFF00000000",
00129 "
00130 "
```

```
00131 "
00132 "
00133 "
00134 "
00135 "
00136 "
                                     XXX
00137 "
                                   XXXXX
00138 "
                                   XXXXX
00139 "
                                   XXXXX
00140 "
           XXX
                          XXX
                                 XXX
00141 "
          XXXXX
                                    XXXXX
00142 "
          XXXXX
                                    XXXXX
00143 "
          XXXXX
                                    XXXXX
00144 "
00145 "
                                       .
00146 "
                       XXX
00147 "
                     XXXXX
00148 "
                     XXXXX
00149 "
                     XXXXX
00150 "
                       XXX
00151 "
00152 "
00153 "
00154 "
00155 "
00156 "
00157 "
00158 "
00159 "
00160 "
00161 */
00162
00163 static Options options[1];
00165 static Running running[1];
00167
00171 static void
00172 input_save_climbing_xml (xmlNode * node)
00173 {
00174 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00175
       fprintf (stderr, "input_save_climbing_xml: start\n");
00176 #endif
00177
       if (input->nsteps)
00178
00179
            jb_xml_node_set_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSTEPS,
00180
                                   input->nsteps);
00181
            if (input->relaxation != DEFAULT_RELAXATION)
00182
             jb_xml_node_set_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_RELAXATION,
00183
                                      input->relaxation);
            switch (input->climbing)
00184
00185
              {
              case CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES:
00186
00187
               xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_CLIMBING,
00188
                             (const xmlChar *) LABEL_COORDINATES);
00189
               break;
              default:
00190
00191
               xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_CLIMBING,
                (const xmlChar *) LABEL_RANDOM);
jb_xml_node_set_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NESTIMATES,
00193
00194
                                       input->nestimates);
00195
              }
00196
00197 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00198
       fprintf (stderr, "input_save_climbing_xml: end\n");
00199 #endif
00200 }
00201
00205 static void
00206 input_save_climbing_json (JsonNode * node)
00207 {
00208
        JsonObject *object;
00209 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "input_save_climbing_json: start\n");
00210
00211 #endif
00212
       object = json_node_get_object (node);
00213
        if (input->nsteps)
00214
00215
            jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_NSTEPS, input->nsteps);
00216
            if (input->relaxation != DEFAULT_RELAXATION)
              jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_RELAXATION, input->relaxation);
00217
00218
            switch (input->climbing)
00219
             {
00220
              case CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES:
00221
                json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_CLIMBING,
00222
                                                 LABEL_COORDINATES);
00223
               break;
00224
              default:
00225
                json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_CLIMBING, LABEL_RANDOM);
```

```
jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_NESTIMATES, input->nestimates);
00227
00228
00229 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "input_save_climbing_json: end\n");
00230
00231 #endif
00232 }
00233
00237 static inline void
00238 input_save_xml (xmlDoc * doc)
00239 {
00240
        unsigned int i, j;
00241
        char *buffer;
00242
        xmlNode *node, *child;
00243
        GFile *file, *file2;
00244
00245 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "input_save_xml: start\n");
00246
00247 #endif
00248
00249
        // Setting root XML node
00250
        node = xmlNewDocNode (doc, 0, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_OPTIMIZE, 0);
00251
        xmlDocSetRootElement (doc, node);
00252
00253
        // Adding properties to the root XML node
00254
        if (xmlStrcmp
00255
             ((const xmlChar *) input->result, (const xmlChar *) result_name))
00256
          xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_RESULT_FILE,
00257
                        (xmlChar *) input->result);
00258
        if (xmlStrcmp
00259
             ((const xmlChar *) input->variables, (const xmlChar *) variables_name))
00260
          xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE,
00261
                        (xmlChar *) input->variables);
00262
        file = g_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
        file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->simulator);
buffer = g_file_get_relative_path (file, file2);
00263
00264
00265
        g object unref (file2);
        xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_SIMULATOR, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00267
        g_free (buffer);
00268
        if (input->evaluator)
00269
00270
             file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->evaluator);
            buffer = g_file_get_relative_path (file, file2);
00271
             g_object_unref (file2);
00272
00273
             if (xmlStrlen ((xmlChar *) buffer))
00274
               xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_EVALUATOR,
00275
                            (xmlChar *) buffer);
            g_free (buffer);
00276
00277
00278
        if (input->seed != DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)
          jb_xml_node_set_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_SEED, input->seed);
00280
00281
        // Setting the algorithm
        buffer = (char *) g_slice_alloc (64);
switch (input->algorithm)
00282
00283
00284
00285
          case ALGORITHM MONTE CARLO:
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ALGORITHM,
00286
00287
                          (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MONTE_CARLO);
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nsimulations);
00288
            00289
00290
00291
00292
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NITERATIONS,
00293
                          (xmlChar *) buffer);
00294
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
            xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TOLERANCE, (xmlChar *) buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBEST, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00295
00296
00297
00298
             input_save_climbing_xml (node);
00299
             break;
00300
          case ALGORITHM SWEEP:
00301
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ALGORITHM,
            (const xmlChar *) LABEL_SWEEP);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
00302
00303
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NITERATIONS,
00304
00305
                          (xmlChar *) buffer);
00306
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
00307
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TOLERANCE, (xmlChar *) buffer);
             xmllsetFrop (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBEST, (xmlChar *) buffer
xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBEST, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00308
00309
00310
             input_save_climbing_xml (node);
00311
             break;
00312
           case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
00313
            xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ALGORITHM,
            (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ORTHOGONAL);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
00314
00315
```

```
xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NITERATIONS,
            (xmlChar *) buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
00317
00318
            xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TOLERANCE, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00319
            xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBEST, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00320
00321
            input_save_climbing_xml (node);
00323
00324
          default:
00325
            xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ALGORITHM,
           (const xmlChar *) LABEL_GENETIC);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nsimulations);
xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NPOPULATION,
00326
00327
00328
                        (xmlChar *) buffer);
00329
00330
            snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
            xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NGENERATIONS,
00331
            (xmlChar *) buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->mutation_ratio);
00332
00333
            xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MUTATION, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00334
            snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->reproduction_ratio);
00335
00336
            xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_REPRODUCTION,
            (xmlChar *) buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->adaptation_ratio);
00337
00338
            xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ADAPTATION, (xmlChar *) buffer);
00339
00340
            break;
00341
00342
       q_slice_free1 (64, buffer);
00343
       if (input->threshold != 0.)
00344
          jb_xml_node_set_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_THRESHOLD,
00345
                                 input->threshold);
00346
00347
        // Setting the experimental data
00348
        for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
00349
           child = xmlNewChild (node, 0, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_EXPERIMENT, 0);
xmlSetProp (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME,
00350
00351
                        (xmlChar *) input->experiment[i].name);
00352
            if (input->experiment[i].weight != 1.)
00354
              jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_WEIGHT,
00355
                                     input->experiment[i].weight);
00356
            for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
00357
             xmlSetProp (child, (const xmlChar *) stencil[j],
                          (xmlChar *) input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
00358
00359
00360
00361
        // Setting the variables data
00362
        for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
00363
            child = xmlNewChild (node, 0, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_VARIABLE, 0);
00364
            xmlSetProp (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME,
00365
00366
                        (xmlChar *) input->variable[i].name);
00367
            jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MINIMUM,
00368
                                   input->variable[i].rangemin);
            if (input->variable[i].rangeminabs != -G_MAXDOUBLE)
00369
              00370
00371
            jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM,
00373
                                   input->variable[i].rangemax);
00374
            if (input->variable[i].rangemaxabs != G_MAXDOUBLE)
           00375
00376
00377
00378
              jb_xml_node_set_uint (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_PRECISION,
                                    input->variable[i].precision);
00379
00380
            if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
00381
                || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
           00382
00383
00384
00385
              jb_xml_node_set_uint (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBITS,
00386
                                    input->variable[i].nbits);
00387
            if (input->nsteps)
00388
              jb_xml_node_set_float (child, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_STEP,
00389
                                     input->variable[i].step);
00390
00391
00392
        // Saving the error norm
00393
        switch (input->norm)
00394
00395
         case ERROR NORM MAXIMUM:
           xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NORM,
00396
                        (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM);
00397
00398
00399
          case ERROR_NORM_P:
00400
           xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NORM,
00401
                        (const xmlChar *) LABEL_P);
            jb_xml_node_set_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_P, input->p);
00402
```

```
break;
00403
00404
           case ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB:
             xmlSetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NORM,
00405
                           (const xmlChar *) LABEL_TAXICAB);
00406
00407
00408
00409 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00410
        fprintf (stderr, "input_save: end\n");
00411 #endif
00412 }
00413
00417 static inline void
00418 input_save_json (JsonGenerator * generator)
00419 {
00420
        unsigned int i, j;
00421
        char *buffer;
        JsonNode *node, *child:
00422
        JsonObject *object;
00423
        JsonArray *array;
00425
        GFile *file, *file2;
00426
00427 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "input_save_json: start\n");
00428
00429 #endif
00430
00431
         // Setting root JSON node
        object = json_object_new ();
00432
00433
        node = json_node_new (JSON_NODE_OBJECT);
00434
         json_node_set_object (node, object);
00435
         json_generator_set_root (generator, node);
00436
00437
         // Adding properties to the root JSON node
00438
         if (strcmp (input->result, result_name))
        json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_RESULT_FILE, input->result);
if (strcmp (input->variables, variables_name))
00439
00440
           json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE,
00441
00442
                                               input->variables);
        file = g_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
00443
00444
         file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->simulator);
00445
        buffer = g_file_get_relative_path (file, file2);
00446
         g_object_unref (file2);
         json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_SIMULATOR, buffer);
00447
00448
         g_free (buffer):
00449
         if (input->evaluator)
00450
00451
             file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->evaluator);
00452
             buffer = g_file_get_relative_path (file, file2);
00453
             g_object_unref (file2);
00454
             if (strlen (buffer))
00455
                json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_EVALUATOR, buffer);
00456
             g_free (buffer);
00457
00458
        if (input->seed != DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)
00459
           jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_SEED, input->seed);
00460
00461
         // Setting the algorithm
00462
         buffer = (char *) g_slice_alloc (64);
00463
        switch (input->algorithm)
00464
           case ALGORITHM MONTE CARLO:
00465
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM,
00466
                                                 LABEL_MONTE_CARLO);
00467
00468
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nsimulations);
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NSIMULATIONS, buffer);
00469
00470
              snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NITERATIONS, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_TOLERANCE, buffer);
00471
00472
00473
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
00474
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NBEST, buffer);
00475
00476
              input_save_climbing_json (node);
             break;
00477
           case ALGORITHM SWEEP:
00478
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM, LABEL_SWEEP); snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations); json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NITERATIONS, buffer);
00479
00480
00481
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_TOLERANCE, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
00482
00483
00484
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NBEST, buffer);
00485
00486
             input_save_climbing_json (node);
             break;
00488
           case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
00489
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM, LABEL_ORTHOGONAL);
00490
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NITERATIONS, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->tolerance);
00491
00492
```

```
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_TOLERANCE, buffer);
00494
              snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nbest);
00495
              json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NBEST, buffer);
00496
              input_save_climbing_json (node);
00497
              break;
00498
           default:
              json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ALGORITHM, LABEL_GENETIC);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->nsimulations);
00499
00500
00501
              json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NPOPULATION, buffer);
00502
              snprintf (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
             snprintr (buffer, 64, "%u", input->niterations);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NGENERATIONS, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->mutation_ratio);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_MUTATION, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->reproduction_ratio);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_REPRODUCTION, buffer);
snprintf (buffer, 64, "%.31g", input->adaptation_ratio);
json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_ADAPTATION, buffer);
break:
00503
00504
00505
00506
00507
00508
00509
00510
             break;
00511
00512
         g_slice_free1 (64, buffer);
00513
            (input->threshold != 0.)
00514
           jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_THRESHOLD, input->threshold);
00515
00516
         // Setting the experimental data
00517
         array = json_array_new ();
         for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
00518
00519
             child = json_node_new (JSON_NODE_OBJECT);
object = json_node_get_object (child);
00520
00521
              json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME,
00522
00523
                                                  input->experiment[i].name);
00524
              if (input->experiment[i].weight != 1.)
00525
                jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_WEIGHT,
00526
                                               input->experiment[i].weight);
00527
              for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
                json_object_set_string_member (object, stencil[j],
00528
00529
                                                     input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
              json_array_add_element (array, child);
00531
00532
         json_object_set_array_member (object, LABEL_EXPERIMENTS, array);
00533
00534
         // Setting the variables data
00535
         array = json_array_new ();
00536
         for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
00537
              child = json_node_new (JSON_NODE_OBJECT);
00538
00539
              object = json_node_get_object (child);
00540
              json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME,
00541
                                                  input->variable[i].name);
00542
              ib ison object set float (object, LABEL MINIMUM,
                                            input->variable[i].rangemin);
00543
00544
              if (input->variable[i].rangeminabs != -G_MAXDOUBLE)
00545
                jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM,
00546
                                              input->variable[i].rangeminabs);
              jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_MAXIMUM,
00547
                                            input->variable[i].rangemax);
00548
              if (input->variable[i].rangemaxabs != G_MAXDOUBLE)
00549
00550
                jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM,
00551
                                              input->variable[i].rangemaxabs);
             00552
00553
00554
00555
              if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
00556
                  || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00557
                jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_NSWEEPS,
00558
                                             input->variable[i].nsweeps);
00559
              else if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM GENETIC)
              jb_json_object_set_uint (object, LABEL_NBITS, input->variable[i].nbits);
if (input->nsteps)
00560
00561
00562
                jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_STEP, input->variable[i].step);
00563
              json_array_add_element (array, child);
00564
00565
         json_object_set_array_member (object, LABEL_VARIABLES, array);
00566
         // Saving the error norm
00567
00568
         switch (input->norm)
00569
00570
           case ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM:
00571
              json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NORM, LABEL_MAXIMUM);
00572
             break:
00573
           case ERROR NORM P:
00574
              json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NORM, LABEL_P);
              jb_json_object_set_float (object, LABEL_P, input->p);
00575
00576
00577
           case ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB:
00578
             json_object_set_string_member (object, LABEL_NORM, LABEL_TAXICAB);
00579
```

```
00581 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00582 fprintf (stderr, "input_save_json: end\n");
00583 #endif
00584 }
00585
00589 static inline void
00590 input_save (char *filename)
00591 {
00592
        xmlDoc *doc;
00593
        JsonGenerator *generator;
00594
00595 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00596 fprintf (stderr, "input_save: start\n");
00597 #endif
00598
00599
        // Getting the input file directory
         input->name = g_path_get_basename (filename);
00600
        input->directory = g_path_get_dirname (filename);
00601
00602
         if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00603
00604
             \ensuremath{//} Opening the input file
00605
             doc = xmlNewDoc ((const xmlChar *) "1.0");
input_save_xml (doc);
00606
00607
00608
00609
             // Saving the XML file
00610
             xmlSaveFormatFile (filename, doc, 1);
00611
             // Freeing memory
00612
00613
             xmlFreeDoc (doc);
00614
00615
        else
00616
         {
             // Opening the input file
generator = json_generator_new ();
00617
00618
             json_generator_set_pretty (generator, TRUE);
00619
00620
             input_save_json (generator);
00621
00622
             // Saving the JSON file
00623
             json_generator_to_file (generator, filename, NULL);
00624
             // Freeing memory
00625
00626
            g_object_unref (generator);
00627
00628
00629 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE 00630 fprintf (stderr, "input_save: end\n");
00631 #endif
00632 }
00633
00637 static void
00638 dialog_options_close (GtkDialog * dlg,
00639
                               int response_id)
00640 4
00641 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "dialog_options_close: start\n");
00643 #endif
00644
       if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
00645
00646
             input->seed
             = (unsigned long int) gtk_spin_button_get_value (options->spin_seed);
nthreads = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (options->spin_threads);
00647
00648
             nthreads_climbing
00649
00650
               = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (options->spin_climbing);
00651
00652
        gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
00653 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00654 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_options_close: end\n");
00655 #endif
00656 }
00657
00661 static void
00662 options_new ()
00663 {
00664 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "options_new: start\n");
00665
00666 #endif
00667
        options->label_seed = (GtkLabel *)
          gtk_label_new (_("Pseudo-random numbers generator seed"));
00668
        options->spin_seed = (GtkSpinButton *)
00669
00670
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., (gdouble) G_MAXULONG, 1.);
00671
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
00672
         (GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_seed),
00673
            _("Seed to init the pseudo-random numbers generator"));
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (options->spin_seed, (gdouble) input->seed);
options->label_threads = (GtkLabel *)
00674
00675
```

```
gtk_label_new (_("Threads number for the stochastic algorithm"));
00677
        options->spin_threads
00678
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 64., 1.);
00679
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
00680
          (GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_threads),
           ("Number of threads to perform the calibration/optimization for "
    "the stochastic algorithm"));
00681
00682
00683
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (options->spin_threads, (gdouble) nthreads);
00684
        options->label_climbing = (GtkLabel *)
00685
          gtk_label_new (_("Threads number for the hill climbing method"));
        options->spin_climbing =
00686
          (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 64., 1.);
00687
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_climbing),
00688
00689
00690
           _("Number of threads to perform the calibration/optimization for the "
00691
              "hill climbing method"));
00692
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (options->spin_climbing,
00693
                                     (gdouble) nthreads_climbing);
00694
        options->grid = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->label_seed), 0, 0, 1, 1);
00695
00696
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_seed), 1, 0, 1, 1);
00697
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->label_threads),
00698
                          0, 1, 1, 1);
00699
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_threads),
00700
                          1, 1, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->label_climbing), 0, 2, 1,
00701
00702
00703
        gtk_grid_attach (options->grid, GTK_WIDGET (options->spin_climbing), 1, 2, 1,
00704
                          1);
00705 #if !GTK4
00706
        gtk_widget_show_all (GTK_WIDGET (options->grid));
00707 #else
00708
        gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (options->grid));
00709 #endi:
00710
        options->dialog = (GtkDialog *)
00711
          {\tt gtk\_dialog\_new\_with\_buttons~(\_("Options"),}
00712
                                         window->window
00713
                                         GTK_DIALOG_MODAL,
                                         00714
00715
00716
        gtk_box_append (GTK_BOX (gtk_dialog_get_content_area (options->dialog)),
       GTK_WIDGET (options->grid));
g_signal_connect (options->dialog, "response",
00717
00718
00719
                           G_CALLBACK (dialog_options_close), NULL);
        gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (options->dialog));
00720
00721 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00722
       fprintf (stderr, "options_new: end\n");
00723 #endif
00724 }
00725
00729 static inline void
00730 running_new ()
00731 {
00732 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00733 fprintf (stderr, "running_new: start\n");
00734 #endif
        running->label = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Calculating ..."));
00736
        running->spinner = (GtkSpinner *) gtk_spinner_new ();
00737
        running->grid = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
        gtk_grid_attach (running->grid, GTK_WIDGET (running->label), 0, 0, 1, 1);
gtk_grid_attach (running->grid, GTK_WIDGET (running->spinner), 0, 1, 1, 1);
00738
00739
00740
        running->dialog = (GtkDialog *)
00741
          gtk_dialog_new_with_buttons (_("Calculating"),
00742
                                         window->window, GTK_DIALOG_MODAL, NULL, NULL);
00743
        gtk_window_set_child (GTK_WINDOW
00744
                                (gtk_dialog_get_content_area (running->dialog)),
00745
                               GTK_WIDGET (running->grid));
00746
        gtk_spinner_start (running->spinner);
00747 #if !GTK4
00748
        gtk_widget_show_all (GTK_WIDGET (running->dialog));
00749 #else
00750
       gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (running->dialog));
00751 #endif
00752 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00753
        fprintf (stderr, "running_new: end\n");
00754 #endif
00755 }
00756
00762 static unsigned int
00763 window_get_algorithm ()
00764 {
        unsigned int i;
00766 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00767
       fprintf (stderr, "window_get_algorithm: start\n");
00768 #endif
00769
       i = gtk_array_get_active (window->button_algorithm, NALGORITHMS);
00770 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
```

```
00772
00773 #endif
00774
       return i;
00775 }
00776
00782 static unsigned int
00783 window_get_climbing ()
00784 {
00785
        unsigned int i;
00786 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_get_climbing: start\n");
00787
00788 #endif
00789
        i = gtk_array_get_active (window->button_climbing, NCLIMBINGS);
00790 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00791 fprintf (stderr, "window_get_climbing: u^n, i); 00792 fprintf (stderr, "window_get_climbing: end\n");
00793 #endif
       return i;
00795 }
00796
00802 static unsigned int
00803 window_get_norm ()
00804 {
00805
        unsigned int i;
00806 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00807
        fprintf (stderr, "window_get_norm: start\n");
00808 #endif
00809
       i = gtk_array_get_active (window->button_norm, NNORMS);
00810 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00811 fprintf (stderr, "window_get_norm: %u\n", i);
00812 fprintf (stderr, "window_get_norm: end\n");
00813 #endif
00814
       return i;
00815 }
00816
00820 static void
00821 window_save_climbing ()
00822 {
00823 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_save_climbing: start\n");
00824
00825 #endif
00826
        if (gtk check button get active (window->check climbing))
00827
             input->nsteps = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_steps);
00828
00829
             input->relaxation = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_relaxation);
00830
             switch (window_get_climbing ())
00831
               {
00832
               case CLIMBING METHOD COORDINATES:
                input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES;
00833
00834
                 break;
00835
               default:
00836
                 input->climbing = CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM;
00837
                 input->nestimates
                    = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_estimates);
00838
00839
               }
00840
          }
00841
00842 input->nsteps = 0;
00843 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_save_climbing: end\n");
00844
00845 #endif
00846 }
00847
00851 static void
00852 dialog_save_close (GtkFileChooserDialog * dlg,
00854
                           int response_id)
00855 {
00856 GtkFileFilter *filter1;
        char *buffer;
00858 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "dialog_save_close: start\n");
00859
00860 #endif
        // If OK response then saving
00861
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
00862
00863
00864
             // Setting input file type
            filter1 = gtk_file_chooser_get_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
buffer = (char *) gtk_file_filter_get_name (filter1);
if (!strcmp (buffer, "XML"))
  input->type = INPUT_TYPE_XML;
00865
00866
00867
00868
00869
             else
00870
               input->type = INPUT_TYPE_JSON;
00871
00872
             // Adding properties to the root XML node
00873
             input->simulator
00874
               = g strdup (gtk button get label (window->button simulator));
```

```
if (gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_evaluator))
00876
              input->evaluato:
00877
                = g_strdup (gtk_button_get_label (window->button_evaluator));
00878
            else
00879
              input->evaluator = NULL;
00880
            if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00882
                input->result
00883
                  = (char *) xmlStrdup ((const xmlChar *)
00884
                                         gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_result));
00885
                input->variables
00886
                  = (char *) xmlStrdup ((const xmlChar *)
                                        gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_variables));
00887
00888
00889
            else
00890
00891
                input->result = g_strdup (gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_result));
00892
                input->variables =
00893
                  g_strdup (gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_variables));
00894
00895
00896
            // Setting the algorithm
00897
            switch (window_get_algorithm ())
00898
              {
00899
              case ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO:
                input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO;
00900
00901
                input->nsimulations
00902
                  = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_simulations);
00903
                input->niterations
00904
                  = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_iterations);
00905
                input->tolerance = qtk_spin_button_qet_value (window->spin_tolerance);
00906
                input->nbest = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_bests);
00907
                window_save_climbing ();
00908
                break;
00909
              case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
                input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_SWEEP;
00910
00911
                input->niterations
00912
                  = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_iterations);
00913
                input->tolerance = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_tolerance);
00914
                input->nbest = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_bests);
00915
                window_save_climbing ();
00916
                break;
              case ALGORITHM ORTHOGONAL:
00917
00918
                input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL;
                input->niterations
00919
00920
                   = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_iterations);
00921
                input->tolerance = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_tolerance);
00922
                input->nbest = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_bests);
                window_save_climbing ();
00923
00924
                break:
00925
              default:
00926
                input->algorithm = ALGORITHM_GENETIC;
                input->nsimulations
00927
00928
                  = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_population);
00929
                input->niterations
00930
                  = gtk spin button get value as int (window->spin generations);
                input->mutation_ratio
00931
00932
                   = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_mutation);
                input->reproduction_ratio
00933
00934
                  = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_reproduction);
00935
                input->adaptation ratio
00936
                  = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_adaptation);
00937
00938
            input->norm = window_get_norm ();
00939
            input->p = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_p);
00940
            input->threshold = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_threshold);
00941
00942
            // Saving the XML file
00943
            buffer = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
00944
            input_save (buffer);
00945
00946
            // Closing and freeing memory
00947
            g_free (buffer);
00948
00949
        gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
00950 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
00951
       fprintf (stderr, "dialog_save_close: end\n");
00952 #endif
00953 }
00954
00958 static void
00959 window_save ()
00960 {
00961
        GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
00962
        GtkFileFilter *filter1, *filter2;
00963
        char *buffer:
00964
```

```
00965 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_save: start\n");
00966
00967 #endif
00968
00969
         // Opening the saving dialog
00970
         dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
00971
          gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Save file"),
00972
                                            window->window,
00973
                                            GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_SAVE,
                                            _("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL, _("_OK"), GTK_RESPONSE_OK, NULL);
00974
00975
00976 #if !GTK4
00977
        gtk_file_chooser_set_do_overwrite_confirmation (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), TRUE);
00978 #endif
00979
        buffer = g_build_filename (input->directory, input->name, NULL);
00980
         gtk_file_chooser_set_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), buffer);
         g_free (buffer);
00981
00982
00983
        // Adding XML filter
        filter1 = (GtkFileFilter *) gtk_file_filter_new ();
00984
00985
         gtk_file_filter_set_name (filter1, "XML");
         gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter1, "*.xml");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter1, "*.XML");
00986
00987
00988
         gtk_file_chooser_add_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter1);
00989
00990
         // Adding JSON filter
00991
         filter2 = (GtkFileFilter *) gtk_file_filter_new ();
00992
         gtk_file_filter_set_name (filter2, "JSON");
        gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.json");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.json");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.json");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.js");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter2, "*.js");
00993
00994
00995
00996
00997
         gtk_file_chooser_add_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter2);
00998
00999
         if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
           gtk_file_chooser_set_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter1);
01000
         else
01001
01002
           gtk_file_chooser_set_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter2);
01003
         // Connecting the close function
g_signal_connect (dlg, "response", G_CALLBACK (dialog_save_close), NULL);
01004
01005
01006
01007
        // Showing modal dialog
01008
        gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
01009
01010 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01011
        fprintf (stderr, "window_save: end\n");
01012 #endif
01013 }
01014
01018 static void
01019 window_run ()
01020 {
01021
         GMainContext *context;
        char *msg, *msg2, buffer[64], buffer2[64];
01022
         unsigned int i;
01023
01024 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_run: start\n");
01025
01026 #endif
        window_save ();
01027
01028
        running_new ();
01029
        context = q main context default ();
01030
        while (g_main_context_pending (context))
01031
          g_main_context_iteration (context, 0);
01032
        optimize_open ();
01033 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_run: closing running dialog\n");
01034
01035 #endif
01036 gtk_spinner_stop (running->spinner);
         gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (running->dialog));
01038 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01039
        fprintf (stderr, "window_run: displaying results\n");
01040 #endif
         snprintf (buffer, 64, "error = %.15le\n", optimize->error_old[0]);
01041
         msg2 = g_strdup (buffer);
for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i, msg2 = msg)
01042
01043
01044
01045
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s = %sn",
                         input->variable[i].name, format[input->variable[i].precision]);
01046
             snprintf (buffer2, 64, buffer, optimize->value_old[i]);
msg = g_strconcat (msg2, buffer2, NULL);
01047
01048
01049
             g_free (msg2);
01050
01051
        snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s = %.61g s", _("Calculation time"),
                    optimize->calculation_time);
01052
        msg = g_strconcat (msg2, buffer, NULL);
01053
01054
        g_free (msg2);
```

```
jbw_show_message (_("Best result"), msg, INFO_TYPE);
01056
        g_free (msg);
01057 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_run: freeing memory\n");
01058
01059 #endif
01060
        optimize free ():
01061 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01062
        fprintf (stderr, "window_run: end\n");
01063 #endif
01064 }
01065
01069 static void
01070 window_help ()
01071 {
01072
        char *buffer, *buffer2;
01073 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_help: start\n");
01074
01075 #endif
01076 buffer2 = g_build_filename (window->application_directory, "..", "manuals",
01077
                                      _("user-manual.pdf"), NULL);
       buffer = g_filename_to_uri (buffer2, NULL, NULL);
01078
01079
        g_free (buffer2);
01080 #if !GTK4
01081 #if GTK_MINOR_VERSION >= 22
01082
        qtk_show_uri_on_window (window->window, buffer, GDK_CURRENT_TIME, NULL);
01084
        gtk_show_uri (NULL, buffer, GDK_CURRENT_TIME, NULL);
01085 #endif
01086 #else
01087
       qtk_show_uri (window->window, buffer, GDK_CURRENT_TIME);
01088 #endif
01089 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01090
       fprintf (stderr, "window_help: uri=%s\n", buffer);
01091 #endif
01092 g_free (buffer);
01093 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_help: end\n");
01094
01095 #endif
01096 }
01097
01101 static void
01102 window_about ()
01103 {
01104
        static const gchar *authors[] = {
          "Javier Burguete Tolosa <jburguete@eead.csic.es>",
01105
01106
          "Borja Latorre Garcés <borja.latorre@csic.es>",
01107
         NULL
01108     };
01109 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_about: start\n");
01110
01111 #endif
01112
      gtk_show_about_dialog
         (window->window,
01113
           "program_name", "MPCOTool",
01114
           "comments",
01115
           _("The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool.\n"
01116
             "A software to perform calibrations or optimizations of empirical "
           "parameters"),
01118
01119
           "authors", authors,
01120
           "translator-credits",
           "Javier Burguete Tolosa <jburguete@eead.csic.es> "
01121
           "(english, french and spanish)\n"
01122
01123
           "Uğur Çayoğlu (german)",
           "version", "4.4.1",
"copyright", "Copyright 2012-2023 Javier Burguete Tolosa",
01124
01125
           "logo", window->logo,
01126
           "website", "https://github.com/jburguete/mpcotool",
01127
           "license-type", GTK_LICENSE_BSD, NULL);
01128
01129 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_about: end\n");
01130
01131 #endif
01132 }
01133
01137 static void
01138 window update climbing ()
01139 {
01140 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01141
        fprintf (stderr, "window_update_climbing: start\n");
01142 #endif
01143
        gtk widget show (GTK WIDGET (window->check climbing));
        if (gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_climbing))
01144
01145
         {
01146
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_climbing));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_step));
01147
01148
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step));
01149
01150
        switch (window get climbing ())
```

```
case CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES:
01152
01153
            gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_estimates));
01154
            gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_estimates));
01155
            break;
01156
          default:
01157
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_estimates));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_estimates));
01158
01159
01160 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01161 fprintf (stderr, "window_update_climbing: end\n");
01162 #endif
01163 }
01164
01168 static void
01169 window_update ()
01170 {
01171
       unsigned int i;
01172 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_update: start\n");
01174 #endif
01175
       gtk_widget_set_sensitive
01176
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_evaluator),
01177
          gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_evaluator));
01178
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_simulations));
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations));
01179
01180
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_iterations));
01181
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations));
01182
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_tolerance));
01183
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance));
01184
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bests));
01185
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests));
01186
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_population));
01187
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population));
01188
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_generations));
01189
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations));
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_mutation));
01190
01191
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation));
01192
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_reproduction));
01193
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction));
01194
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_adaptation));
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation));
01195
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_sweeps));
01196
01197
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps));
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bits));
01198
01199
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits));
01200
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_climbing));
01201
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_climbing));
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_step));
01202
01203
       gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step));
01204
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_p));
        gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p));
01205
01206
        i = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_iterations);
01207
        switch (window_get_algorithm ())
01208
01209
         case ALGORITHM MONTE CARLO:
           gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_simulations));
01210
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations));
01211
01212
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_iterations));
01213
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations));
01214
            if (i > 1)
01215
             {
01216
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_tolerance));
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance));
01217
01218
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bests));
01219
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests));
01220
01221
            window update climbing ():
01222
           break:
          case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
01223
01224
          case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01225
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_iterations));
01226
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations));
01227
            if (i > 1)
01228
             {
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_tolerance));
01229
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance));
01230
01231
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bests));
01232
                gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests));
01233
            gtk widget show (GTK WIDGET (window->label sweeps));
01234
01235
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps));
01236
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_climbing));
01237
            window_update_climbing ();
01238
           break:
01239
          default:
01240
            qtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_population));
```

```
01241
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_generations));
01242
01243
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_mutation));
01244
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation));
01245
01246
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_reproduction));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction));
01247
01248
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_adaptation));
01249
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation));
01250
            gtk widget show (GTK WIDGET (window->label bits));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits));
01251
01252
01253
       gtk widget set sensitive
01254
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_experiment), input->nexperiments > 1);
01255
        gtk_widget_set_sensitive
01256
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_variable), input->nvariables > 1);
01257
        for (i = 0; i < input->experiment->ninputs; ++i)
01258
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]));
01260
01261
            gtk_widget_set_sensitive (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]), 0);
01262
            gtk_widget_set_sensitive (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]), 1);
01263
            g_signal_handler_block
01264
              (window->check_template[i], window->id_template[i]);
            g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[i], window->id_input[i]);
gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_template[i], 1);
01265
01266
01267
            g_signal_handler_unblock (window->button_template[i],
01268
                                        window->id_input[i]);
01269
            g_signal_handler_unblock (window->check_template[i],
                                        window->id_template[i]);
01270
01271
01272
        if (i > 0)
01273
01274
            gtk_widget_set_sensitive (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i - 1]), 1);
01275
            gtk_widget_set_sensitive (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i - 1]),
01276
                                       gtk_check_button_get_active
01277
                                        (window->check template[i - 1]));
01278
01279
        if (i < MAX_NINPUTS)</pre>
01280
01281
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]));
01282
01283
            gtk widget set sensitive (GTK WIDGET (window->check template[i]), 1);
01284
            gtk_widget_set_sensitive
              (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]),
01285
01286
               gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_template[i]));
01287
            g_signal_handler_block
01288
               (window->check_template[i], window->id_template[i]);
            g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[i], window->id_input[i]);
gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_template[i], 0);
01289
01290
01291
            g_signal_handler_unblock (window->button_template[i],
01292
                                        window->id_input[i]);
01293
            g_signal_handler_unblock (window->check_template[i],
01294
                                       window->id_template[i]);
01295
01296
        while (++i < MAX NINPUTS)
01297
01298
            gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]));
01299
            gtk_widget_hide (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]));
01300
       gtk_widget_set_sensitive
01301
01302
          (GTK WIDGET (window->spin minabs),
01303
           gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_minabs));
01304
        gtk_widget_set_sensitive
01305
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_maxabs),
01306
           gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_maxabs));
01307
        if (window_get_norm () == ERROR_NORM_P)
01308
         {
01309
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->label_p));
            gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p));
01310
01311
01312 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_update: end\n");
01313
01314 #endif
01315 }
01316
01320 static void
01321 window_set_algorithm ()
01322 {
01323
       int i:
01324 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_set_algorithm: start\n");
01325
01326 #endif
01327
       i = window_get_algorithm ();
01328
        switch (i)
01329
01330
          case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
```

```
case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
            i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01332
01333
             if (i < 0)
              i = 0:
01334
             gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_sweeps,
01335
01336
                                             (gdouble) input->variable[i].nsweeps);
01337
01338
           case ALGORITHM_GENETIC:
01339
           i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01340
             if (i < 0)
01341
               i = 0:
01342
              gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_bits,
01343
                                             (gdouble) input->variable[i].nbits);
01344
01345
        window_update ();
01346 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01347 fprintf (stderr, "window_set_algorithm: end\n");
01348 #endif
01349 }
01350
01354 static void
01355 window_set_experiment ()
01356 {
01357
        unsigned int i, j;
01358
        char *buffer1;
01359 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01360
        fprintf (stderr, "window_set_experiment: start\n");
01361 #endif
01362     i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (window-spin_weight, input->experiment[i].weight);
buffer1 = gtk_combo_box_text_get_active_text (window->combo_experiment);
01363
01364
01365
         gtk_button_set_label (window->button_experiment, buffer1);
01366
         g_free (buffer1);
01367
         for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01368
              g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01369
             gtk_button_set_label (window->button_template[j],
01370
                                       input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
01371
01372
              g_signal_handler_unblock
01373
                (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01374
01375 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01376 fprintf (stderr, "window_set_experiment: end\n");
01377 #endif
01378 }
01379
01383 static void
01384 window_remove_experiment ()
01385 {
01386
        unsigned int i, i:
01387 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_remove_experiment: start\n");
01388
01389 #endif
01390
        i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
         g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
gtk_combo_box_text_remove (window->combo_experiment, i);
g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
01391
01392
01393
01394
         experiment_free (input->experiment + i, input->type);
01395
         --input->nexperiments;
        for (j = i; j < input->nexperiments; ++j)
memcpy (input->experiment + j, input->experiment + j + 1,
01396
01397
                    sizeof (Experiment));
01398
01399
         j = input->nexperiments - 1;
01400
        if (i > j)
01401
          i = j;
01402
        for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
        g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment), i);
for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01403
01404
01405
           g_signal_handler_unblock (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01407
        window_update ();
01408 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_remove_experiment: end\n");
01409
01410 #endif
01411 }
01412
01416 static void
01417 window_add_experiment ()
01418 {
01419
        unsigned int i, j;
01420 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01421
        fprintf (stderr, "window_add_experiment: start\n");
01422 #endif
01423
        i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
01424
         g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
         gtk_combo_box_text_insert_text
01425
01426
           (window->combo_experiment, i, input->experiment[i].name);
```

```
g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
        input->experiment = (Experiment *) g_realloc
01428
01429
           (input->experiment, (input->nexperiments + 1) * sizeof (Experiment));
        for (j = input->nexperiments - 1; j > i; --j)
  memcpy (input->experiment + j + 1, input->experiment + j,
01430
01431
                   sizeof (Experiment));
01432
        input->experiment[j + 1] .weight = input->experiment[j] .weight;
input->experiment[j + 1] .ninputs = input->experiment[j] .ninputs;
01433
01434
01435
           (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
01436
             input->experiment[j + 1].name
01437
01438
               = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) input->experiment[j].name);
             for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01439
01440
               input->experiment[i + 1].stencil[j]
01441
                  = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
01442
01443
        else
01444
01445
             input->experiment[j + 1].name = g_strdup (input->experiment[j].name);
             for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01446
               input->experiment[i + 1].stencil[j]
01447
01448
                 = g_strdup (input->experiment[i].stencil[j]);
01449
01450
        ++input->nexperiments;
01451
        for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
          g_signal_handler_block (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01452
01453
        gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment), i + 1);
01454
        for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01455
          g_signal_handler_unblock (window->button_template[j], window->id_input[j]);
01456 window_update ();
01457 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01458
        fprintf (stderr, "window_add_experiment: end\n");
01459 #endif
01460 }
01461
01465 static void
01466 dialog_name_experiment_close (GtkFileChooserDialog * dlg,
                                       int response_id,
01469
01470 {
        char *buffer;
01471
01472
        unsigned int i;
01473 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01474
        fprintf (stderr, "window_name_experiment_close: start\n");
01475 #endif
01476
        i = (size_t) data;
01477
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
01478
            buffer = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
01479
01480
             g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
             gtk_combo_box_text_remove (window->combo_experiment, i);
01482
             gtk_combo_box_text_insert_text (window->combo_experiment, i, buffer);
01483
             gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment), i);
01484
             g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_experiment,
01485
                                         window->id_experiment);
01486
            g free (buffer);
01488 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01489 fprintf (stderr, "window_name_experiment_close: end\n");
01490 #endif
01491 }
01492
01496 static void
01497 window_name_experiment ()
01498 {
        GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
01499
01500
        GMainLoop *loop;
01501
        const char *buffer:
01502
        unsigned int i;
01503 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
01504
        fprintf (stderr, "window_name_experiment: start\n");
01505 #endif
        i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
buffer = gtk_button_get_label (window->button_experiment);
01506
01507
01508
        dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
01509
          gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open experiment file"),
01510
                                          window->window,
                                          GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
01511
                                           ("_Cancel"),
01512
                                          GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
01513
                                          _("_Open"), GTK_RESPONSE_OK, NULL);
01514
        gtk_file_chooser_set_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), buffer);
01515
01516
        g_signal_connect (dlg, "response", G_CALLBACK (dialog_name_experiment_close),
                            (void *) (size_t) i);
01517
01518
        gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
        loop = g_main_loop_new (NULL, 0);
g_signal_connect_swapped (dlg, "destroy", G_CALLBACK (g_main_loop_quit),
01519
01520
```

```
01521
                                   loop);
01522
       g_main_loop_run (loop);
01523
        g_main_loop_unref (loop);
01524 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_name_experiment: end\n");
01525
01526 #endif
01527 }
01528
01532 static void
01533 window_weight_experiment ()
01534 {
01535
        unsigned int i:
01536 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01537
        fprintf (stderr, "window_weight_experiment: start\n");
01538 #endif
01539 i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
01540
        input->experiment[i].weight = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_weight);
01541 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01542 fprintf (stderr, "window_weight_experiment: end\n");
01543 #endif
01544 }
01545
01549 static void
01550 window_inputs_experiment ()
01551 {
01552
        unsigned int j;
01553 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01554
       fprintf (stderr, "window_inputs_experiment: start\n");
01555 #endif
01556     j = input->experiment->ninputs - 1;
01557     if (j && !gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_template[j]))
            -input->experiment->ninputs;
01559
        if (input->experiment->ninputs < MAX_NINPUTS</pre>
01560
             && gtk_check_button_get_active (window->check_template[j]))
          ++input->experiment->ninputs;
01561
01562 window_update ();
01563 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01564 fprintf (stderr, "window_inputs_experiment: end\n");
01565 #endif
01566 }
01567
01571 static void
01572 window_template_experiment_close (GtkFileChooserDialog * dlg,
01574
                                          int response_id,
01576
                                          void *data)
01577 {
01578 GFile *file1, *file2;
01579 char *buffer1, *buffe
       char *buffer1, *buffer2;
       unsigned int i, j;
01580
01581 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_template_experiment_close: start\n");
01583 #endif
01584
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
01585
            i = (size_t) data;
01586
             j = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment));
01587
             buffer1 = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
01588
01589
             file1 = g_file_new_for_path (buffer1);
01590
             file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
01591
            buffer2 = g_file_get_relative_path (file2, file1);
            if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
01592
             input->experiment[j] stencil[i]
01593
01594
                = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) buffer2);
01595
01596
               input->experiment[j].stencil[i] = g_strdup (buffer2);
            g_free (buffer2);
01597
01598
            g_object_unref (file2);
g_object_unref (file1);
01599
01600
            g_free (buffer1);
01602
       gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
01603 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01604 fprintf (stderr, "window_template_experiment_close: endn");
01605 #endif
01606 }
01607
01611 static void
01612 window_template_experiment (void *data)
01614 {
        GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
01615
01616
       GMainLoop *loop;
        const char *buffer;
01617
01618
        unsigned int i;
01619 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01620
       fprintf (stderr, "window_template_experiment: start\n");
01621 #endif
01622 i = (size_t) data;
```

```
buffer = gtk_button_get_label (window->button_template[i]);
        dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
01624
01625
          gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open template file"),
01626
                                       window->window,
01627
                                       GTK FILE CHOOSER ACTION OPEN,
                                        _("_Cancel"),
01628
                                       GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
01629
01630
                                       _("_Open"), GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
01631
       gtk_file_chooser_set_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), buffer);
01632
        g_signal_connect (dlg, "response",
                         G_CALLBACK (window_template_experiment_close), data);
01633
       gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
01634
       loop = g_main_loop_new (NULL, 0);
01635
01636
       g_signal_connect_swapped (dlg, "destroy", G_CALLBACK (g_main_loop_quit),
01637
                                  loop);
01638
       g_main_loop_run (loop);
01639
        g_main_loop_unref (loop);
01640 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_template_experiment: end\n");
01641
01642 #endif
01643 }
01644
01648 static void
01649 window_set_variable ()
01650 {
01651
       unsigned int i;
01652 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01653
       fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: start\n");
01654 #endif
01655
       i = qtk_combo_box_qet_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo variable));
01656
       q_signal_handler_block (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
01657
       gtk_entry_set_text (window->entry_variable, input->variable[i].name);
01658
       g_signal_handler_unblock (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
01659
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_min, input->variable[i].rangemin);
01660
        gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_max, input->variable[i].rangemax);
01661
        if (input->variable[i].rangeminabs != -G_MAXDOUBLE)
01662
         {
01663
           gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_minabs,
01664
                                       input->variable[i].rangeminabs);
01665
            gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_minabs, 1);
01666
01667
       else
01668
         {
01669
            gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_minabs, -G_MAXDOUBLE);
01670
            gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_minabs, 0);
01671
01672
       if (input->variable[i].rangemaxabs != G_MAXDOUBLE)
01673
01674
           gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_maxabs,
01675
                                       input->variable[i].rangemaxabs);
01676
           gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_maxabs, 1);
01677
01678
       else
01679
            gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_maxabs, G_MAXDOUBLE);
01680
01681
            gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_maxabs, 0);
01682
01683
       gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_precision,
01684
                                   input->variable[i].precision);
01685
       gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_steps, (gdouble) input->nsteps);
01686
       if (input->nsteps)
01687
         gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_step, input->variable[i].step);
01688 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
      fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: precision[%u]=%u\n", i,
01689
01690
                 input->variable[i].precision);
01691 #endif
01692
       switch (window_get_algorithm ())
01693
         {
01694
         case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
         case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01696
           gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_sweeps,
01697
                                       (gdouble) input->variable[i].nsweeps);
01698 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
           fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: nsweeps[%u]=%u\n", i,
01699
                    input->variable[i].nsweeps);
01700
01701 #endif
01702
           break;
01703
          case ALGORITHM_GENETIC:
01704
           gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_bits,
01705
                                       (gdouble) input->variable[i].nbits);
01706 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
           fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: nbits[%u]=%u\n", i,
01708
                     input->variable[i].nbits);
01709 #endif
01710
           break;
01711
01712
       window update ():
```

```
01713 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01714 fprintf (stderr, "window_set_variable: end\n");
01715 #endif
01716 }
01717
01721 static void
01722 window_remove_variable ()
01723 {
01724
        unsigned int i, j;
01725 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_remove_variable: start\n");
01726
01727 #endif
01728
       i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01729
        g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01730
        gtk_combo_box_text_remove (window->combo_variable, i);
01731
        g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01732
        xmlFree (input->variable[i].name);
        --input->nvariables;
01733
        for (j = i; j < input->nvariables; ++j)
         memcpy (input->variable + j, input->variable + j + 1, sizeof (Variable));
01735
        j = input->nvariables - 1;
01736
        if (i > j)
01737
01738
        i = j;
        g_signal_handler_block (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable), i);
01739
01740
01741
        g_signal_handler_unblock (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
01742
        window_update ();
01743 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_remove_variable: end\n");
01744
01745 #endif
01746 }
01747
01751 static void
01752 window_add_variable ()
01753 {
        unsigned int i, j;
01754
01755 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_add_variable: start\n");
01756
01757 #endif
01758 i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01759
        g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01760
        gtk_combo_box_text_insert_text (window->combo_variable, i,
01761
                                          input->variable[i].name);
01762
        g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01763
        input->variable = (Variable *) g_realloc
01764
          (input->variable, (input->nvariables + 1) * sizeof (Variable));
01765
        for (j = input->nvariables - 1; j > i; --j)
        memcpy (input->variable + j + 1, input->variable + j, sizeof (Variable));
memcpy (input->variable + j + 1, input->variable + j, sizeof (Variable));
01766
01767
        if (input->type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
01768
         input->variable[j + 1].name
01769
01770
             = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) input->variable[j].name);
01771
01772
          input->variable[j + 1].name = g_strdup (input->variable[j].name);
01773
        ++input->nvariables;
01774
        g_signal_handler_block (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
01775
        gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable), i + 1);
01776
        g_signal_handler_unblock (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
01777
        window_update ();
01778 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_add_variable: end\n");
01779
01780 #endif
01781 }
01782
01786 static void
01787 window_label_variable ()
01788 {
01789
        unsigned int i:
01790
        const char *buffer;
01791 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01792
        fprintf (stderr, "window_label_variable: start\n");
01793 #endif
01794
        i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
        buffer = gtk_entry_get_text (window->entry_variable);
g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01795
01796
01797
        gtk_combo_box_text_remove (window->combo_variable, i);
01798
        gtk_combo_box_text_insert_text (window->combo_variable, i, buffer);
01799
        gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable), i);
        g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
01800
01801 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_label_variable: end\n");
01802
01803 #endif
01804 }
01805
01809 static void
01810 window_precision_variable ()
01811 {
```

```
01812
       unsigned int i;
01813 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_precision_variable: start\n");
01814
01815 #endif
01816
      i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01817
       01818
       gtk_spin_button_set_digits (window->spin_min, input->variable[i].precision);
01819
01820
       gtk_spin_button_set_digits (window->spin_max, input->variable[i].precision);
01821
       gtk_spin_button_set_digits (window->spin_minabs,
                                  input->variable[i].precision);
01822
01823
       gtk_spin_button_set_digits (window->spin_maxabs
                                  input->variable[i].precision);
01824
01825 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01826
      fprintf (stderr, "window_precision_variable: end\n");
01827 #endif
01828 }
01829
01833 static void
01834 window_rangemin_variable ()
01835 {
01836
       unsigned int i;
01837 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
      fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemin_variable: start\n");
01838
01839 #endif
01840 i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
       input->variable[i].rangemin = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_min);
01841
01842 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
      fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemin_variable: end\n");
01843
01844 #endif
01845 }
01846
01850 static void
01851 window_rangemax_variable ()
01852 {
01853
       unsigned int i;
01854 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemax_variable: start\n");
01856 #endif
01857 i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01858 input->variable[i].rangemax = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_max);
01859 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
      fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemax_variable: end\n");
01860
01861 #endif
01862 }
01863
01867 static void
01868 window_rangeminabs_variable ()
01869 {
01870
       unsigned int i:
01871 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01872
       fprintf (stderr, "window_rangeminabs_variable: start\n");
01873 #endif
01876
         = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_minabs);
01877 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01878
       fprintf (stderr, "window_rangeminabs_variable: end\n");
01879 #endif
01880 }
01881
01885 static void
01886 window_rangemaxabs_variable ()
01887 {
01888
       unsigned int i;
01889 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01890
      fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemaxabs_variable: start\n");
01891 #endif
01892     i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
      input->variable[i].rangemaxabs
01894
         = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_maxabs);
01895 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
      fprintf (stderr, "window_rangemaxabs_variable: end\n");
01896
01897 #endif
01898 }
01899
01903 static void
01904 window_step_variable ()
01905 {
01906
       unsigned int i:
01907 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01908
       fprintf (stderr, "window_step_variable: start\n");
01909 #endif
01910 i = gtk_combo_box_get_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable));
01911
       input->variable[i].step = gtk_spin_button_get_value (window->spin_step);
01912 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01913
       fprintf (stderr, "window_step_variable: end\n");
```

```
01914 #endif
01915 }
01916
01920 static void
01921 window_update_variable ()
01922 {
01923
01924 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_update_variable: start\n");
01925
01926 #endif
       i = qtk_combo_box_qet_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo variable));
01927
       if (i < 0)
01928
         i = 0;
01929
01930
       switch (window_get_algorithm ())
01931
01932
         case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
01933
         case ALGORITHM ORTHOGONAL:
           input->variable[i].nsweeps
01934
01935
             = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_sweeps);
01936 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01937
           fprintf (stderr, "window_update_variable: nsweeps[%d]=%u\n", i,
01938
                    input->variable[i].nsweeps);
01939 #endif
01940
          break:
01941
         case ALGORITHM_GENETIC:
         input->variable[i].nbits
01942
01943
              = gtk_spin_button_get_value_as_int (window->spin_bits);
01944 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01945 fprintf (stderr, "window_update_variable: nbits[%d]=%u\n", i,
                    input->variable[i].nbits);
01946
01947 #endif
01948
01949 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01950 fprintf (stderr, "window_update_variable: end\n");
01951 #endif
01952 }
01953
01959 static int
01960 window_read (char *filename)
01961 {
01962
       unsigned int i;
01963 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_read: start\n");
01964
01965 #endif
01966
01967
        // Reading new input file
       input_free ();
input->result = input->variables = NULL;
01968
01969
       if (!input_open (filename))
01970
01971
01972 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
01973
           fprintf (stderr, "window_read: end\n");
01974 #endif
01975
           return 0;
01976
01977
01978
       // Setting GTK+ widgets data
01979
       gtk_entry_set_text (window->entry_result, input->result);
01980
       gtk_entry_set_text (window->entry_variables, input->variables);
01981
        gtk_button_set_label (window->button_simulator, input->simulator);
       gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_evaluator,
01982
01983
                                     (size t) input->evaluator);
01984
       if (input->evaluator)
01985
         gtk_button_set_label (window->button_evaluator, input->evaluator);
01986
       gtk_check_button_set_active (window->button_algorithm[input->algorithm],
01987
                                    TRUE):
01988
       switch (input->algorithm)
01989
01990
         case ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO:
01991
           gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_simulations,
01992
                                      (gdouble) input->nsimulations);
01993
           // fallthrough
01994
         case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
         case ALGORITHM ORTHOGONAL:
01995
01996
           gtk spin button set value (window->spin iterations,
01997
                                       (gdouble) input->niterations);
01998
           gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_bests, (gdouble) input->nbest);
01999
            gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_tolerance, input->tolerance);
02000
            gtk_check_button_set_active (window->check_climbing, input->nsteps);
02001
            if (input->nsteps)
02002
02003
               gtk_check_button_set_active
02004
                  (window->button_climbing[input->climbing], TRUE);
02005
               gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_steps,
02006
                                           (gdouble) input->nsteps);
               02007
02008
```

```
switch (input->climbing)
02010
02011
                     case CLIMBING_METHOD_RANDOM:
02012
                      gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_estimates,
02013
                                                      (gdouble) input->nestimates);
02014
                    }
02016
             break;
02017
           default:
02018
             gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_population,
02019
                                             (gdouble) input->nsimulations);
02020
             gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_generations,
02021
                                             (gdouble) input->niterations);
02022
              gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_mutation, input->mutation_ratio);
02023
             gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_reproduction,
02024
                                             input->reproduction_ratio);
02025
              gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_adaptation,
02026
                                             input->adaptation_ratio);
02027
02028
         gtk_check_button_set_active (window->button_norm[input->norm], TRUE);
02029
         gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_p, input->p);
         gtk_spin_button_set_value (window->spin_threshold, input->threshold);
g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
gtk_combo_box_text_remove_all (window->combo_experiment);
02030
02031
02032
02033
         for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
02034
           gtk_combo_box_text_append_text (window->combo_experiment,
02035
                                                input->experiment[i].name);
02036
         g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_experiment, window->id_experiment);
02037
         gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_experiment), 0);
         g_signal_handler_block (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
g_signal_handler_block (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
02038
02039
02040
         gtk_combo_box_text_remove_all (window->combo_variable);
02041
             (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
02042
           gtk_combo_box_text_append_text (window->combo_variable,
02043
                                                input->variable[i].name);
        g_signal_handler_unblock (window->entry_variable, window->id_variable_label);
g_signal_handler_unblock (window->combo_variable, window->id_variable);
gtk_combo_box_set_active (GTK_COMBO_BOX (window->combo_variable), 0);
02044
02045
02046
02047
         window_set_variable ();
02048
        window_update ();
02049
02050 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_read: end\n");
02051
02052 #endif
02053
        return 1;
02054 }
02055
02059 static void
02060 dialog_open_close (GtkFileChooserDialog * dlg,
02062
                            int response id)
02063 {
02064
       char *buffer, *directory, *name;
02065
02066 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02067 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_open_close: start\n");
02068 #endif
02069
02070
         // Saving a backup of the current input file
02071
         directory = g_strdup (input->directory);
02072
         name = g_strdup (input->name);
02073
02074
         // If OK saving
02075
         if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
02076
02077
02078
              // Traying to open the input file
02079
             buffer = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
02080
             if (!window read (buffer))
02081
02082 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02083
                  fprintf (stderr, "dialog_open_close: error reading input file\n");
02084 #endif
02085
                  g_free (buffer);
02086
                  // Reading backup file on error
02087
                  buffer = g_build_filename (directory, name, NULL);
02088
02089
                  input->result = input->variables = NULL;
02090
                  if (!input_open (buffer))
02091
02092
                       \ensuremath{//} Closing on backup file reading error
02093
02094 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
                     fprintf (stderr,
02095
02096
                                  "dialog_open_close: error reading backup file\n");
02097 #endif
02098
02099
                }
```

```
g_free (buffer);
}
02101
02102
         // Freeing and closing
02103
02104
         g_free (name);
02105
         a free (directory);
        gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02107
02108 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02109 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_open_close: end\n");
02110 #endif
02111
02112 }
02113
02117 static void
02118 window_open ()
02119 {
         GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
02120
         GtkFileFilter *filter;
02122
02123 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_open: start\n");
02124
02125 #endif
02126
02127
          // Opening dialog
02128
         dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
02129
           gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open input file"),
02130
                                               window->window,
                                              GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
02131
                                              _("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
_("_OK"), GTK_RESPONSE_OK, NULL);
02132
02133
02134
02135
         // Adding XML filter
02136
         filter = (GtkFileFilter *) gtk_file_filter_new ();
         gtk_file_filter_set_name (filter, "XML");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.xml");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.XML");
02137
02138
02139
         gtk_file_chooser_add_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter);
02141
02142
         // Adding JSON filter
         filter = (GtkFileFilter *) gtk_file_filter_new ();
gtk_file_filter_set_name (filter, "JSON");
02143
02144
         gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.json");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.JSON");
02145
02146
         gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.js");
gtk_file_filter_add_pattern (filter, "*.JS");
02147
02148
02149
         gtk_file_chooser_add_filter (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg), filter);
02150
        // Connecting the close function
g_signal_connect (dlg, "response", G_CALLBACK (dialog_open_close), NULL);
02151
02152
02153
02154
         // Showing modal dialog
02155
         gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02156
02157 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "window_open: end\n");
02158
02159 #endif
02160 }
02161
02165 static void
02166 dialog_simulator_close (GtkFileChooserDialog * dlg,
02168
                                   int response id)
02169 {
02170 GFile *file1, *file2;
02171 char *buffer1, *buffer2;
02172 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02173 fprintf (stderr, "dialog_simulator_close: start\n");
02174 #endif
02175 if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
02177
             buffer1 = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
02178
              file1 = g_file_new_for_path (buffer1);
              file1 = g_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
buffer2 = g_file_get_relative_path (file2, file1);
02179
02180
              input->simulator = g_strdup (buffer2);
02181
02182
              g_free (buffer2);
02183
              g_object_unref (file2);
02184
              g_object_unref (file1);
02185
              g_free (buffer1);
02186
02187
         gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02188 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02189
        fprintf (stderr, "dialog_simulator_close: end\n");
02190 #endif
02191 }
02192
02196 static void
```

```
02197 dialog_simulator ()
02198 {
02199
        GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
02200 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "dialog_simulator: start\n");
02201
02202 #endif
      dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
          gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open simulator file"),
02204
                                          window->window,
02205
02206
                                         GTK FILE CHOOSER ACTION OPEN,
                                          _("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
02207
       __("_Open"), GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
g_signal_connect (dlg, "response", G_CALLBACK (dialog_simulator_close), NULL);
02208
02209
        gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02210
02211 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02212
       fprintf (stderr, "dialog_simulator: end\n");
02213 #endif
02214 }
02219 static void
02220 dialog_evaluator_close (GtkFileChooserDialog * dlg,
02222
                                int response_id)
02223 {
       GFile *file1, *file2;
char *buffer1, *buffer2;
02224
02225
02226 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
        fprintf (stderr, "dialog_evaluator_close: start\n");
02227
02228 #endif
02229
        if (response_id == GTK_RESPONSE_OK)
02230
02231
            buffer1 = gtk_file_chooser_get_current_name (GTK_FILE_CHOOSER (dlg));
            file1 = g_file_new_for_path (buffer1);
file2 = g_file_new_for_path (input->directory);
02232
02233
02234
             buffer2 = g_file_get_relative_path (file2, file1);
02235
            input->evaluator = g_strdup (buffer2);
             g_free (buffer2);
02236
            g_object_unref (file2);
g_object_unref (file1);
02237
02239
            g_free (buffer1);
02240
02241
        gtk_window_destroy (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02242 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "dialog_evaluator_close: end\n");
02243
02244 #endif
02245 }
02246
02250 static void
02251 dialog_evaluator ()
02252 {
02253
        GtkFileChooserDialog *dlg;
02254 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02255
        fprintf (stderr, "dialog_evaluator: start\n");
02256 #endif
02257
       dlg = (GtkFileChooserDialog *)
          gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new (_("Open evaluator file"),
02258
02259
                                          window->window,
                                          GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
02260
02261
                                         _("_Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
        __(_Canted /, GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
g_signal_connect (dlg, "response", G_CALLBACK (dialog_evaluator_close), NULL);
02262
02263
       gtk_window_present (GTK_WINDOW (dlg));
02264
02265 #if DEBUG INTERFACE
02266
        fprintf (stderr, "dialog_evaluator: end\n");
02267 #endif
02268 }
02269
02273 void
02274 window new (GtkApplication * application)
02275 {
02276
        unsigned int i;
02277
        char *buffer, *buffer2, buffer3[64];
02278
        const char *label_algorithm[NALGORITHMS] = {
          "_Monte-Carlo", _("_Sweep"), _("_Genetic"), _("_Orthogonal")
02279
02280
02281
        const char *tip algorithm[NALGORITHMS] = {
         _("Monte-Carlo brute force algorithm"),
02282
02283
          _("Sweep brute force algorithm"),
02284
          _("Genetic algorithm"),
02285
          _("Orthogonal sampling brute force algorithm"),
02286
        }:
02287
        const char *label_climbing[NCLIMBINGS] = {
02288
          _("_Coordinates climbing"), _("_Random climbing")
02289
02290
        const char *tip_climbing[NCLIMBINGS] = {
02291
         _("Coordinates climbing estimate method"),
          _("Random climbing estimate method")
02292
02293
```

```
const char *label_norm[NNORMS] = { "L2", "L", "Lp", "L1" };
        const char *tip_norm[NNORMS] =
02295
         _("Euclidean error norm (L2)"),
02296
         _("Maximum error norm (L)"),
02297
         _("P error norm (Lp)"),
02298
02299
          _("Taxicab error norm (L1)")
02300
02301 #if !GTK4
02302
        const char *close = "delete-event";
02303 #else
02304
       const char *close = "close-request";
02305 #endif
02306
02307 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
02308
       fprintf (stderr, "window_new: start\n");
02309 #endif
02310
02311
        // Creating the window
02312
        window->window = main_window
02313
          = (GtkWindow *) gtk_application_window_new (application);
02314
02315
        \ensuremath{//} Finish when closing the window
02316
        g_signal_connect_swapped (window->window, close,
                                   G\_CALLBACK (g\_application\_quit),
02317
02318
                                  G_APPLICATION (application));
02319
02320
        // Setting the window title
02321
        gtk_window_set_title (window->window, "MPCOTool");
02322
02323
        // Creating the open button
02324
        window->button_open = (GtkButton *)
02325 #if !GTK4
02326
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-open", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02327 #else
02328
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-open");
02329 #endif
        g_signal_connect (window->button_open, "clicked", window_open, NULL);
02330
02331
02332
        // Creating the save button
02333
        window->button_save = (GtkButton *)
02334 #if !GTK4
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-save", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02335
02336 #else
02337
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-save");
02338 #endif
        g_signal_connect (window->button_save, "clicked", (GCallback) window_save,
02339
02340
                          NULL);
02341
02342
        // Creating the run button
02343
        window->button_run = (GtkButton *)
02344 #if !GTK4
02345
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("system-run", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02346 #else
02347
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("system-run");
02348 #endif
        g_signal_connect (window->button_run, "clicked", window_run, NULL);
02349
02350
02351
        // Creating the options button
02352
        window->button_options = (GtkButton *)
02353 #if !GTK4
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("preferences-system", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02354
02355 #else
02356
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("preferences-system");
02357 #endi
02358
        g_signal_connect (window->button_options, "clicked", options_new, NULL);
02359
02360
        // Creating the help button
02361
       window->button_help = (GtkButton *)
02362 #if !GTK4
02363
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-browser", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02364 #else
02365
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-browser");
02366 #endif
        g_signal_connect (window->button_help, "clicked", window_help, NULL);
02367
02368
02369
        // Creating the about button
02370
        window->button_about = (GtkButton *)
02371 #if !GTK4
02372
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-about", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02373 #else
02374
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-about");
02375 #endif
02376
       g_signal_connect (window->button_about, "clicked", window_about, NULL);
02377
02378
        \ensuremath{//} Creating the exit button
02379
       window->button_exit = (GtkButton *)
02380 #if !GTK4
```

```
gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("application-exit", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02382 #else
02383
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("application-exit");
02384 #endif
        g_signal_connect_swapped (window->button_exit, "clicked",
02385
                                    G_CALLBACK (g_application_quit),
02386
                                    G_APPLICATION (application));
02388
02389
        // Creating the buttons bar
02390
        window->box_buttons = (GtkBox *) gtk_box_new (GTK_ORIENTATION_HORIZONTAL, 0);
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_open));
02391
02392
        qtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_save));
02393
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_run));
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_options));
02394
02395
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_help));
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_about));
gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_exit));
02396
02397
02398
02399
        // Creating the simulator program label and entry
        window->label_simulator = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Simulator program"));
window->button_simulator = (GtkButton *)
02400
02401
02402
          gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Simulator program"));
        02403
02404
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_simulator), TRUE);
02405
        g_signal_connect (window->button_simulator, "clicked",
02406
                            G_CALLBACK (dialog_simulator), NULL);
02407
02408
02409
        \ensuremath{//} Creating the evaluator program label and entry
        window->check_evaluator = (GtkCheckButton *)
02410
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Evaluator program"));
02411
02412
        g_signal_connect (window->check_evaluator, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02413
        window->button_evaluator = (GtkButton *)
02414
          gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Evaluator program"));
02415
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_evaluator),
02416
        __("Optional evaluator program executable file"));
g_signal_connect (window->button_evaluator, "clicked"
02417
02418
02419
                           G_CALLBACK (dialog_evaluator), NULL);
02420
02421
        \ensuremath{//} Creating the results files labels and entries
        window->label_result = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Result file"));
window->entry_result = (GtkEntry *) gtk_entry_new ();
02422
02423
02424
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
        (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_result), _("Best results file"));
window->label_variables = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Variables file"));
02425
02426
02427
        window->entry_variables = (GtkEntry *) gtk_entry_new ();
02428
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variables), _("All simulated results file"));
02429
02430
02431
        // Creating the files grid and attaching widgets
02432
        window->grid_files = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02433
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_simulator),
02434
                          0, 0, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_simulator),
02435
02436
                           1, 0, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->check_evaluator),
02437
02438
                           0, 1, 1, 1);
02439
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_evaluator),
02440
                           1, 1, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_result),
02441
02442
                           0, 2, 1, 1);
02443
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_result),
02444
                           1, 2, 1, 1);
02445
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_variables),
02446
                          0, 3, 1, 1);
02447
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variables),
                          1, 3, 1, 1);
02448
02449
02450
        // Creating the algorithm properties
02451
        window->label_simulations = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new
           (_("Simulations number"));
02452
02453
        window->spin_simulations
02454
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations),
02455
02456
02457
            _("Number of simulations to perform for each iteration"));
02458
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations), TRUE);
02459
        window->label iterations = (GtkLabel *)
          gtk_label_new (_("Iterations number"));
02460
        window->spin_iterations
02461
02462
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e6, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02463
02464
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations), _("Number of iterations"));
02465
        g_signal_connect
          (window->spin_iterations, "value-changed", window_update, NULL);
02466
02467
        qtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations), TRUE);
```

```
02468
        window->label_tolerance = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Tolerance"));
02469
        window->spin tolerance =
02470
           (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02471
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
02472
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance),
02473
            _("Tolerance to set the variable interval on the next iteration"));
02474
        window->label_bests = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Bests number"));
02475
02476
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e6, 1.);
02477
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02478
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests),
           _("Number of best simulations used to set the variable interval " \,
02479
02480
              "on the next iteration"));
02481
        window->label_population
02482
           = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Population number"));
02483
        window->spin_population
02484
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population),
02485
02486
        _("Number of population for the genetic algorithm"));
gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population), TRUE);
02487
02488
02489
        window->label_generations
02490
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Generations number"));
02491
        window->spin generations
02492
           = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e6, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02493
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations),
02494
02495
           _("Number of generations for the genetic algorithm"));
02496
        window->label_mutation = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Mutation ratio"));
02497
        window->spin mutation
02498
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02499
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02500
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation),
02501
            _("Ratio of mutation for the genetic algorithm"));
02502
        window->label_reproduction
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Reproduction ratio"));
02503
02504
        window->spin reproduction
02505
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02506
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02507
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction),
02508
            _("Ratio of reproduction for the genetic algorithm"));
        window->label_adaptation = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Adaptation ratio"));
02509
02510
        window->spin adaptation
02511
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02512
02513
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation),
02514
            _("Ratio of adaptation for the genetic algorithm"));
        window->label_threshold = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Threshold"));
window->spin_threshold = (GtkSpinButton *)
02515
02516
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE,
02517
02518
                                             precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02519
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02520
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_threshold),
02521
            \_("Threshold in the objective function to finish the simulations"));
02522
        window->scrolled_threshold = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02523 #if !GTK4
02524
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02525 #else
02526
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02527 #endif
02528
        gtk scrolled window set child (window->scrolled threshold,
                                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_threshold));
02529
02530 //
          gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold), TRUE);
          gtk_widget_set_halign (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold),
02531 //
02532 //
                                          GTK_ALIGN_FILL);
02533
02534
        // Creating the hill climbing method properties
        window->check_climbing = (GtkCheckButton *)
   gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Hill climbing method"));
02535
02536
        g_signal_connect (window->check_climbing, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02538
        window->grid_climbing = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02539 #if !GTK4
02540
        window->button_climbing[0] = (GtkRadioButton *)
          gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic (NULL, label_climbing[0]);
02541
02542 #else
02543
        window->button_climbing[0] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02544
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_climbing[0]);
02545 #endif
02546
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing,
        GTK_WIDGET (window->button_climbing[0]), 0, 0, 1, 1);
g_signal_connect (window->button_climbing[0], "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02547
02548
02549
        for (i = 0; ++i < NCLIMBINGS;)</pre>
02550
02551 #if !GTK4
02552
             window->button_climbing[i] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02553
               gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic
02554
               (gtk_radio_button_get_group (window->button_climbing[0]),
```

```
02555
               label_climbing[i]);
02556 #else
02557
            window->button_climbing[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02558
              gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_climbing[i]);
02559
            gtk_check_button_set_group (window->button_climbing[i]
02560
                                          window->button climbing[0]);
02561 #endif
            gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_climbing[i]),
02562
                                           tip_climbing[i]);
02563
02564
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing,
                              GTK_WIDGET (window->button_climbing[i]), 0, i, 1, 1);
02565
            g_signal_connect (window->button_climbing[i], "toggled", window_update,
02566
02567
                               NULL);
02568
02569
        window->label_steps = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Steps number"));
        window->spin_steps = (GtkSpinButton *)
  gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
02570
02571
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_steps), TRUE);
02572
02573
        window->label_estimates
02574
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Climbing estimates number"));
        window->spin_estimates = (GtkSpinButton *)
02575
02576
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e3, 1.);
02577
        window->label_relaxation
        = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Relaxation parameter"));
window->spin_relaxation = (GtkSpinButton *)
02578
02579
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 2., 0.001);
02580
02581
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_steps),
02582
                          0, NCLIMBINGS, 1, 1);
02583
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_steps),
        1, NCLIMBINGS, 1, 1);
gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_estimates),
02584
02585
                          0, NCLIMBINGS + 1, 1, 1);
02586
02587
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_estimates),
02588
                          1, NCLIMBINGS + 1, 1, 1);
02589
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_relaxation),
                          0, NCLIMBINGS + 2, 1, 1);
02590
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_relaxation),
02591
02592
                          1, NCLIMBINGS + 2, 1, 1);
02593
02594
        // Creating the array of algorithms
02595
        window->grid_algorithm = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02596 #if !GTK4
        window->button algorithm[0] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02597
02598
          gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic (NULL, label_algorithm[0]);
02599 #else
02600
        window->button_algorithm[0] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02601
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_algorithm[0]);
02602 #endif
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[0]),
02603
02604
       tip_algorithm[0]);
gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02605
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[0]), 0, 0, 1, 1);
02606
02607
        g_signal_connect (window->button_algorithm[0], "toggled",
02608
                           window_set_algorithm, NULL);
        for (i = 0; ++i < NALGORITHMS;)</pre>
02609
02610
02611 #if !GTK4
02612
            window->button_algorithm[i] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02613
              gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic
02614
               (gtk_radio_button_get_group (window->button_algorithm[0]),
02615
               label_algorithm[i]);
02616 #else
02617
            window->button_algorithm[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
              gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_algorithm[i]);
02618
02619
            gtk_check_button_set_group (window->button_algorithm[i]
02620
                                          window->button_algorithm[0]),
02621 #endif
              gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[i]),
02622
02623
                                             tip algorithm[i]);
02624
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02625
                              GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[i]), 0, i, 1, 1);
02626
            g_signal_connect (window->button_algorithm[i], "toggled",
02627
                               window_set_algorithm, NULL);
02628
        gtk grid attach (window->grid algorithm,
02629
02630
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_simulations),
                          0, NALGORITHMS, 1, 1);
02631
02632
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02633
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations), 1, NALGORITHMS, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02634
                          GTK WIDGET (window->label iterations),
02635
02636
                          0, NALGORITHMS + 1, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations),
02637
02638
                          1, NALGORITHMS + 1, 1, 1);
02639
        \verb|gtk_grid_attach| (\verb|window->grid_algorithm|, GTK_WIDGET| (\verb|window->label_tolerance)|, \\
                          0, NALGORITHMS + 2, 1, 1);
02640
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance),
02641
```

```
02642
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 2, 1, 1);
       02643
02644
02645
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests),
02646
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 3, 1, 1);
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02647
02648
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_population),
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 4, 1, 1);
02649
02650
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population),
02651
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 4, 1, 1);
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02652
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_generations),
02653
02654
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 5, 1, 1);
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02655
02656
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations),
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 5, 1, 1);
02657
       02658
02659
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation),
02660
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 6, 1, 1);
02661
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02662
02663
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_reproduction),
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 7, 1, 1);
02664
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02665
02666
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction),
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 7, 1, 1);
02667
02668
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02669
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_adaptation),
02670
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 8, 1, 1);
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation),
02671
02672
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 8, 1, 1);
02673
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->check_climbing),
02674
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 9, 2, 1);
02675
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_climbing),
02676
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 10, 2, 1);
       {\tt gtk\_grid\_attach~(window->grid\_algorithm,~GTK\_WIDGET~(window->label\_threshold),}
02677
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 11, 1, 1);
02678
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02679
02680
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold),
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 11, 1, 1);
02681
02682
       window->frame_algorithm = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Algorithm"));
       gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_algorithm,
02683
02684
                             GTK WIDGET (window->grid algorithm)):
02685
02686
        // Creating the variable widgets
02687
        window->combo_variable = (GtkComboBoxText *) gtk_combo_box_text_new ();
02688
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02689
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_variable), _("Variables selector"));
       window->id_variable = g_signal_connect
02690
          (window->combo_variable, "changed", window_set_variable, NULL);
02691
02692 #if !GTK4
       window->button_add_variable = (GtkButton *)
02693
02694
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02695 #else
       window->button add variable = (GtkButton *)
02696
02697
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add");
02698 #endif
02699
       g_signal_connect (window->button_add_variable, "clicked", window_add_variable,
02700
                          NULL);
02701
       gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_variable),
                                     _("Add variable"));
02702
02703 #if !GTK4
02704
       window->button_remove_variable = (GtkButton *)
02705
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02706 #else
02707
       window->button_remove_variable = (GtkButton *)
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove");
02708
02709 #endif
02710
       g_signal_connect (window->button_remove_variable, "clicked",
                          window_remove_variable, NULL);
02711
02712
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_variable),
02713
                                     _("Remove variable"));
       window->label_variable = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Name"));
window->entry_variable = (GtkEntry *) gtk_entry_new ();
02714
02715
02716
       gtk widget set tooltip text
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variable), _("Variable name"));
02717
02718
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variable), TRUE);
        window->id_variable_label = g_signal_connect
  (window->entry_variable, "changed", window_label_variable, NULL);
02719
02720
        window->label_min = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Minimum"));
02721
       window->spin_min = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02722
          (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02724
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02725
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_min), _("Minimum initial value of the variable"));
02726
       window->scrolled_min = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02727 #if !GTK4
02728
         atk scrolled window new (NULL, NULL);
```

```
02729 #else
02730
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02731 #endif
02732
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_min,
02733
                                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_min));
02734
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_min, "value-changed",
                           window_rangemin_variable, NULL);
02735
02736
        window->label_max = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Maximum"));
02737
        window->spin_max = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02738
          (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02739
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02740
          (GTK WIDGET (window->spin max),
                                              ("Maximum initial value of the variable"));
        window->scrolled_max = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02741
02742 #if !GTK4
02743
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02744 #else
02745
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02746 #endif
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_max,
02748
                                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_max));
02749
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_max, "value-changed",
02750
                            window_rangemax_variable, NULL);
02751
        window->check minabs = (GtkCheckButton *)
        gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Absolute minimum"));
g_signal_connect (window->check_minabs, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
window->spin_minabs = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02752
02753
02754
02755
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02756
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02757
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_minabs),
            _("Minimum allowed value of the variable"));
02758
02759
        window->scrolled minabs = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02760 #if !GTK4
02761
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02762 #else
02763
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02764 #endif
02765
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_minabs,
02766
                                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_minabs));
02767
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_minabs, "value-changed",
02768
                            window_rangeminabs_variable, NULL);
02769
        window->check_maxabs = (GtkCheckButton *)
        gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Absolute maximum"));
g_signal_connect (window->check_maxabs, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
window->spin_maxabs = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02770
02771
02772
          (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02773
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02774
02775
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_maxabs),
02776
            _("Maximum allowed value of the variable"));
02777
        window->scrolled_maxabs = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02778 #if !GTK4
02779
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02780 #else
02781
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02782 #endif
02783
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_maxabs,
02784
                                         GTK WIDGET (window->spin maxabs));
02785
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_maxabs, "value-changed",
02786
                            window_rangemaxabs_variable, NULL);
        window->label_precision = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Precision digits"));
window->spin_precision = (GtkSpinButton *)
02787
02788
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., (gdouble) DEFAULT_PRECISION, 1.);
02789
02790
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
02791
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_precision),
02792
              "Number of precision floating point digits\n"
02793
              "0 is for integer numbers"));
02794
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_precision, "value-changed",
02795
                            window_precision_variable, NULL);
02796
        window->label_sweeps = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Sweeps number"));
02797
        window->spin sweeps =
02798
           (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
02799
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps),
02800
                                        \_("Number of steps sweeping the variable"));
        02801
02802
        window->label_bits = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Bits number"));
02803
02804
        window->spin_bits
02805
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 64., 1.);
02806
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02807
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits),
            _("Number of bits to encode the variable"));
02808
        g_signal_connect
02809
02810
           (window->spin_bits, "value-changed", window_update_variable, NULL);
        window->label_step = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Step size"));
02811
        window->spin_step = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02812
02813
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02814
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02815
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step),
```

```
_("Initial step size for the hill climbing method"));
        window->scrolled_step = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02817
02818 #if !GTK4
02819
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02820 #else
02821
          atk scrolled window new ();
02822 #endif
02823
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_step,
02824
                                        GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step));
02825
        g_signal_connect
          (window->spin_step, "value-changed", window_step_variable, NULL);
02826
        window->grid_variable = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02827
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02828
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_variable), 0, 0, 2, 1);
02829
02830
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02831
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_variable), 2, 0, 1, 1);
02832
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                          GTK WIDGET (window->button remove variable), 3, 0, 1, 1);
02833
02834
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02835
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_variable), 0, 1, 1, 1);
02836
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02837
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variable), 1, 1, 3, 1);
02838
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02839
                          GTK WIDGET (window->label_min), 0, 2, 1, 1);
02840
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_min), 1, 2, 3, 1);
02841
02842
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02843
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_max), 0, 3, 1, 1);
02844
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02845
                          GTK WIDGET (window->scrolled max), 1, 3, 3, 1);
02846
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02847
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->check_minabs), 0, 4, 1, 1);
02848
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02849
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_minabs), 1, 4, 3, 1);
02850
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                          GTK WIDGET (window->check_maxabs), 0, 5, 1, 1);
02851
02852
        gtk grid attach (window->grid variable,
02853
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_maxabs), 1, 5, 3, 1);
02854
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02855
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_precision), 0, 6, 1, 1);
02856
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02857
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_precision), 1, 6, 3, 1);
02858
        gtk grid attach (window->grid variable,
02859
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_sweeps), 0, 7, 1, 1);
02860
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02861
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps), 1, 7, 3, 1);
02862
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02863
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bits), 0, 8, 1, 1);
        gtk grid attach (window->grid variable,
02864
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits), 1, 8, 3, 1);
02865
02866
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->label_step), 0, 9, 1, 1);
02867
02868
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
        GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_step), 1, 9, 3, 1);
window->frame_variable = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Variable"));
02869
02870
        gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_variable,
02871
02872
                              GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_variable));
02873
02874
        // Creating the experiment widgets
02875
        window->combo_experiment = (GtkComboBoxText *) gtk_combo_box_text_new ();
02876
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_experiment),
02877
                                       _("Experiment selector"));
02878
        window->id_experiment = g_signal_connect
          (window->combo_experiment, "changed", window_set_experiment, NULL);
02879
02880 #if !GTK4
02881
        window->button_add_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02882
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02883 #else
02884
       window->button_add_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02885
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add");
02886 #endif
02887
        g_signal_connect
        (window->button_add_experiment, "clicked", window_add_experiment, NULL);
gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_experiment),
02888
02889
                                       _("Add experiment"));
02890
02891 #if !GTK4
02892
        window->button_remove_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02893
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02894 #else
02895
        window->button remove experiment = (GtkButton *)
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove");
02896
02897 #endif
02898
        g_signal_connect (window->button_remove_experiment, "clicked",
02899
                           window_remove_experiment, NULL);
02900
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_experiment),
                                      _("Remove experiment"));
02901
02902
        window->label experiment
```

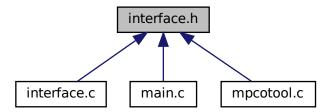
```
= (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Experimental data file"));
02904
        window->button_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02905
          gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Experimental data file"));
       02906
02907
02908
                          window_name_experiment, NULL);
02909
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_experiment), TRUE);
02910
02911
        window->label_weight = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Weight"));
        window->spin weight
02912
02913
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02914
       gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_weight),
02915
           _("Weight factor to build the objective function"));
02916
02917
        g_signal_connect
02918
          (window->spin_weight, "value-changed", window_weight_experiment, NULL);
        window->grid_experiment = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02919
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02920
02921
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_experiment), 0, 0, 2, 1);
02922
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02923
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_experiment), 2, 0, 1, 1);
02924
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02925
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_experiment), 3, 0, 1, 1);
02926
       02927
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02928
02929
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_experiment), 1, 1, 3, 1);
02930
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02931
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_weight), 0, 2, 1, 1);
02932
       {\tt gtk\_grid\_attach~(window->grid\_experiment,}
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_weight), 1, 2, 3, 1);
02933
02934
        for (i = 0; i < MAX_NINPUTS; ++i)</pre>
02935
            snprintf (buffer3, 64, "%s %u", \_("Input template"), i + 1);
02936
            window->check_template[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02937
02938
              gtk_check_button_new_with_label (buffer3);
02939
            window->id template[i]
02940
              = g_signal_connect (window->check_template[i], "toggled",
02941
                                  window_inputs_experiment, NULL);
02942
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
           GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]), 0, 3 + i, 1, 1);
window->button_template[i] = (GtkButton *)
02943
02944
02945
              gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Input template"));
02946
02947
            gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]),
02948
                                         _("Experimental input template file"));
02949
            window->id_input[i] =
02950
              g_signal_connect_swapped (window->button_template[i], "clicked",
                                         (GCallback) window_template_experiment,
02951
                                         (void *) (size_t) i);
02952
02953
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02954
                             GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]), 1, 3 + i, 3, 1);
02955
02956
       window->frame_experiment = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Experiment"));
       gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_experiment
02957
02958
                             GTK WIDGET (window->grid experiment));
02959
02960
        // Creating the error norm widgets
       window->frame_norm = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Error norm"));
window->grid_norm = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02961
02962
       gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_norm, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_norm));
02963
02964 #if !GTK4
02965
       window->button_norm[0] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02966
          gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic (NULL, label_norm[0]);
02967 #else
02968
       window->button_norm[0] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02969
         gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_norm[0]);
02970 #endif
       gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[0]),
02971
                                     tip_norm[0]);
02973
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm,
02974
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[0]), 0, 0, 1, 1);
       g_signal_connect (window->button_norm[0], "toggled", window_update, NULL);
for (i = 0; ++i < NNORMS;)</pre>
02975
02976
02977
02978 #if !GTK4
02979
            window->button_norm[i] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02980
              gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic
02981
              (gtk_radio_button_get_group (window->button_norm[0]), label_norm[i]);
02982 #else
           window->button norm[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02983
02984
              gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_norm[i]);
02985
            gtk_check_button_set_group (window->button_norm[i]
02986
                                         window->button_norm[0]);
02987 #endif
02988
            gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[i]),
02989
                                         tip norm[i]);
```

```
gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm,
                               GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[i]), 0, i, 1, 1);
02991
02992
             g_signal_connect (window->button_norm[i], "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02993
        window->label_p = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("P parameter"));
02994
        qtk_qrid_attach (window->grid_norm, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_p), 1, 1, 1, 1);
02995
        window->spin_p = (GtkSpinButton *)
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, 0.01);
02997
02998
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p),
02999
                                        _("P parameter for the P error norm"));
        window->scrolled_p = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
03000
03001 #if !GTK4
03002
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
03003 #else
03004
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
03005 #endif
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_p,
03006
                                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p));
03007
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p), TRUE);
03008
        gtk_widget_set_halign (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p), GTK_ALIGN_FILL);
03009
03010
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm, GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p),
03011
                           1, 2, 1, 2);
03012
        // Creating the grid and attaching the widgets to the grid window->grid = (GtkGrid \star) gtk_grid_new ();
03013
03014
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid, GTK_WIDGET (window->box_buttons), 0, 0, 3, 1);
03015
03016
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_files), 0, 1, 1, 1);
03017
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid,
03018
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_algorithm), 0, 2, 1, 1);
03019
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid,
03020
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_variable), 1, 2, 1, 1);
03021
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid,
03022
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_experiment), 2, 2, 1, 1);
03023
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid, GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_norm), 1, 1, 2, 1);
03024
        gtk_window_set_child (window->window, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid));
03025
03026
        // Setting the window logo
03027
        window->logo = gdk_pixbuf_new_from_xpm_data (logo);
03028 #if !GTK4
03029
        gtk_window_set_icon (window->window, window->logo);
03030 #endif
03031
03032
        // Showing the window
03033 #if !GTK4
03034
        gtk_widget_show_all (GTK_WIDGET (window->window));
03035 #else
03036
        gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->window));
03037 #endif
03038
03039
           In GTK+ 3.16 and 3.18 the default scrolled size is wrong
03040 #if GTK_MINOR_VERSION >= 16
03041
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_min), -1, 40);
03042
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_max), -1, 40);
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_minabs), -1, 40); gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_maxabs), -1, 40);
03043
03044
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_step), -1, 40);
gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p), -1, 40);
03045
03046
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold), -1, 40);
03047
03048 #endif
03049
03050
        // Reading initial example
03051
        input new ();
03052
        buffer2 = g_get_current_dir ();
        buffer = g_build_filename (buffer2, "..", "tests", "test1", INPUT_FILE, NULL);
03053
03054
        g_free (buffer2);
03055
        window_read (buffer);
        g_free (buffer):
03056
03057
03058 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
       fprintf (stderr, "window_new: start\n");
03060 #endif
03061 }
```

4.13 interface.h File Reference

Header file to define the graphical interface functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct Options
 - Struct to define the options dialog.
- struct Running
 - Struct to define the running dialog.
- struct Window

Struct to define the main window.

Macros

#define MAX_LENGTH (DEFAULT_PRECISION + 8)
 Max length of texts allowed in GtkSpinButtons.

Functions

• void window_new (GtkApplication *application)

Variables

• Window window [1]

Window struct to define the main interface window.

4.13.1 Detailed Description

Header file to define the graphical interface functions.

Authors

Javier Burguete.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file interface.h.

4.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation

4.13.2.1 MAX LENGTH

```
#define MAX_LENGTH (DEFAULT_PRECISION + 8)
```

Max length of texts allowed in GtkSpinButtons.

Definition at line 42 of file interface.h.

4.13.3 Function Documentation

4.13.3.1 window_new()

Function to open the main window.

Parameters

application GtkApplication struct.

Definition at line 2274 of file interface.c.

```
02275 {
02276
        unsigned int i;
02277
        char *buffer, *buffer2, buffer3[64];
02278
        const char *label_algorithm[NALGORITHMS] = {
          "_Monte-Carlo", _("_Sweep"), _("_Genetic"), _("_Orthogonal")
02279
02280
        const char *tip_algorithm[NALGORITHMS] = {
02281
         _("Monte-Carlo brute force algorithm"),
02282
          _("Sweep brute force algorithm"),
02283
02284
         _("Genetic algorithm"),
02285
          \_("Orthogonal sampling brute force algorithm"),
02286
        __("_Coordinates climbing"), _("_Random climbing")
};
02287
02288
02290
        const char *tip_climbing[NCLIMBINGS] = {
        _("Coordinates climbing estimate method"),
02291
          _("Random climbing estimate method")
02292
02293
       ...
const char *label_norm[NNORMS] = { "L2", "L", "Lp", "L1" };
const char *tip_norm[NNORMS] = {
02294
02295
        _("Euclidean error norm (L2)"),
02296
         _("Maximum error norm (L)"),
02297
         _("P error norm (Lp)"),
02298
          _("Taxicab error norm (L1)")
02299
02300
02301 #if !GTK4
02302
       const char *close = "delete-event";
02303 #else
02304
        const char *close = "close-request";
02305 #endif
02306
02307 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
```

```
02308
        fprintf (stderr, "window_new: start\n");
02309 #endif
02310
02311
        // Creating the window
02312
        window->window = main window
          = (GtkWindow *) gtk_application_window_new (application);
02313
02314
02315
        // Finish when closing the window
        g_signal_connect_swapped (window->window, close,
02316
02317
                                   G_CALLBACK (g_application_quit),
                                   G_APPLICATION (application));
02318
02319
02320
        // Setting the window title
02321
        gtk_window_set_title (window->window, "MPCOTool");
02322
02323
        \ensuremath{//} Creating the open button
02324
        window->button_open = (GtkButton *)
02325 #if !GTK4
02326
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-open", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02327 #else
02328
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-open");
02329 #endi:
02330
        g_signal_connect (window->button_open, "clicked", window_open, NULL);
02331
02332
        // Creating the save button
02333
        window->button_save = (GtkButton *)
02334 #if !GTK4
02335
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-save", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02336 #else
02337
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("document-save");
02338 #endif
02339
        g_signal_connect (window->button_save, "clicked", (GCallback) window_save,
02340
                          NULL);
02341
02342
        // Creating the run button
02343
        window->button_run = (GtkButton *)
02344 #if !GTK4
02345
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("system-run", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02346 #else
02347
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("system-run");
02348 #endif
02349
        g_signal_connect (window->button_run, "clicked", window_run, NULL);
02350
02351
        // Creating the options button
        window->button_options = (GtkButton *)
02352
02353 #if !GTK4
02354
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("preferences-system", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02355 #else
02356
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("preferences-system");
02357 #endif
02358
        g_signal_connect (window->button_options, "clicked", options_new, NULL);
02359
02360
        // Creating the help button
02361
       window->button_help = (GtkButton *)
02362 #if !GTK4
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-browser", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02363
02364 #else
02365
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-browser");
02366 #endif
02367
        g_signal_connect (window->button_help, "clicked", window_help, NULL);
02368
02369
        // Creating the about button
02370
        window->button_about = (GtkButton *)
02371 #if !GTK4
02372
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-about", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02373 #else
02374
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("help-about");
02375 #endif
02376
       q_signal_connect (window->button_about, "clicked", window_about, NULL);
02377
02378
        // Creating the exit button
02379
        window->button\_exit = (GtkButton *)
02380 #if !GTK4
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("application-exit", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02381
02382 #else
02383
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("application-exit");
02384 #endif
02385
        g_signal_connect_swapped (window->button_exit, "clicked",
02386
                                   G\_CALLBACK (g\_application\_quit),
                                   G_APPLICATION (application));
02387
02388
02389
        // Creating the buttons bar
02390
        window->box_buttons = (GtkBox *) gtk_box_new (GTK_ORIENTATION_HORIZONTAL, 0);
02391
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_open));
02392
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_save));
02393
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_run));
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_options));
02394
```

```
gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_help));
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_about));
02396
02397
        gtk_box_append (window->box_buttons, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_exit));
02398
02399
        // Creating the simulator program label and entry
        window->label_simulator = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Simulator program"));
window->button_simulator = (GtkButton *)
02400
02402
          gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Simulator program"));
02403
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_simulator),
02404
                                        _("Simulator program executable file"));
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_simulator), TRUE);
02405
        g_signal_connect (window->button_simulator, "clicked",
02406
02407
                           G_CALLBACK (dialog_simulator), NULL);
02408
02409
        // Creating the evaluator program label and entry
        window->check_evaluator = (GtkCheckButton *)
02410
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Evaluator program"));
02411
        g_signal_connect (window->check_evaluator, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02412
        window->button_evaluator = (GtkButton *)
02413
02414
          gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Evaluator program"));
02415
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02416
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_evaluator),
02417
            _("Optional evaluator program executable file"));
        g_signal_connect (window->button_evaluator, "clicked"
02418
02419
                           G_CALLBACK (dialog_evaluator), NULL);
02420
02421
        // Creating the results files labels and entries
        window->label_result = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Result file"));
window->entry_result = (GtkEntry *) gtk_entry_new ();
02422
02423
02424
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
        (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_result), _("Best results file"));
window->label_variables = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Variables file"));
window->entry_variables = (GtkEntry *) gtk_entry_new ();
02425
02426
02427
02428
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02429
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variables), _("All simulated results file"));
02430
02431
        // Creating the files grid and attaching widgets
        window->grid_files = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02432
02433
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_simulator),
02434
                          0, 0, 1, 1);
02435
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_simulator),
02436
                          1, 0, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->check_evaluator),
02437
02438
                          0, 1, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->button_evaluator),
02439
02440
                           1, 1, 1, 1);
02441
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_result),
02442
                          0, 2, 1, 1);
        qtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_result),
02443
02444
                          1, 2, 1, 1);
02445
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_variables),
02446
                          0, 3, 1, 1);
02447
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_files, GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variables),
02448
                          1, 3, 1, 1);
02449
02450
        // Creating the algorithm properties
02451
        window->label_simulations = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new
02452
          ( ("Simulations number"));
02453
        window->spin_simulations
02454
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02455
02456
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations),
02457
            _("Number of simulations to perform for each iteration"));
02458
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations), TRUE);
02459
        window->label_iterations = (GtkLabel *)
02460
          gtk_label_new (_("Iterations number"));
02461
        window->spin iterations
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e6, 1.);
02462
02463
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02464
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations), _("Number of iterations"));
02465
        g\_signal\_connect
           (window->spin_iterations, "value-changed", window_update, NULL);
02466
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations), TRUE);
02467
        window->label_tolerance = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Tolerance"));
window->spin_tolerance =
02468
02469
02470
          (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02471
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02472
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance),
02473
            _("Tolerance to set the variable interval on the next iteration"));
02474
        window->label_bests = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Bests number"));
02475
        window->spin bests
02476
           = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e6, 1.);
02477
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02478
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests),
           \_("\mbox{Number of best simulations used to set the variable interval}"
02479
              "on the next iteration"));
02480
02481
        window->label population
```

```
02482
           = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Population number"));
        window->spin_population
02483
02484
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
02485
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
02486
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population),
        __("Number of population for the genetic algorithm"));
gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population), TRUE);
02487
02488
02489
        window->label_generations
02490
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Generations number"));
02491
        window->spin_generations
02492
           = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e6, 1.);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations),
02493
02494
            _("Number of generations for the genetic algorithm"));
02495
02496
        window->label_mutation = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Mutation ratio"));
02497
        window->spin_mutation
02498
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation),
02499
02500
02501
            _("Ratio of mutation for the genetic algorithm"));
02502
        window->label_reproduction
02503
           = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Reproduction ratio"));
02504
        window->spin reproduction
02505
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02506
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction),
02507
02508
            _("Ratio of reproduction for the genetic algorithm"));
02509
        window->label_adaptation = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Adaptation ratio"));
02510
        window->spin_adaptation
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
02511
02512
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
  (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation),
    _("Ratio of adaptation for the genetic algorithm"));
02513
02514
        window->label_threshold = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Threshold"));
window->spin_threshold = (GtkSpinButton *)
02515
02516
          {\tt gtk\_spin\_button\_new\_with\_range} \ ({\tt -G\_MAXDOUBLE}, \ {\tt G\_MAXDOUBLE},
02517
                                              precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02518
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02520
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_threshold),
02521
            _("Threshold in the objective function to finish the simulations"));
02522
        window->scrolled_threshold = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02523 #if !GTK4
          gtk scrolled window new (NULL, NULL);
02524
02525 #else
02526
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02527 #endif
02528
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_threshold,
02529
                                           GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_threshold));
          gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold), TRUE);
02530 //
          gtk_widget_set_halign (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold),
02531 //
02532 //
                                          GTK_ALIGN_FILL);
02533
02534
         // Creating the hill climbing method properties
        window->check_climbing = (GtkCheckButton *)
   gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Hill climbing method"));
02535
02536
        g_signal_connect (window->check_climbing, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02537
        window->grid_climbing = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02538
02539 #if !GTK4
02540
        window->button\_climbing[0] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02541
          gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic (NULL, label_climbing[0]);
02542 #else
02543
        window->button_climbing[0] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02544
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_climbing[0]);
02545 #endif
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing,
02546
02547
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->button_climbing[0]), 0, 0, 1, 1);
02548
        g_signal_connect (window->button_climbing[0], "toggled", window_update, NULL);
        for (i = 0; ++i < NCLIMBINGS;)
02549
02550
02551 #if !GTK4
02552
             window->button_climbing[i] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02553
               gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic
02554
               (gtk_radio_button_get_group (window->button_climbing[0]),
02555
                label_climbing[i]);
02556 #else
02557
            window->button_climbing[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02558
               gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_climbing[i]);
02559
             gtk_check_button_set_group (window->button_climbing[i
02560
                                            window->button_climbing[0]);
02561 #endif
             gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_climbing[i]),
02562
02563
                                             tip_climbing[i]);
02564
             gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing,
02565
                                GTK_WIDGET (window->button_climbing[i]), 0, i, 1, 1);
02566
             g_signal_connect (window->button_climbing[i], "toggled", window_update,
02567
                                 NULL);
02568
          }
```

```
02569
        window->label_steps = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Steps number"));
       window->spin_steps = (GtkSpinButton *)
  gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
02570
02571
02572
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_steps), TRUE);
02573
        window->label_estimates
02574
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Climbing estimates number"));
        window->spin_estimates = (GtkSpinButton *)
02575
02576
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 1.e3, 1.);
        window->label_relaxation
02577
02578
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Relaxation parameter"));
       window->spin_relaxation = (GtkSpinButton *)
02579
02580
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 2., 0.001);
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_steps),
02581
                         0, NCLIMBINGS, 1, 1);
02582
02583
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_steps),
       1, NCLIMBINGS, 1, 1);
gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_estimates),
02584
02585
                         0, NCLIMBINGS + 1, 1, 1);
02586
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_estimates),
02587
02588
                         1, NCLIMBINGS + 1, 1, 1);
02589
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_relaxation),
02590
                         0, NCLIMBINGS + 2, 1, 1);
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_climbing, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_relaxation),
02591
                         1, NCLIMBINGS + 2, 1, 1);
02592
02593
02594
        // Creating the array of algorithms
       window->grid_algorithm = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02595
02596 #if !GTK4
02597
       window->button_algorithm[0] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02598
         gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic (NULL, label_algorithm[0]);
02599 #else
02600
       window->button_algorithm[0] = (GtkCheckButton *)
          gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_algorithm[0]);
02601
02602 #endif
02603
       gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[0]),
02604
                                     tip_algorithm[0]);
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02605
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[0]), 0, 0, 1, 1);
02606
02607
       g_signal_connect (window->button_algorithm[0], "toggled",
02608
                          window_set_algorithm, NULL);
02609
       for (i = 0; ++i < NALGORITHMS;)</pre>
02610
02611 #if !GTK4
02612
            window->button_algorithm[i] = (GtkRadioButton *)
              gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic
02613
              (gtk_radio_button_get_group (window->button_algorithm[0]),
02614
02615
               label_algorithm[i]);
02616 #else
02617
            window->button algorithm[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02618
              gtk check button new with mnemonic (label algorithm[i]);
02619
            gtk_check_button_set_group (window->button_algorithm[i]
02620
                                         window->button_algorithm[0]),
02621 #endif
02622
              gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[i]),
02623
                                            tip_algorithm[i]);
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02624
                             GTK_WIDGET (window->button_algorithm[i]), 0, i, 1, 1);
02625
02626
            g_signal_connect (window->button_algorithm[i], "toggled",
02627
                               window_set_algorithm, NULL);
02628
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid algorithm.
02629
02630
                         GTK WIDGET (window->label simulations),
02631
                         0, NALGORITHMS, 1, 1);
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02632
02633
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_simulations), 1, NALGORITHMS, 1, 1);
02634
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02635
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_iterations),
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 1, 1, 1);
02636
02637
       qtk_qrid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_iterations),
                          1, NALGORITHMS + 1, 1, 1);
02639
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_tolerance),
02640
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 2, 1, 1);
02641
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_tolerance),
02642
                         1, NALGORITHMS + 2, 1, 1);
       02643
02644
02645
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bests),
02646
                          1, NALGORITHMS + 3, 1, 1);
02647
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02648
                         GTK WIDGET (window->label population),
       gric_window-/rabet_population),

0, NALGORITHMS + 4, 1, 1);

gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_population),
02649
02650
                          1, NALGORITHMS + 4, 1, 1);
02651
02652
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02653
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_generations),
02654
                         0, NALGORITHMS + 5, 1, 1);
02655
       gtk grid attach (window->grid algorithm,
```

```
02656
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_generations),
                           1, NALGORITHMS + 5, 1, 1);
02657
02658
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_mutation),
02659
                           0, NALGORITHMS + 6, 1, 1);
02660
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_mutation),
                           1, NALGORITHMS + 6, 1, 1);
02661
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02662
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->label_reproduction),
02663
02664
                           0, NALGORITHMS + 7, 1, 1);
02665
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_reproduction),
02666
                           1. NALGORITHMS + 7, 1, 1);
02667
02668
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->label_adaptation),
02669
02670
                           0, NALGORITHMS + 8, 1, 1);
02671
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_adaptation),
02672
                           1, NALGORITHMS + 8, 1, 1);
02673
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->check_climbing),
                           0, NALGORITHMS + 9, 2, 1);
02674
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_climbing),
02676
                           0, NALGORITHMS + 10, 2, 1);
02677
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_threshold),
02678
                          0, NALGORITHMS + 11, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_algorithm,
02679
                          GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold),
1, NALGORITHMS + 11, 1, 1);
02680
02681
        window->frame_algorithm = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Algorithm"));
02682
02683
        gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_algorithm,
02684
                               GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_algorithm));
02685
02686
        // Creating the variable widgets
02687
        window->combo_variable = (GtkComboBoxText *) gtk_combo_box_text_new ();
02688
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_variable), _("Variables selector"));
02689
        window->id_variable = g_signal_connect
  (window->combo_variable, "changed", window_set_variable, NULL);
02690
02691
02692 #if !GTK4
02693
        window->button_add_variable = (GtkButton *)
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02694
02695 #else
02696
        window->button\_add\_variable = (GtkButton *)
02697
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add");
02698 #endif
02699
        g_signal_connect (window->button_add_variable, "clicked", window_add_variable,
02700
                           NULL);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_variable),
02701
02702
                                       _("Add variable"));
02703 #if !GTK4
02704
        window->button_remove_variable = (GtkButton *)
02705
          qtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02706 #else
02707
        window->button_remove_variable = (GtkButton *)
02708
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove");
02709 #endif
02710
        g_signal_connect (window->button_remove_variable, "clicked",
02711
                           window_remove_variable, NULL);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_variable),
02712
02713
                                        _("Remove variable"));
        window->label_variable = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Name"));
window->entry_variable = (GtkEntry *) gtk_entry_new ();
02714
02715
02716
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02717
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variable), _("Variable name"));
02718
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variable), TRUE);
        window->id_variable_label = g_signal_connect
  (window->entry_variable, "changed", window_label_variable, NULL);
02719
02720
02721
        window->label_min = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Minimum"));
02722
        \label{limits} \mbox{window->spin\_min} \ = \ (\mbox{GtkSpinButton} \ \ \star) \ \ \mbox{gtk\_spin\_button\_new\_with\_range}
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02723
02724
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02725
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_min), _("Minimum initial value of the variable"));
02726
        window->scrolled_min = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02727 #if !GTK4
02728
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02729 #else
02730
          gtk scrolled window new ();
02731 #endif
02732
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_min,
02733
                                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_min));
02734
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_min, "value-changed",
                           window_rangemin_variable, NULL);
02735
        window->label_max = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Maximum"));
02736
        window->spin_max = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02738
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02739
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02740
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_max), _("Maximum initial value of the variable"));
        window->scrolled_max = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02741
02742 #if !GTK4
```

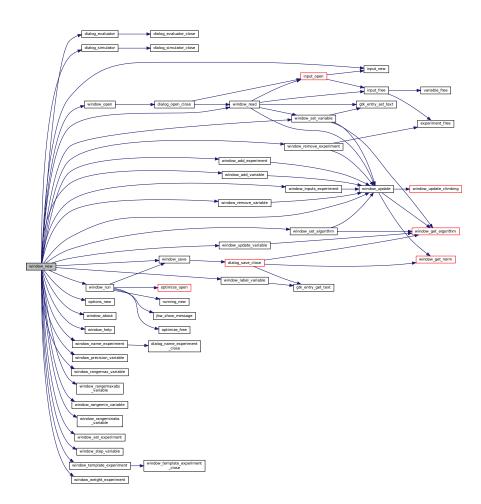
```
gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02744 #else
02745
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02746 #endif
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_max,
02747
02748
                                           GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_max));
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_max, "value-changed",
02749
02750
                             window_rangemax_variable, NULL);
        window->check_minabs = (GtkCheckButton *)
   gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Absolute minimum"));
g_signal_connect (window->check_minabs, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
window->spin_minabs = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02751
02752
02753
02754
02755
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02756
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02757
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_minabs),
02758
            _("Minimum allowed value of the variable"));
02759
        window->scrolled_minabs = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02760 #if !GTK4
02761
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02762 #else
02763
           gtk scrolled window new ();
02764 #endif
02765
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_minabs,
02766
                                           GTK WIDGET (window->spin minabs));
02767
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_minabs, "value-changed",
02768
                             window_rangeminabs_variable, NULL);
02769
        window->check_maxabs = (GtkCheckButton *)
        gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("_Absolute maximum"));
g_signal_connect (window->check_maxabs, "toggled", window_update, NULL);
window->spin_maxabs = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02770
02771
02772
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02773
02774
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02775
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_maxabs),
02776
            _("Maximum allowed value of the variable"));
02777
        window->scrolled_maxabs = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02778 #if !GTK4
02779
           gtk scrolled window new (NULL, NULL);
02780 #else
02781
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02782 #endif
02783
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_maxabs,
                                           GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_maxabs));
02784
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_maxabs, "value-changed",
02785
02786
                            window_rangemaxabs_variable, NULL);
02787
        window->label_precision = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Precision digits"));
02788
        window->spin_precision = (GtkSpinButton *)
02789
           gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., (gdouble) DEFAULT_PRECISION, 1.);
02790
        {\tt gtk\_widget\_set\_tooltip\_text}
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_precision),
02791
            _("Number of precision floating point digits\n"
02792
02793
              "0 is for integer numbers"));
02794
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_precision, "value-changed",
02795
                             window_precision_variable, NULL);
02796
        window->label_sweeps = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Sweeps number"));
02797
        window->spin_sweeps =
02798
           (GtkSpinButton *) gtk spin button new with range (1., 1.e12, 1.);
02799
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps),
                                         _("Number of steps sweeping the variable"));
02800
02801
        g_signal_connect (window->spin_sweeps, "value-changed",
                             window_update_variable, NULL);
02802
        window->label_bits = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Bits number"));
02803
02804
        window->spin bits
02805
           = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (1., 64., 1.);
02806
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02807
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits),
02808
            _("Number of bits to encode the variable"));
02809
        g_signal_connect
           (window->spin_bits, "value-changed", window_update_variable, NULL);
02810
         window->label_step = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Step size"));
02811
        window->spin_step = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range
02812
02813
           (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, precision[DEFAULT_PRECISION]);
02814
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
           (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step),
    ("Initial step size for the hill climbing method"));
02815
02816
        window->scrolled_step = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
02817
02818 #if !GTK4
02819
          gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
02820 #else
02821
          gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
02822 #endif
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_step,
02823
02824
                                           GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_step));
02825
02826
           (window->spin_step, "value-changed", window_step_variable, NULL);
        window->grid_variable = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02827
02828
02829
                            GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_variable), 0, 0, 2, 1);
```

```
02830
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_variable), 2, 0, 1, 1);
02831
02832
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                         GTK WIDGET (window->button remove variable), 3, 0, 1, 1);
02833
02834
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_variable), 0, 1, 1, 1);
02835
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->entry_variable), 1, 1, 3, 1);
02837
02838
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02839
                         GTK WIDGET (window->label min), 0, 2, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02840
02841
                         GTK WIDGET (window->scrolled min), 1, 2, 3, 1);
02842
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_max), 0, 3, 1, 1);
02843
02844
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02845
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_max), 1, 3, 3, 1);
02846
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                         GTK WIDGET (window->check minabs), 0, 4, 1, 1);
02847
02848
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02849
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_minabs), 1, 4, 3, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02850
02851
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->check_maxabs), 0, 5, 1, 1);
02852
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                         GTK WIDGET (window->scrolled_maxabs), 1, 5, 3, 1);
02853
02854
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_precision), 0, 6, 1, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02856
02857
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_precision), 1, 6, 3, 1);
02858
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02859
                         GTK WIDGET (window->label_sweeps), 0, 7, 1, 1);
02860
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02861
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_sweeps), 1, 7, 3, 1);
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02862
02863
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_bits), 0, 8, 1, 1);
02864
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_bits), 1, 8, 3, 1);
02865
        gtk grid attach (window->grid variable,
02866
02867
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_step), 0, 9, 1, 1);
02868
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_variable,
02869
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_step), 1, 9, 3, 1);
02870
        window->frame_variable = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Variable"));
        gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_variable,
02871
02872
                             GTK WIDGET (window->grid variable));
02873
02874
        // Creating the experiment widgets
02875
        window->combo_experiment = (GtkComboBoxText *) gtk_combo_box_text_new ();
02876
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->combo_experiment),
02877
                                      _("Experiment selector"));
02878
        window->id_experiment = g_signal_connect
02879
         (window->combo_experiment, "changed", window_set_experiment, NULL);
02880 #if
          !GTK4
02881
       window->button_add_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02882
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02883 #else
       window->button_add_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02884
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-add");
02885
02886 #endif
        g_signal_connect
02887
        (window->button_add_experiment, "clicked", window_add_experiment, NULL);
gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_experiment),
02888
02889
                                      _("Add experiment"));
02890
02891 #if !GTK4
02892
        window->button_remove_experiment = (GtkButton *)
          gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove", GTK_ICON_SIZE_BUTTON);
02893
02894 #else
02895
        window->button_remove_experiment = (GtkButton *)
         gtk_button_new_from_icon_name ("list-remove");
02896
02897 #endif
02898
        q_signal_connect (window->button_remove_experiment, "clicked",
                           window_remove_experiment, NULL);
02900
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_experiment),
02901
                                      _("Remove experiment"));
02902
        window->label_experiment
          = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Experimental data file"));
02903
        window->button_experiment = (GtkButton *)
02904
          gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Experimental data file"));
02905
02906
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_experiment),
02907
                                      _("Experimental data file"));
02908
        g_signal_connect (window->button_experiment, "clicked",
                          window_name_experiment, NULL);
02909
02910
        gtk widget set hexpand (GTK WIDGET (window->button experiment), TRUE);
02911
        window->label_weight = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("Weight"));
02912
        window->spin_weight
02913
          = (GtkSpinButton *) gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (0., 1., 0.001);
        gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text
02914
02915
          (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_weight),
02916
           _("Weight factor to build the objective function"));
```

```
q_signal_connect
02918
          (window->spin_weight, "value-changed", window_weight_experiment, NULL);
02919
       window->grid_experiment = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02920
02921
                         GTK WIDGET (window->combo experiment), 0, 0, 2, 1);
02922
        gtk grid attach (window->grid experiment,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_add_experiment), 2, 0, 1, 1);
02923
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02924
02925
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_remove_experiment), 3, 0, 1, 1);
02926
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_experiment), 0, 1, 1, 1);
02927
02928
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_experiment), 1, 1, 3, 1);
02929
02930
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02931
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->label_weight), 0, 2, 1, 1);
02932
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_weight), 1, 2, 3, 1);
02933
02934
        for (i = 0; i < MAX_NINPUTS; ++i)</pre>
            snprintf (buffer3, 64, "%s %u", _("Input template"), i + 1);
window->check_template[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02936
02937
02938
              gtk_check_button_new_with_label (buffer3);
            window->id template[i]
02939
             02940
02941
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02942
02943
                             GTK_WIDGET (window->check_template[i]), 0, 3 + i, 1, 1);
02944
            window->button_template[i] = (GtkButton *)
02945
             gtk_button_new_with_mnemonic (_("Input template"));
02946
            gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]),
02947
02948
                                         _("Experimental input template file"));
02949
            window->id_input[i] =
02950
             g_signal_connect_swapped (window->button_template[i], "clicked",
02951
                                         (GCallback) window_template_experiment,
                                         (void *) (size_t) i);
02952
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_experiment,
02953
02954
                             GTK_WIDGET (window->button_template[i]), 1, 3 + i, 3, 1);
02955
02956
       window->frame_experiment = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Experiment"));
02957
       gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_experiment,
                             GTK WIDGET (window->grid experiment));
02958
02959
02960
       // Creating the error norm widgets
02961
        window->frame_norm = (GtkFrame *) gtk_frame_new (_("Error norm"));
02962
        window->grid_norm = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
02963
        gtk_frame_set_child (window->frame_norm, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_norm));
02964 #if !GTK4
02965
       window->button norm[0] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02966
         gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic (NULL, label_norm[0]);
02967 #else
02968
       window->button_norm[0] = (GtkCheckButton *)
02969
         gtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_norm[0]);
02970 #endif
       gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[0]),
02971
02972
                                     tip norm[0]);
02973
       gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm,
                         GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[0]), 0, 0, 1, 1);
02974
02975
        g_signal_connect (window->button_norm[0], "toggled", window_update, NULL);
        for (i = 0; ++i < NNORMS;)</pre>
02976
02977
02978 #if !GTK4
            window->button_norm[i] = (GtkRadioButton *)
02980
              gtk_radio_button_new_with_mnemonic
02981
              (gtk_radio_button_get_group (window->button_norm[0]), label_norm[i]);
02982 #else
02983
           window->button norm[i] = (GtkCheckButton *)
              qtk_check_button_new_with_mnemonic (label_norm[i]);
02984
            gtk_check_button_set_group (window->button_norm[i],
02985
                                        window->button_norm[0]);
02987 #endif
02988
            gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[i]),
02989
                                         tip_norm[i]);
            gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm,
02990
                             GTK_WIDGET (window->button_norm[i]), 0, i, 1, 1);
02991
02992
            g_signal_connect (window->button_norm[i], "toggled", window_update, NULL);
02993
02994
       window->label_p = (GtkLabel *) gtk_label_new (_("P parameter"));
02995
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm, GTK_WIDGET (window->label_p), 1, 1, 1, 1);
       window->spin_p = (GtkSpinButton *)
02996
          gtk_spin_button_new_with_range (-G_MAXDOUBLE, G_MAXDOUBLE, 0.01);
02997
       gtk_widget_set_tooltip_text (GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p),
02999
                                      _("P parameter for the P error norm"));
03000
       window->scrolled_p = (GtkScrolledWindow *)
03001 #if !GTK4
03002
         gtk_scrolled_window_new (NULL, NULL);
03003 #else
```

```
gtk_scrolled_window_new ();
03005 #endif
03006
        gtk_scrolled_window_set_child (window->scrolled_p,
                                           GTK_WIDGET (window->spin_p));
03007
        gtk_widget_set_hexpand (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p), TRUE);
gtk_widget_set_halign (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p), GTK_ALIGN_FILL);
03008
03009
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid_norm, GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p),
03010
03011
                            1, 2, 1, 2);
03012
03013
        \ensuremath{//} Creating the grid and attaching the widgets to the grid
03014
        window->grid = (GtkGrid *) gtk_grid_new ();
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid, GTK_WIDGET (window->box_buttons), 0, 0, 3, 1); gtk_grid_attach (window->grid, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid_files), 0, 1, 1, 1);
03015
03016
03017
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid,
03018
                            GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_algorithm), 0, 2, 1, 1);
03019
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid,
                            GTK WIDGET (window->frame_variable), 1, 2, 1, 1);
03020
03021
        gtk grid attach (window->grid,
                           GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_experiment), 2, 2, 1, 1);
03022
03023
        gtk_grid_attach (window->grid, GTK_WIDGET (window->frame_norm), 1, 1, 2, 1);
        gtk_window_set_child (window->window, GTK_WIDGET (window->grid));
03024
03025
03026
        // Setting the window logo
03027
        window->logo = gdk_pixbuf_new_from_xpm_data (logo);
03028 #if !GTK4
03029
        gtk_window_set_icon (window->window, window->logo);
03030 #endif
03031
03032
         // Showing the window
03033 #if !GTK4
03034
        gtk_widget_show_all (GTK_WIDGET (window->window));
03035 #else
03036
        gtk_widget_show (GTK_WIDGET (window->window));
03037 #endif
03038
         // In GTK+ 3.16 and 3.18 the default scrolled size is wrong
03039
03040 #if GTK_MINOR_VERSION >= 16
03041 gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_min), -1, 40);
03042
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_max), -1, 40);
03043
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_minabs), -1, 40);
03044
         gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_maxabs), -1, 40);
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_step), -1, 40);
gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_p), -1, 40);
03045
03046
        gtk_widget_set_size_request (GTK_WIDGET (window->scrolled_threshold), -1, 40);
03047
03048 #endif
03049
03050
         // Reading initial example
03051
        input_new ();
        buffer2 = g_get_current_dir ();
buffer = g_build_filename (buffer2, "..", "tests", "test1", INPUT_FILE, NULL);
03052
03053
03054
        g_free (buffer2);
03055
        window_read (buffer);
03056
        g_free (buffer);
03057
03058 #if DEBUG_INTERFACE
03059
        fprintf (stderr, "window_new: start\n");
03060 #endif
03061 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.13.4 Variable Documentation

4.13.4.1 window

Window window[1] [extern]

Window struct to define the main interface window.

Definition at line 81 of file interface.c.

4.14 interface.h

Go to the documentation of this file. 00001 / *

```
00001 /\star 00002 MPCOTool: 00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform 00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
```

4.14 interface.h

```
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
00016 2.
          Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF 00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT 00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING 00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #ifndef INTERFACE__H
00039 #define INTERFACE__H 1
00040
00041 #define MAX_LENGTH (DEFAULT_PRECISION + 8)
00043
00048 typedef struct
00049 {
00050
        GtkDialog *dialog;
        GtkGrid *grid;
GtkLabel *label_seed;
00051
00052
        GtkSpinButton *spin_seed;
00056
        GtkLabel *label_threads;
00057
        GtkSpinButton *spin_threads;
00058
        GtkLabel *label_climbing;
00059
        GtkSpinButton *spin_climbing;
00060 } Options;
00061
00066 typedef struct
00067 {
00068
        GtkDialog *dialog;
00069
        GtkLabel *label;
00070
        GtkSpinner *spinner;
00071
        GtkGrid *grid:
00072 } Running;
00073
00078 typedef struct
00079 {
        GtkWindow *window:
08000
00081
        GtkGrid *grid;
        GtkBox *box_buttons;
00082
00083
        GtkButton *button_open;
00084
        GtkButton *button_save;
00085
        GtkButton *button_run;
        GtkButton *button_options;
00086
00087
        GtkButton *button help;
00088
        GtkButton *button_about;
00089
        GtkButton *button_exit;
00090
        GtkGrid *grid_files;
00091
        GtkLabel *label_simulator;
00092
        GtkButton *button simulator;
00093
        GtkCheckButton *check evaluator:
00094
        GtkButton *button_evaluator;
00095
        GtkLabel *label_result;
00096
        GtkEntry *entry_result;
00097
        GtkLabel *label_variables;
00098
        GtkEntry *entry_variables;
        GtkFrame *frame norm;
00099
00100
        GtkGrid *grid norm;
00101 #if !GTK4
00102
        GtkRadioButton *button_norm[NNORMS];
00104 #else
00105
        GtkCheckButton *button_norm[NNORMS];
00107 #endif
        GtkLabel *label p;
00108
00109
        GtkSpinButton *spin_p;
00110
        GtkScrolledWindow *scrolled_p;
00112
        GtkFrame *frame_algorithm;
00113
        GtkGrid *grid_algorithm;
00114 #if !GTK4
        GtkRadioButton *button algorithm[NALGORITHMS];
00115
```

```
GtkCheckButton *button_algorithm[NALGORITHMS];
00118
00120 #endif
00121
        GtkLabel *label simulations;
00122
        GtkSpinButton *spin_simulations;
GtkLabel *label_iterations;
00124
00125
        GtkSpinButton *spin_iterations;
00127
        GtkLabel *label_tolerance;
00128
        GtkSpinButton *spin_tolerance;
00129
        GtkLabel *label bests;
        GtkSpinButton *spin_bests;
GtkLabel *label_population;
00130
00131
00132
        GtkSpinButton *spin_population;
00134
        GtkLabel *label_generations;
00135
        GtkSpinButton *spin_generations;
00137
        GtkLabel *label_mutation;
        GtkSpinButton *spin_mutation;
GtkLabel *label_reproduction;
00138
00139
00140
        GtkSpinButton *spin_reproduction;
00142
        GtkLabel *label_adaptation;
00143
        GtkSpinButton *spin_adaptation;
00145
        GtkCheckButton *check_climbing;
00147
        GtkGrid *grid_climbing;
00149 #if !GTK4
00150
        GtkRadioButton *button_climbing[NCLIMBINGS];
00152 #
00153
        GtkCheckButton *button_climbing[NCLIMBINGS];
00155 #endif
00156
        GtkLabel *label_steps;
00157
        GtkSpinButton *spin_steps;
GtkLabel *label_estimates;
00158
00159
        GtkSpinButton *spin_estimates;
00161
        GtkLabel *label_relaxation;
00163
        GtkSpinButton *spin_relaxation;
00165
        GtkLabel *label_threshold;
00166
        GtkSpinButton *spin_threshold;
00167
        GtkScrolledWindow *scrolled_threshold;
00169
        GtkFrame *frame_variable;
00170
        GtkGrid *grid_variable;
00171
        GtkComboBoxText *combo_variable;
00173
        GtkButton *button_add_variable;
        GtkButton *button_remove_variable;
00174
        GtkLabel *label_variable;
00175
        GtkEntry *entry_variable;
GtkLabel *label_min;
00176
00177
00178
        GtkSpinButton *spin_min;
00179
        GtkScrolledWindow *scrolled_min;
00180
        GtkLabel *label_max;
        GtkSpinButton *spin_max;
00181
00182
        GtkScrolledWindow *scrolled_max;
00183
        GtkCheckButton *check_minabs;
00184
        GtkSpinButton *spin_minabs;
00185
        GtkScrolledWindow *scrolled_minabs;
        GtkCheckButton *check_maxabs;
GtkSpinButton *spin_maxabs;
00186
00187
00188
        GtkScrolledWindow *scrolled_maxabs;
00189
        GtkLabel *label_precision;
        GtkSpinButton *spin_precision;
00190
00191
        GtkLabel *label_sweeps;
        GtkSpinButton *spin_sweeps;
GtkLabel *label_bits;
00192
00193
00194
        GtkSpinButton *spin_bits;
00195
        GtkLabel *label_step;
00196
        GtkSpinButton *spin_step;
00197
        GtkScrolledWindow *scrolled_step;
00198
        GtkFrame *frame_experiment;
00199
        GtkGrid *grid_experiment;
00200
        GtkComboBoxText *combo_experiment;
00201
        GtkButton *button_add_experiment;
00202
        GtkButton *button_remove_experiment;
00203
        GtkLabel *label_experiment;
00204
        GtkButton *button_experiment;
        GtkLabel *label_weight;
GtkSpinButton *spin_weight;
00206
00207
        GtkCheckButton *check_template[MAX_NINPUTS];
00208
00210
        GtkButton *button_template[MAX_NINPUTS];
00212
        GdkPixbuf *logo;
00213
        Experiment *experiment;
00214
        Variable *variable;
00215
        char *application_directory;
00216
        gulong id_experiment;
00217
        gulong id_experiment_name;
00218
        gulong id_variable;
00219
        gulong id_variable_label;
        gulong id_template[MAX_NINPUTS];
00220
        gulong id_input[MAX_NINPUTS];
00224
        unsigned int nexperiments;
```

4.15 main.c File Reference 235

```
00225 unsigned int nvariables;
00226 } Window;
00227
00228 // Global variables
00229 extern Window window[1];
00230
00231 // Public functions
00232 void window_new (GtkApplication * application);
00233
00234 #endif
```

4.15 main.c File Reference

Main source file.

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <locale.h>
#include <gsl/gsl_rng.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
#include <libintl.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
#include <mpi.h>
#include <gio/gio.h>
#include <qtk/qtk.h>
#include "genetic/genetic.h"
#include "tools.h"
#include "experiment.h"
#include "variable.h"
#include "input.h"
#include "optimize.h"
#include "interface.h"
#include "mpcotool.h"
Include dependency graph for main.c:
```



Functions

• int main (int argn, char **argc)

4.15.1 Detailed Description

Main source file.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file main.c.

4.15.2 Function Documentation

4.15.2.1 main()

```
int main (
          int argn,
          char ** argc )
```

Main function

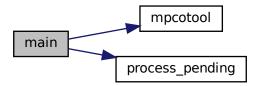
Returns

0 on succes, error code (>0) on error.

Definition at line 77 of file main.c.

```
00078 {
00079 #if HAVE_GTK
00080 show_pending = process_pending;
00081 #endif
00082 return mpcotool (argn, argc);
00083 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.16 main.c

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /*
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
00016 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
```

```
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #define _GNU_SOURCE
00039 #include "config.h"
00040 #include <stdio.h>
00041 #include <stdlib.h>
00042 #include <string.h>
00043 #include <math.h>
00044 #include <locale.h>
00045 #include <gsl/gsl_rng.h>
00046 #include <libxml/parser.h>
00047 #include <libintl.h>
00048 #include <glib.h>
00049 #include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
00050 #ifdef G_OS_WIN32
00051 #include <windows.h>
00052 #endif
00053 #if HAVE_MPI
00054 #include <mpi.h>
00055 #endif
00056 #if HAVE_GTK
00057 #include <gio/gio.h>
00058 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00059 #endif
00060 #include "genetic/genetic.h" 00061 #include "tools.h"
00062 #include "experiment.h"
00063 #include "variable.h"
00064 #include "input.h"
00065 #include "optimize.h"
00066 #if HAVE_GTK
00067 #include "interface.h"
00068 #endif
00069 #include "mpcotool.h"
00070
00076 int
00077 main (int argn, char **argc)
00078 {
00079 #if HAVE_GTK
08000
        show_pending = process_pending;
00081 #endif
      return mpcotool (argn, argc);
00083 }
```

4.17 mpcotool.c File Reference

Main function source file.

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <getopt.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <locale.h>
#include <gsl/gsl_rng.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
#include <libintl.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
#include <mpi.h>
#include <gio/gio.h>
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
```

```
#include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
#include "genetic/genetic.h"
#include "tools.h"
#include "experiment.h"
#include "variable.h"
#include "input.h"
#include "optimize.h"
#include "interface.h"
#include "mpcotool.h"
```

Include dependency graph for mpcotool.c:



Macros

• #define DEBUG_MPCOTOOL 1 Macro to debug main functions.

Functions

• int mpcotool (int argn, char **argc)

4.17.1 Detailed Description

Main function source file.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file mpcotool.c.

4.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation

4.17.2.1 DEBUG_MPCOTOOL

#define DEBUG_MPCOTOOL 1

Macro to debug main functions.

Definition at line 73 of file mpcotool.c.

4.17.3 Function Documentation

4.17.3.1 mpcotool()

```
int mpcotool (
          int argn,
          char ** argc )
```

Main function.

Returns

0 on success, >0 on error.

Parameters

argn	Arguments number.
argc	Arguments pointer.

Definition at line 81 of file mpcotool.c.

```
00083 {
00084
        const struct option options[] = {
          ("seed", required_argument, NULL, 's'),
("nthreads", required_argument, NULL, 't'),
00085
00086
00087
          {NULL, 0, NULL, 0}
00088 };
00089 #if HAVE_GTK
00090
        GtkApplication *application;
00091
        char *buffer;
00092 #endif
00093
       int o, option_index;
00094
00095
        // Starting pseudo-random numbers generator
00096 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
       fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: starting pseudo-random numbers generator\n");
00097
00098 #endif
00099
       optimize->rng = gsl_rng_alloc (gsl_rng_taus2);
00100
00101
        // Allowing spaces in the XML data file
00102 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
00103 fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: allowing spaces in the XML data file\n");
00104 #endif
00105 xmlKeepBlanksDefault (0);
00106
00107
        // Starting MPI
00108 #if HAVE_MPI
00109 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
       fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: starting MPI\n");
00110
00111 #endif
00112 MPI_Init (&argn, &argc);
00113
        MPI_Comm_size (MPI_COMM_WORLD, &ntasks);
00114
        MPI_Comm_rank (MPI_COMM_WORLD, &optimize->mpi_rank);
        printf ("rank=%d tasks=%d\n", optimize->mpi_rank, ntasks);
00115
00116 #else
00117
       ntasks = 1;
00118 #endif
00119
00120
        \ensuremath{//} Getting threads number and pseudo-random numbers generator seed
00121
        nthreads_climbing = nthreads = jb_get_ncores ();
        optimize->seed = DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;
00122
00123
00124
        // Parsing command line arguments
00125
        while (1)
00126
            o = getopt_long (argn, argc, "s:t:", options, &option_index);
00127
            if (0 == -1)
00128
00129
              break:
```

```
switch (o)
00130
00131
             {
              case 's':
00132
              optimize->seed = atol (optarg);
00133
00134
              break;
case 't':
00135
00136
               nthreads_climbing = nthreads = atoi (optarg);
00137
                break;
              default:
00138
00139
               printf ("%s\n%s\n", _("ERROR!"), _("Unknown option"));
00140
                return 1:
00141
00142
00143
       argn -= optind;
00144
00145
        // Resetting result and variables file names
00146 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
00147
       fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: resetting result and variables file names\n");
00149
        input->result = input->variables = NULL;
00150
00151 #if HAVE_GTK
00152
       // Setting local language and international floating point numbers notation setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
00153
00154
        setlocale (LC_NUMERIC, "C");
00155
00156
        window->application_directory = g_get_current_dir ();
00157
        buffer = g_build_filename (window->application_directory, LOCALE_DIR, NULL);
        bindtextdomain (PROGRAM_INTERFACE, buffer);
bind_textdomain_codeset (PROGRAM_INTERFACE, "UTF-8");
00158
00159
        textdomain (PROGRAM_INTERFACE);
00160
00161
00162
        // Initing GTK+
00163
        gtk_disable_setlocale ();
00164
        application = gtk_application_new ("es.csic.eead.auladei.sprinkler",
                                             G APPLICATION DEFAULT FLAGS);
00165
        g_signal_connect (application, "activate", G_CALLBACK (window_new), NULL);
00166
00167
00168
        // Opening the main window
00169
        g_application_run (G_APPLICATION (application), 0, NULL);
00170
00171
        // Freeing memory
00172
       input_free ();
g_free (buffer);
00173
00174
        gtk_window_destroy (window->window);
00175
        g_object_unref (application);
00176
        g_free (window->application_directory);
00177
00178 #else
00179
00180
        // Checking syntax
00181
        if (argn < 1 || argn > 3)
00182
00183
            printf ("The syntax is:\n"
                     "./mpcotoolbin [-nthreads x] [-seed s] data_file [result_file] "
00184
00185
                    "[variables_file]\n");
00186
            return 2;
00187
00188
        if (argn > 1)
00189
          input->result = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) argc[optind + 1]);
        if (argn == 2)
00190
         input->variables = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) argc[optind + 2]);
00191
00192
00193
        // Making optimization
00194 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
00195
       fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: making optimization\n");
00196 #endif
00197
       if (input_open (argc[optind]))
00198
         optimize open ();
00199
00200
        // Freeing memory
00201 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOI
00202
       fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: freeing memory and closing\n");
00203 #endif
00204
       optimize free ();
00205
00206 #endif
00207
        // Closing MPI
00208
00209 #if HAVE MPI
00210 MPI_Finalize ();
00211 #endif
00212
00213
        // Freeing memory
00214
       gsl_rng_free (optimize->rng);
00215
00216
       // Closing
```

4.18 mpcotool.c 241

```
00217 return 0;
00218 }
```

4.18 mpcotool.c

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /*
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice.
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
         Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #define _GNU_SOURCE
00039 #include "config.h"
00040 #include <stdio.h>
00041 #include <stdlib.h>
00042 #include <string.h>
00043 #include <getopt.h>
00044 #include <math.h>
00045 #include <locale.h>
00046 #include <gsl/gsl_rng.h>
00047 #include <libxml/parser.h>
00048 #include <libintl.h>
00049 #include <glib.h>
00050 #include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
00051 #ifdef G_OS_WIN32
00052 #include <windows.h>
00053 #endif
00054 #if HAVE_MPI
00055 #include <mpi.h>
00056 #endif
00057 #if HAVE_GTK
00058 #include <gio/gio.h>
00059 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00060 #endif
00061 #include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
00062 #include "genetic/genetic.h"
00063 #include "tools.h"
00064 #include "experiment.h"
00065 #include "variable.h"
00066 #include "input.h"
00067 #include "optimize.h"
00068 #if HAVE_GTK
00069 #include "interface.h"
00070 #endif
00071 #include "mpcotool.h"
00072
00073 #define DEBUG_MPCOTOOL 1
00074
00080 int
00081 mpcotool (int argn,
00082
                char **argc)
00083 {
00084
       const struct option options[] = {
         {"seed", required_argument, NULL, 's'},
00085
          {"nthreads", required_argument, NULL, 't'},
00086
```

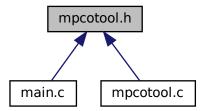
```
{NULL, 0, NULL, 0}
00087
00088
00089 #if HAVE_GTK
        GtkApplication *application;
00090
00091
        char *buffer;
00092 #endif
00093
        int o, option_index;
00094
00095
        // Starting pseudo-random numbers generator
00096 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
        fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: starting pseudo-random numbers generator\n");
00097
00098 #endif
00099
        optimize->rng = gsl_rng_alloc (gsl_rng_taus2);
00100
00101
        \ensuremath{//} Allowing spaces in the XML data file
00102 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
        fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: allowing spaces in the XML data file\n");
00103
00104 #endif
00105
       xmlKeepBlanksDefault (0);
00106
00107
        // Starting MPI
00108 #if HAVE_MPI
00109 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
        fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: starting MPI\n");
00110
00111 #endif
00112 MPI_Init (&argn, &argc);
00113
        MPI_Comm_size (MPI_COMM_WORLD, &ntasks);
00114
        MPI_Comm_rank (MPI_COMM_WORLD, &optimize->mpi_rank);
00115
        printf ("rank=%d tasks=%d\n", optimize->mpi_rank, ntasks);
00116 #else
00117
       ntasks = 1:
00118 #endif
00119
00120
        \ensuremath{//} Getting threads number and pseudo-random numbers generator seed
        nthreads_climbing = nthreads = jb_get_ncores ();
optimize->seed = DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;
00121
00122
00123
        // Parsing command line arguments
00125
        while (1)
00126
        {
00127
            o = getopt_long (argn, argc, "s:t:", options, &option_index);
            if (o == -1)
00128
00129
              break:
00130
            switch (o)
00131
              {
              case 's':
00132
              optimize->seed = atol (optarg);
break;
case 't':
00133
00134
00135
00136
               nthreads_climbing = nthreads = atoi (optarg);
00137
                 break;
00138
               default:
00139
                printf ("%s\n%s\n", _("ERROR!"), _("Unknown option"));
00140
                 return 1;
00141
00142
00143
        argn -= optind;
00144
00145
        // Resetting result and variables file names
00146 #if DEBUG MPCOTOOL
        fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: resetting result and variables file names\n");
00147
00148 #endif
00149
        input->result = input->variables = NULL;
00150
00151 #if HAVE GTK
00152
        // Setting local language and international floating point numbers notation setlocale (LC_ALL, ""); setlocale (LC_NUMERIC, "C");
00153
00154
00155
        window->application_directory = g_get_current_dir ();
00156
00157
        buffer = g_build_filename (window->application_directory, LOCALE_DIR, NULL);
00158
        bindtextdomain (PROGRAM_INTERFACE, buffer);
        bind_textdomain_codeset (PROGRAM_INTERFACE, "UTF-8");
textdomain (PROGRAM_INTERFACE);
00159
00160
00161
        // Initing GTK+
00162
00163
        gtk_disable_setlocale ();
00164
        application = gtk_application_new ("es.csic.eead.auladei.sprinkler",
00165
                                              G APPLICATION DEFAULT FLAGS);
        g_signal_connect (application, "activate", G_CALLBACK (window_new), NULL);
00166
00167
00168
        // Opening the main window
00169
        g_application_run (G_APPLICATION (application), 0, NULL);
00170
00171
        // Freeing memory
        input_free ();
g_free (buffer);
00172
00173
```

```
gtk_window_destroy (window->window);
00175
       g_object_unref (application);
00176
       g_free (window->application_directory);
00177
00178 #else
00179
00180
       // Checking syntax
00181
       if (argn < 1 || argn > 3)
00182
          00183
00184
00185
00186
           return 2;
00187
00188
       if (argn > 1)
       input->result = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) argc[optind + 1]);
if (argn == 2)
00189
00190
        input->variables = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) argc[optind + 2]);
00191
00193
       // Making optimization
00194 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
      fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: making optimization\n");
00195
00196 #endif
00197 if (input_open (argc[optind]))
00198
        optimize_open ();
00200
       // Freeing memory
00201 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
00202 fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: freeing memory and closing\n");
00203 #endif
00204 optimize_free ();
00205
00206 #endif
00207
00208
       // Closing MPI
00209 #if HAVE_MPI
00210
      MPI_Finalize ();
00211 #endif
00212
00213
       // Freeing memory
00214
      gsl_rng_free (optimize->rng);
00215
      // Closing
00216
00217
      return 0;
00218 }
```

4.19 mpcotool.h File Reference

Main function header file.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

• int mpcotool (int argn, char **argc)

4.19.1 Detailed Description

Main function header file.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file mpcotool.h.

4.19.2 Function Documentation

4.19.2.1 mpcotool()

```
int mpcotool (
          int argn,
          char ** argc )
```

Main function.

Returns

0 on success, >0 on error.

Parameters

argn	Arguments number.
argc	Arguments pointer.

Definition at line 81 of file mpcotool.c.

```
00084
         const struct option options[] = {
           {"seed", required_argument, NULL, 's'},
{"nthreads", required_argument, NULL, 't'},
{NULL, 0, NULL, 0}
00085
00086
00087
00088
00089 #if HAVE_GTK
00090 GtkApplication *application;
00091 char *buffer;
00092 #endif
00093
         int o, option_index;
00094
         // Starting pseudo-random numbers generator
00096 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
00097
        fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: starting pseudo-random numbers generator\n");
00098 #endif
00099 opti
         optimize->rng = gsl_rng_alloc (gsl_rng_taus2);
00100
00101
        // Allowing spaces in the XML data file
00102 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
```

```
fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: allowing spaces in the XML data file\n");
00104 #endi:
00105
        xmlKeepBlanksDefault (0);
00106
        // Starting MPI
00107
00108 #if HAVE_MPI
00109 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
00110
        fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: starting MPI\n");
00111 #endif
       MPI_Init (&argn, &argc);
MPI_Comm_size (MPI_COMM_WORLD, &ntasks);
MPI_Comm_rank (MPI_COMM_WORLD, &optimize->mpi_rank);
printf ("rank=%d tasks=%d\n", optimize->mpi_rank, ntasks);
00112
00113
00114
00115
00116 #else
00117
        ntasks = 1;
00118 #endif
00119
        // Getting threads number and pseudo-random numbers generator seed
nthreads_climbing = nthreads = jb_get_ncores ();
00120
00121
        optimize->seed = DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED;
00122
00123
00124
        // Parsing command line arguments
00125
        while (1)
00126
          {
00127
            o = getopt_long (argn, argc, "s:t:", options, &option_index);
00128
            if (0 == -1)
00129
               break;
00130
             switch (o)
00131
               {
              case 's':
00132
               optimize->seed = atol (optarg);
00133
00134
                 break;
00135
               nthreads_climbing = nthreads = atoi (optarg);
00136
                break;
00137
00138
               default:
               printf ("%s\n%s\n", _("ERROR!"), _("Unknown option"));
00139
                 return 1;
00140
00141
               }
00142
00143
        argn -= optind;
00144
        \ensuremath{//} Resetting result and variables file names
00145
00146 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
00147
        fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: resetting result and variables file names\n");
00148 #endif
00149
        input->result = input->variables = NULL;
00150
00151 #if HAVE GTK
00152
00153
        // Setting local language and international floating point numbers notation
        setlocale (LC_ALL, "");
setlocale (LC_NUMERIC, "C");
00154
00155
00156
        window->application_directory = g_get_current_dir ();
        buffer = g_build_filename (window->application_directory, LOCALE_DIR, NULL);
00157
        bindtextdomain (PROGRAM_INTERFACE, buffer);
00158
        bind_textdomain_codeset (PROGRAM_INTERFACE, "UTF-8");
00159
00160
        textdomain (PROGRAM_INTERFACE);
00161
00162
        // Initing GTK+
        gtk_disable_setlocale ();
00163
        application = gtk_application_new ("es.csic.eead.auladei.sprinkler",
00164
00165
                                               G_APPLICATION_DEFAULT_FLAGS);
00166
        g_signal_connect (application, "activate", G_CALLBACK (window_new), NULL);
00167
00168
        // Opening the main window
00169
        g_application_run (G_APPLICATION (application), 0, NULL);
00170
00171
        // Freeing memory
00172
        input_free ();
00173
        g_free (buffer);
00174
        gtk_window_destroy (window->window);
00175
        g_object_unref (application);
00176
        g_free (window->application_directory);
00177
00178 #else
00179
00180
         // Checking syntax
00181
        if (argn < 1 || argn > 3)
00182
         {
00183
             printf ("The syntax is:\n"
00184
                      "./mpcotoolbin [-nthreads x] [-seed s] data_file [result_file] "
                     "[variables_file]\n");
00185
00186
            return 2;
00187
00188
        if (argn > 1)
00189
          input->result = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) argc[optind + 1]);
```

```
if (argn == 2)
00191
         input->variables = (char *) xmlStrdup ((xmlChar *) argc[optind + 2]);
00192
00193
       // Making optimization
00194 #if DEBUG MPCOTOOL
       fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: making optimization\n");
00195
00196 #endif
00197
       if (input_open (argc[optind]))
00198
        optimize_open ();
00199
00200
       // Freeing memory
00201 #if DEBUG_MPCOTOOL
00202
       fprintf (stderr, "mpcotool: freeing memory and closing\n");
00203 #endif
00204
       optimize_free ();
00205
00206 #endif
00207
       // Closing MPI
00209 #if HAVE_MP
00210
       MPI_Finalize ();
00211 #endif
00212
00213
       // Freeing memory
00214
       gsl_rnq_free (optimize->rnq);
00216
00217
       return 0;
00218 }
```

4.20 mpcotool.h

```
Go to the documentation of this file.
```

```
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
{\tt 00004} calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are \text{met}:
00012
00013 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
00016 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, 00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, 00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING 00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #ifndef MPCOTOOL__H
00039 #define MPCOTOOL__H 1
00040
00041 extern int mpcotool (int argn, char **argc);
00042
00043 #endif
```

4.21 optimize.c File Reference

Source file to define the optimization functions.

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <sys/param.h>
#include <gsl/gsl_rng.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
#include <libintl.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <glib/gstdio.h>
#include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
#include <alloca.h>
#include <mpi.h>
#include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
#include "genetic/genetic.h"
#include "tools.h"
#include "experiment.h"
#include "variable.h"
#include "input.h"
#include "optimize.h"
Include dependency graph for optimize.c:
```



Macros

• #define DEBUG_OPTIMIZE 0

Macro to debug optimize functions.

• #define RM "rm"

Macro to define the shell remove command.

Functions

- static void optimize_input (unsigned int simulation, char *input, GMappedFile *stencil)
- · static double optimize_parse (unsigned int simulation, unsigned int experiment)
- static double optimize norm euclidian (unsigned int simulation)
- static double optimize_norm_maximum (unsigned int simulation)
- static double optimize_norm_p (unsigned int simulation)
- static double optimize_norm_taxicab (unsigned int simulation)
- static void optimize_print ()
- static void optimize_save_variables (unsigned int simulation, double error)
- static void optimize_best (unsigned int simulation, double value)
- static void optimize_sequential ()
- static void * optimize_thread (ParallelData *data)
- static void optimize_merge (unsigned int nsaveds, unsigned int *simulation_best, double *error_best)
- static void optimize_synchronise ()
- static void optimize sweep ()
- static void optimize MonteCarlo ()
- static void optimize_orthogonal ()
- static void optimize_best_climbing (unsigned int simulation, double value)

- static void optimize_climbing_sequential (unsigned int simulation)
- static void * optimize_climbing_thread (ParallelData *data)
- static double optimize estimate climbing random (unsigned int variable, unsigned int estimate)
- static double optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates (unsigned int variable, unsigned int estimate)
- static void optimize_step_climbing (unsigned int simulation)
- static void optimize_climbing ()
- static double optimize_genetic_objective (Entity *entity)
- static void optimize genetic ()
- static void optimize_save_old ()
- static void optimize merge old ()
- static void optimize refine ()
- static void optimize_step ()
- static void optimize_iterate ()
- · void optimize_free ()
- void optimize_open ()

Variables

• Optimize optimize [1]

Optimization data.

· unsigned int nthreads_climbing

Number of threads for the hill climbing method.

static void(* optimize algorithm)()

Pointer to the function to perform a optimization algorithm step.

• static double(* optimize_estimate_climbing)(unsigned int variable, unsigned int estimate)

Pointer to the function to estimate the climbing.

static double(* optimize norm)(unsigned int simulation)

Pointer to the error norm function.

4.21.1 Detailed Description

Source file to define the optimization functions.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file optimize.c.

4.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation

4.21.2.1 DEBUG_OPTIMIZE

```
#define DEBUG_OPTIMIZE 0
```

Macro to debug optimize functions.

Definition at line 67 of file optimize.c.

4.21.2.2 RM

```
#define RM "rm"
```

Macro to define the shell remove command.

Definition at line 76 of file optimize.c.

4.21.3 Function Documentation

4.21.3.1 optimize_best()

Function to save the best simulations.

Parameters

simulation	Simulation number.
value	Objective function value.

Definition at line 450 of file optimize.c.

```
00452 {
00453
        unsigned int i, j;
00454
        double e;
00455 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00456 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best: start\n"); 00457 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best: nsaveds=%u nbest=%u\n",
                  optimize->nsaveds, optimize->nbest);
00458
00459 #endif
00460
       if (optimize->nsaveds < optimize->nbest
00461
            || value < optimize->error_best[optimize->nsaveds - 1])
00462
00463
            if (optimize->nsaveds < optimize->nbest)
              ++optimize->nsaveds;
00464
00465
            optimize->error_best[optimize->nsaveds - 1] = value;
00466
            optimize->simulation_best[optimize->nsaveds - 1] = simulation;
00467
             for (i = optimize->nsaveds; --i;)
00468
00469
                 if (optimize->error_best[i] < optimize->error_best[i - 1])
00470
                   {
00471
                     j = optimize->simulation_best[i];
00472
                     e = optimize->error_best[i];
```

```
optimize->simulation_best[i] = optimize->simulation_best[i - 1];
                       optimize->error_best[i] = optimize->error_best[i - 1];
optimize->simulation_best[i - 1] = j;
00474
00475
                       optimize->error_best[i - 1] = e;
00476
00477
00478
                  else
00479
                    break;
00480
00481
00482 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00483 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best: end\n"); 00484 #endif
00485 }
```

4.21.3.2 optimize_best_climbing()

Function to save the best simulation in a hill climbing method.

Parameters

simulation	Simulation number.
value	Objective function value.

Definition at line 812 of file optimize.c.

```
00814 {
00815 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00816 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best_climbing: start\n"); 00817 fprintf (stderr,
                  "optimize_best_climbing: simulation=%u value=%.14le best=%.14le\n", simulation, value, optimize->error_best[0]);
00818
00819
00820 #endif
00821 if (value < optimize->error_best[0])
00822
             optimize->error_best[0] = value;
00823
             optimize->simulation_best[0] = simulation;
00824
00825 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00826 fprintf (stderr,
00827
                       "optimize_best_climbing: BEST simulation=%u value=%.14le\n",
                      simulation, value);
00828
00829 #endif
00830
00831 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00832
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best_climbing: end\n");
00833 #endif
00834 }
```

4.21.3.3 optimize_climbing()

```
static void optimize_climbing ( ) [inline], [static]
```

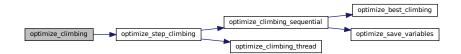
Function to optimize with a hill climbing method.

Definition at line 1040 of file optimize.c.

```
01041 {
01042 unsigned int i, j, k, b, s, adjust;
01043 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01044 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: start\n");
01045 #endif
```

```
for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
01047
         optimize->climbing[i] = 0.;
01048
       b = optimize->simulation_best[0] * optimize->nvariables;
       s = optimize->nsimulations;
01049
01050
       adjust = 1;
01051
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->nsteps; ++i, s += optimize->nestimates, b = k)
01052
01053 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01054
           fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: step=%u old_best=%u\n",
01055
                     i, optimize->simulation_best[0]);
01056 #endif
           optimize_step_climbing (s);
01057
01058
            k = optimize->simulation_best[0] * optimize->nvariables;
01059 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01060
         fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: step=%u best=%u\n",
01061
                    i, optimize->simulation_best[0]);
01062 #endif
01063
           if (k == b)
01064
01065
                if (adjust)
01066
                 for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
               optimize->step[j] *= 0.5;
for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01067
01068
                 optimize->climbing[j] = 0.;
01069
01070
                adjust = 1;
01071
01072
            else
01073
01074
               for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01075
01076 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
                    fprintf (stderr,
01078
                              "optimize_climbing: best%u=%.14le old%u=%.14le\n",
01079
                             j, optimize->value[k + j], j, optimize->value[b + j]);
01080 #endif
                    optimize->climbing[j]
01081
01082
                     = (1. - optimize->relaxation) * optimize->climbing[j]
                     + optimize->relaxation
                      * (optimize->value[k + j] - optimize->value[b + j]);
01085 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01086
                    fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: climbing%u=%.14le\n",
                             j, optimize->climbing[j]);
01087
01088 #endif
01089
01090
               adjust = 0;
01091
             }
01092
01093 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01094 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: end\n");
01095 #endif
01096 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.4 optimize_climbing_sequential()

Function to estimate the hill climbing sequentially.

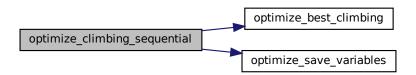
Parameters

simulation Simulation number.

Definition at line 840 of file optimize.c.

```
00841 {
00842
       double e;
       unsigned int i, j;
00843
optimize->nstart_climbing, optimize->nend_climbing);
00849 #endif
00850
      for (i = optimize->nstart_climbing; i < optimize->nend_climbing; ++i)
00852
          j = simulation + i;
00853
           e = optimize_norm (j);
00854
          optimize_best_climbing (j, e);
          optimize_save_variables (j, e);
00855
00856
          if (e < optimize->threshold)
00857
00858
              optimize->stop = 1;
00859
             break;
00860
00861 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
          fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_sequential: i=%u e=%lg\n", i, e);
00862
00863 #endif
00865 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00866 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_sequential: end\n"); 00867 #endif
00868 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.5 optimize_climbing_thread()

Function to estimate the hill climbing on a thread.

Returns

NULL

Parameters

```
data Function data.
```

Definition at line 876 of file optimize.c.

```
00877
00878
        unsigned int i, thread;
00879
00879 double e;
00880 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00881
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_thread: start\n");
00882 #endif
00883
        thread = data->thread;
00884 #if DEBUG OPTIMIZE
00885 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_thread: thread=%u start=%u end=%un",
00886
                  thread,
                  optimize->thread_climbing[thread],
00888
                  optimize->thread_climbing[thread + 1]);
00889 #endif
       for (i = optimize->thread_climbing[thread];
    i < optimize->thread_climbing[thread + 1]; ++i)
00890
00891
00892
            e = optimize_norm (i);
00894
            g_mutex_lock (mutex);
00895
            optimize_best_climbing (i, e);
00896
            optimize_save_variables (i, e);
            if (e < optimize->threshold)
  optimize->stop = 1;
00897
00898
00899
             g_mutex_unlock (mutex);
00900
            if (optimize->stop)
00901
              break;
00902 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_thread: i=%u e=%lg\n", i, e);
00903
00904 #endif
00905
00906 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00907
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_thread: end\n");
00908 #endif
00909 g_thread_exit (NULL);
00910
        return NULL;
00911 }
```

4.21.3.6 optimize estimate climbing coordinates()

Function to estimate a component of the hill climbing vector.

Parameters

variable	Variable number.
estimate	Estimate number.

Definition at line 941 of file optimize.c.

```
00945 {
        double x;
00946
00947 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf \ (stderr, \ "optimize\_estimate\_climbing\_coordinates: \ start\n");\\
00948
00949 #endif
00950
       x = optimize->climbing[variable];
00951
        if (estimate >= (2 * variable) && estimate < (2 * variable + 2))</pre>
00952
        {
00953
            if (estimate & 1)
00954
             x += optimize->step[variable];
            else
00955
00956
              x -= optimize->step[variable];
00957
```

4.21.3.7 optimize_estimate_climbing_random()

Function to estimate a component of the hill climbing vector.

Parameters

variable	Variable number.
estimate	Estimate number.

Definition at line 917 of file optimize.c.

```
00922 {
00923
        double x;
00924 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00925
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_estimate_climbing_random: start\n");
00926 #endif
00927 x = optimize->climbing[variable]
00928 + (1. - 2. * gsl_rng_uniform (optimize->rng)) * optimize->step[variable]; 00929 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_estimate_climbing_random: climbing%u=%lg\n",
        variable, x);
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_estimate_climbing_random: end\n");
00932
00933 #endif
00934
       return x;
00935 }
```

4.21.3.8 optimize_free()

```
void optimize_free ( )
```

Function to free the memory used by the Optimize struct.

Definition at line 1397 of file optimize.c.

```
01398 {
       unsigned int i, j;
01400 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_free: start\n");
01401
01402 #endif
01403
       for (j = 0; j < optimize->ninputs; ++j)
01404
01405
           for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
01406
             g_mapped_file_unref (optimize->file[j][i]);
01407
           g_free (optimize->file[j]);
01408
       g_free (optimize->error_old);
01409
       g_free (optimize->value_old);
01410
01411
       g_free (optimize->value);
       g_free (optimize->genetic_variable);
01413 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_free: end\n");
01414
01415 #endif
01416 }
```

4.21.3.9 optimize_genetic()

```
static void optimize_genetic ( ) [static]
```

Function to optimize with the genetic algorithm.

```
Definition at line 1137 of file optimize.c.
```

```
01138 {
01139
        double *best_variable = NULL;
01140
        char *best_genome = NULL;
01141 double best_objective = 0.;
01142 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic: start\n");
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic: ntasks=%u nthreads=%u\n", ntasks,
01143
01144
01145
                  nthreads);
01146
       fprintf (stderr,
01147
                  "optimize_genetic: nvariables=%u population=%u generations=%u\n",
01148
                 optimize->nvariables, optimize->nsimulations, optimize->niterations);
01149
       fprintf (stderr,
01150
                  "optimize_genetic: mutation=%lg reproduction=%lg adaptation=%lgn",
01151
                  optimize->mutation_ratio, optimize->reproduction_ratio,
01152
                  optimize->adaptation_ratio);
01153 #endif
01154
        genetic_algorithm_default (optimize->nvariables,
01155
                                     optimize->genetic variable.
                                     optimize->nsimulations,
01156
01157
                                     optimize->niterations,
                                     optimize->mutation_ratio,
01158
01159
                                     optimize->reproduction_ratio,
01160
                                     optimize->adaptation_ratio,
01161
                                     optimize->seed,
01162
                                     optimize->threshold,
01163
                                     &optimize_genetic_objective,
01164
                                     &best_genome, &best_variable, &best_objective);
01165 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic: the best\n");
01166
01167 #endif
01168    optimize->error_old = (double *) g_malloc (sizeof (double));
       optimize->value_old
01170
          = (double *) g_malloc (optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01171
       optimize->error_old[0] = best_objective;
01172
       memcpy (optimize->value_old, best_variable,
01173
                optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01174
       g_free (best_genome);
01175
       g_free (best_variable);
01176
        optimize_print ();
01177 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01178 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic: end\n");
01179 #endif
01180 }
```

4.21.3.10 optimize genetic objective()

Function to calculate the objective function of an entity.

Returns

objective function value.

Parameters

entity	entity data.
--------	--------------

Definition at line 1104 of file optimize.c.

```
01106
        unsigned int j;
01107
        double objective;
01108    char buffer[64];
01109 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic_objective: start\n");
01110
01111 #endif
01112
        for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01113
             optimize->value[entity->id * optimize->nvariables + j]
01114
               = genetic_get_variable (entity, optimize->genetic_variable + j);
01115
01116
01117
        objective = optimize_norm (entity->id);
01118
        g_mutex_lock (mutex);
01119
        for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01120
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s ", format[optimize->precision[j]]);
fprintf (optimize->file_variables, buffer,
01121
01122
                      genetic_get_variable (entity, optimize->genetic_variable + j));
01124
        fprintf (optimize->file_variables, "%.14le\n", objective);
01125
01126
        g_mutex_unlock (mutex);
01127 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01128
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic_objective: end\n");
01129 #endif
01130
        return objective;
01131 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.11 optimize_input()

```
static void optimize_input (
          unsigned int simulation,
          char * input,
          GMappedFile * stencil ) [inline], [static]
```

Function to write the simulation input file.

Parameters

simulation	Simulation number.
input	Input file name.
stencil	Template of the input file name.

Definition at line 95 of file optimize.c.

```
00104
       unsigned int i;
00105
00106 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: start\n");
00107
00108 #endif
00109
00110
        // Checking the file
00111
       if (!stencil)
00112
        goto optimize_input_end;
00113
00114
       // Opening stencil
       content = g_mapped_file_get_contents (stencil);
00115
        length = g_mapped_file_get_length (stencil);
00116
00117 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00118
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: length=%lu\ncontent:\n%s", length, content);
00119 #endif
00120
       file = g_fopen (input, "w");
00121
       // Parsing stencil
00123
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
00124
00125 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
           fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: variable=%un", i);
00126
00127 #endif
00128
           snprintf (buffer, 32, "@variable%u@", i + 1);
           regex = g_regex_new (buffer, (GRegexCompileFlags) 0, (GRegexMatchFlags) 0,
00129
00130
                                 NULL);
00131
            if (i == 0)
00132
               buffer2 = g_regex_replace_literal (regex, content, length, 0,
00133
00134
                                                   optimize->label[i].
00135
                                                   (GRegexMatchFlags) 0, NULL);
00136 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00137
               fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: buffer2\n%s", buffer2);
00138 #endif
00139
00140
            else
00141
00142
                length = strlen (buffer3);
00143
               buffer2 = g_regex_replace_literal (regex, buffer3, length, 0,
00144
                                                   optimize->label[i],
                                                   (GRegexMatchFlags) 0, NULL);
             g_free (buffer3);
}
00145
00146
00147
00148
            g_regex_unref (regex);
00149
            length = strlen (buffer2);
00150
           snprintf (buffer, 32, "@value%u@", i + 1);
00151
            regex = g_regex_new (buffer, (GRegexCompileFlags) 0, (GRegexMatchFlags) 0,
                                 NULL);
00152
00153
           snprintf (value, 32, format[optimize->precision[i]],
00154
                     optimize->value[simulation * optimize->nvariables + i]);
00155
00156 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00157 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: value=%s\n", value); 00158 #endif
           buffer3 = g_regex_replace_literal (regex, buffer2, length, 0, value,
00159
                                               (GRegexMatchFlags) 0, NULL);
00161
            g_free (buffer2);
00162
           g_regex_unref (regex);
00163
00164
00165
       // Saving input file
00166
       fwrite (buffer3, strlen (buffer3), sizeof (char), file);
       g_free (buffer3);
fclose (file);
00167
00168
00169
00170 optimize_input_end:
00171 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00172
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: end\n");
00173 #endif
00174 return;
00175 }
```

4.21.3.12 optimize_iterate()

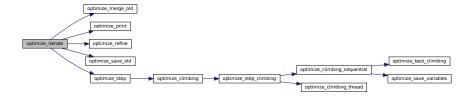
```
static void optimize_iterate ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Function to iterate the algorithm.

Definition at line 1367 of file optimize.c.

```
01369
        unsigned int i;
01370 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_iterate: start\n");
01371
01372 #endif
01373
        optimize->error_old = (double *) g_malloc (optimize->nbest * sizeof (double));
01374
        optimize->value_old =
01375
          (double *) g_malloc (optimize->nbest * optimize->nvariables *
01376
                                  sizeof (double));
01377
        optimize_step ();
        optimize_save_old ();
optimize_refine ();
01378
01379
01380
        optimize_print ();
01381
        for (i = 1; i < optimize->niterations && !optimize->stop; ++i)
01382
            optimize_step ();
optimize_merge_old ();
optimize_refine ();
01383
01384
01385
01386
             optimize_print ();
01387
01388 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_iterate: end\n");
01389
01390 #endif
01391 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.13 optimize merge()

```
static void optimize_merge (
          unsigned int nsaveds,
          unsigned int * simulation_best,
          double * error_best ) [inline], [static]
```

Function to merge the 2 optimization results.

Parameters

nsaveds	Number of saved results.
simulation_best	Array of best simulation numbers.
error_best	Array of best objective function values.

Definition at line 563 of file optimize.c.

```
00568 {
00569     unsigned int i, j, k, s[optimize->nbest];
00570     double e[optimize->nbest];
00571 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00572     fprintf (stderr, "optimize_merge: start\n");
00573 #endif
00574     i = j = k = 0;
00575     do
00576     {
```

```
if (i == optimize->nsaveds)
00578
00579
                s[k] = simulation_best[j];
00580
                e[k] = error_best[j];
00581
                ++j;
00582
                ++k;
00583
                if (j == nsaveds)
00584
                  break;
00585
00586
            else if (j == nsaveds)
00587
              {
                s[k] = optimize->simulation_best[i];
00588
00589
                e[k] = optimize->error_best[i];
00590
00591
                ++k;
00592
                if (i == optimize->nsaveds)
00593
                  break:
00594
            else if (optimize->error_best[i] > error_best[j])
00596
00597
                s[k] = simulation_best[j];
00598
                e[k] = error_best[j];
00599
                ++ 1;
00600
                ++k;
00601
00602
            else
00603
              {
00604
                s[k] = optimize->simulation_best[i];
                e[k] = optimize->error_best[i];
00605
00606
                ++i;
00607
                ++k;
00608
              }
00609
00610
       while (k < optimize->nbest);
00611
       optimize->nsaveds = k;
       memcpy (optimize->simulation_best, s, k * sizeof (unsigned int));
00612
00613 memcpy (optimize->error_best, e, k * sizeof (double)); 00614 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_merge: end\n");
00616 #endif
00617 }
```

4.21.3.14 optimize_merge_old()

```
static void optimize_merge_old ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Function to merge the best results with the previous step best results on iterative methods.

Definition at line 1218 of file optimize.c.

```
01219 {
01220
       unsigned int i, j, k;
       double v[optimize->nbest * optimize->nvariables], e[optimize->nbest],
01222
        *enew, *eold;
01223 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_merge_old: start\n");
01224
01225 #endif
01226
       enew = optimize->error best;
01227
       eold = optimize->error_old;
       i = j = k = 0;
01228
01229
01230
           if (*enew < *eold)</pre>
01231
01232
01233
              memcpy (v + k * optimize->nvariables,
01234
                      optimize->value
01235
                      + optimize->simulation_best[i] * optimize->nvariables,
01236
                      optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
              e[k] = *enew;
01237
01238
              ++k;
01239
              ++enew;
01240
               ++i;
01241
01242
           else
01243
              01244
01245
01246
01247
               e[k] = *eold;
```

```
01248
                 ++k;
01249
                 ++eold;
01250
                ++j;
              }
01251
01252
        while (k < optimize->nbest);
01253
       memcpy (optimize->value_old, v, k * optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01255 memcpy (optimize->error_old, e, k * sizeof (double));
01256 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01257 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_merge_old: end\n");
01258 #endif
01259 }
```

4.21.3.15 optimize MonteCarlo()

```
static void optimize_MonteCarlo ( ) [static]
```

Function to optimize with the Monte-Carlo algorithm.

Definition at line 721 of file optimize.c.

```
00722
00723
        unsigned int i, j;
        GThread *thread[nthreads];
00725
        ParallelData data[nthreads];
00726 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_MonteCarlo: start\n");
00727
00728 #endif
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->nsimulations; ++i)
00729
         for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
  optimize->value[i * optimize->nvariables + j]
00730
00731
             00732
00733
00734
       optimize->nsaveds = 0;
00735
       if (nthreads <= 1)
00736
         optimize_sequential ();
00737
       else
00738
00739
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)
00740
00741
               data[i].thread = i;
00742
               thread[i]
00743
                 = g_thread_new (NULL, (GThreadFunc) optimize_thread, &data[i]);
00744
00745
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)</pre>
00746
              g_thread_join (thread[i]);
00747
00748 #if HAVE_MPI
00749 // Communicating tasks results
00750 optimize_synchronise ();
00751 #endif
00752 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_MonteCarlo: end\n");
00753
00754 #endif
00755 }
```

4.21.3.16 optimize_norm_euclidian()

```
static double optimize_norm_euclidian (
          unsigned int simulation ) [static]
```

Function to calculate the Euclidian error norm.

Returns

Euclidian error norm.

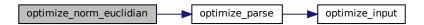
Parameters

simulation simulation number.

Definition at line 298 of file optimize.c.

```
00299 {
00300 double e, ei;
00301 unsigned int i;
00302 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00303
          fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_euclidian: start\n");
00304 #endif
00305 e = 0.;
          for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
00306
00307
               ei = optimize_parse (simulation, i);
00308
00309
               e += ei * ei;
00310
00311 e = sqrt (e);
00312 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00313 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_euclidian: error=%lg\n", e);
00314 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_euclidian: end\n");
00315 #endif
00316 return e;
00317 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.17 optimize_norm_maximum()

```
static double optimize_norm_maximum (
          unsigned int simulation ) [static]
```

Function to calculate the maximum error norm.

Returns

Maximum error norm.

Parameters

simulation simulation number.

Definition at line 325 of file optimize.c.

```
00326 {
00327     double e, ei;
00328     unsigned int i;
00329 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00330     fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_maximum: start\n");
00331 #endif
00332     e = 0.;
00333     for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.18 optimize_norm_p()

```
static double optimize_norm_p (
          unsigned int simulation ) [static]
```

Function to calculate the P error norm.

Returns

P error norm.

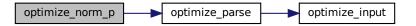
Parameters

simulation simulation number.

Definition at line 351 of file optimize.c.

```
00352 {
00353
          double e, ei;
00354
          unsigned int i;
00355 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00356 fpri
00357 #endif
         fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_p: start\n");
00358
         e = 0.;
00359
          for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
00360
          {
00361
               ei = fabs (optimize_parse (simulation, i));
00362
               e += pow (ei, optimize->p);
00363
00363 }
00364 e = pow (e, 1. / optimize->p);
00365 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00366 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_p: error=%lg\n", e);
00367 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_p: end\n");
00368 #endif
00369
         return e;
00370 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.19 optimize_norm_taxicab()

```
static double optimize_norm_taxicab (
          unsigned int simulation ) [static]
```

Function to calculate the taxicab error norm.

Returns

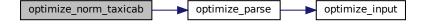
Taxicab error norm.

Parameters

simulation simulation number.

Definition at line 378 of file optimize.c.

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.20 optimize_open()

```
void optimize_open ( )
```

Function to open and perform a optimization.

Definition at line 1422 of file optimize.c.

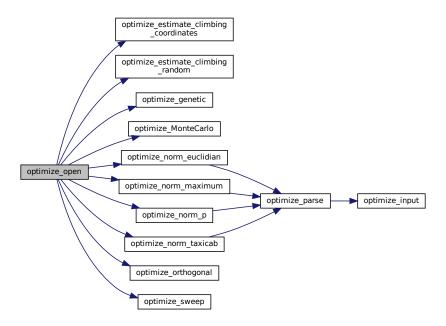
```
01423 {
01424
        GTimeZone *tz;
01425
        GDateTime *t0, *t;
       unsigned int i, j;
01426
01427
01428 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
      char *buffer;
01429
01430
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: start\n");
01431 #endif
01432
01433
        // Getting initial time
01434 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: getting initial time\n");
01435
01436 #endif
01437
       tz = g_time_zone_new_utc ();
01438
       t0 = g_date_time_new_now (tz);
01439
01440
        // Obtaining and initing the pseudo-random numbers generator seed
01441 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01442
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: getting initial seed\n");
01443 #endif
01444
       if (optimize->seed == DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)
       optimize->seed = input->seed;
gsl_rng_set (optimize->rng, optimize->seed);
01445
01446
01447
01448
        // Replacing the working directory
01449 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: replacing the working directory\n");
01450
01451 #endif
        g_chdir (input->directory);
01452
01453
01454
        // Getting results file names
01455
        optimize->result = input->result;
01456
       optimize->variables = input->variables;
01457
01458
       // Obtaining the simulator file
01459
        optimize->simulator = input->simulator;
01460
01461
        // Obtaining the evaluator file
01462
        optimize->evaluator = input->evaluator;
01463
01464
        // Reading the algorithm
        optimize->algorithm = input->algorithm;
01465
01466
        switch (optimize->algorithm)
01467
01468
          case ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO:
           optimize_algorithm = optimize_MonteCarlo;
01469
01470
           break:
01471
         case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
           optimize_algorithm = optimize_sweep;
01473
           break;
01474
          case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01475
          optimize_algorithm = optimize_orthogonal;
01476
           break:
01477
          default:
01478
           optimize_algorithm = optimize_genetic;
01479
            optimize->mutation_ratio = input->mutation_ratio;
01480
            optimize->reproduction_ratio = input->reproduction_ratio;
01481
            optimize->adaptation_ratio = input->adaptation_ratio;
01482
        optimize->nvariables = input->nvariables;
01483
01484
        optimize->nsimulations = input->nsimulations;
        optimize->niterations = input->niterations;
01485
01486
        optimize->nbest = input->nbest;
01487
        optimize->tolerance = input->tolerance;
        optimize->nsteps = input->nsteps;
01488
01489
        optimize->nestimates = 0;
        optimize->threshold = input->threshold;
01490
01491
        optimize->stop = 0;
01492
        if (input->nsteps)
01493
01494
            optimize->relaxation = input->relaxation;
            switch (input->climbing)
01495
01496
01497
              case CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES:
                optimize->nestimates = 2 * optimize->nvariables;
01498
```

```
optimize_estimate_climbing = optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates;
01500
                break;
01501
              default:
01502
               optimize->nestimates = input->nestimates;
01503
                optimize_estimate_climbing = optimize_estimate_climbing_random;
              }
01504
01505
          }
01506
01507 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nbest=%u\n", optimize->nbest);
01508
01509 #endif
       optimize->simulation_best
01510
          = (unsigned int *) alloca (optimize->nbest * sizeof (unsigned int));
01511
01512
        optimize->error_best = (double *) alloca (optimize->nbest * sizeof (double));
01513
01514
       // Reading the experimental data
01515 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       buffer = g_get_current_dir ();
01516
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: current directory=%s\n", buffer);
01517
01518
        g_free (buffer);
01519 #endif
01520
       optimize->nexperiments = input->nexperiments;
01521
        optimize->ninputs = input->experiment->ninputs;
        optimize->experiment
01522
01523
          = (char **) alloca (input->nexperiments * sizeof (char *));
        optimize->weight = (double *) alloca (input->nexperiments * sizeof (double));
01524
01525
        for (i = 0; i < input->experiment->ninputs; ++i)
01526
        optimize->file[i] = (GMappedFile **)
01527
            g_malloc (input->nexperiments * sizeof (GMappedFile *));
01528
       for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
01529
01530 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01531
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: i=%u\n", i);
01532 #endif
01533
            optimize->experiment[i] = input->experiment[i].name;
01534
            optimize->weight[i] = input->experiment[i].weight;
01535 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: experiment=%s weight=%lg\n",
01537
                     optimize->experiment[i], optimize->weight[i]);
01538 #endif
01539
            for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01540
01541 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01542
                fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: stencil%u\n", j + 1);
01543 #endif
01544
               optimize->file[j][i]
01545
                  = g_mapped_file_new (input->experiment[i].stencil[j], 0, NULL);
01546
              }
         }
01547
01548
        // Reading the variables data
01550 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01551
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: reading variables\n");
01552 #endif
       optimize->label = (char **) alloca (input->nvariables * sizeof (char *));
01553
01554
        j = input->nvariables * sizeof (double);
        optimize->rangemin = (double *) alloca (j);
        optimize->rangeminabs = (double *) alloca (j);
01556
01557
        optimize->rangemax = (double *) alloca (j);
01558
        optimize->rangemaxabs = (double *) alloca (j);
        optimize->step = (double *) alloca (j);
j = input->nvariables * sizeof (unsigned int);
01559
01560
        optimize->precision = (unsigned int *) alloca (j);
optimize->nsweeps = (unsigned int *) alloca (j);
01561
01562
01563
        optimize->nbits = (unsigned int *) alloca (j);
01564
        for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
01565
01566
            optimize->label[i] = input->variable[i].name;
01567
            optimize->rangemin[i] = input->variable[i].rangemin;
01568
            optimize->rangeminabs[i] = input->variable[i].rangeminabs;
01569
            optimize->rangemax[i] = input->variable[i].rangemax;
01570
            optimize->rangemaxabs[i] = input->variable[i].rangemaxabs;
            optimize->precision[i] = input->variable[i].precision;
01571
            optimize->step[i] = input->variable[i].step;
optimize->nsweeps[i] = input->variable[i].nsweeps;
01572
01573
01574
            optimize->nbits[i] = input->variable[i].nbits;
01575
01576
        if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
01577
            || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
01578
          {
01579
            optimize->nsimulations = 1;
            for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
01581
01582
                optimize->nsimulations *= optimize->nsweeps[i];
01583 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
                fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nsweeps=%u nsimulations=%un",
01584
01585
                          optimize->nsweeps[i], optimize->nsimulations);
```

```
01586 #endif
01587
01588
01589
        if (optimize->nsteps)
01590
        optimize->climbing
01591
            = (double *) alloca (optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01592
01593
       // Setting error norm
01594
       switch (input->norm)
01595
         case ERROR NORM EUCLIDIAN:
01596
01597
           optimize norm = optimize norm euclidian;
01598
            break;
01599
          case ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM:
          optimize_norm = optimize_norm_maximum;
01600
01601
           break;
          case ERROR_NORM_P:
01602
          optimize_norm = optimize_norm_p;
optimize->p = input->p;
01603
01604
01605
            break;
01606
          default:
01607
           optimize_norm = optimize_norm_taxicab;
         }
01608
01609
        // Allocating values
01610
01611 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01612 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: allocating variables\n"); 01613 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nvariables=\n"u algorithm=\n"u,",
01614
                 optimize->nvariables, optimize->algorithm);
01615 #endif
01616    optimize->genetic_variable = NULL;
01617
        if (optimize->algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
01618
01619
            optimize->genetic_variable = (GeneticVariable *)
            g_malloc (optimize->nvariables * sizeof (GeneticVariable));
for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
01620
01621
01622
01623 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01624
         fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: i=%u min=%lg max=%lg nbits=%u\n",
01625
                          i, optimize->rangemin[i], optimize->rangemax[i],
01626
                          optimize->nbits[i]);
01627 #endif
01628
               optimize->genetic variable[i].minimum = optimize->rangemin[i];
                optimize->genetic_variable[i].maximum = optimize->rangemax[i];
01629
                optimize->genetic_variable[i].nbits = optimize->nbits[i];
01630
01631
01632
01633 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01634 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nvariables=%u nsimulations=%u\n",
                 optimize->nvariables, optimize->nsimulations);
01635
01636 #endif
01637 optimize->value = (double *)
       g_malloc ((optimize->nsimulations
01638
                     + optimize->nestimates * optimize->nsteps)
* optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01639
01640
01641
01642
       // Calculating simulations to perform for each task
01643 #if HAVE_MPI
01644 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01645 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: rank=%u ntasks=%u\n",
                 optimize->mpi_rank, ntasks);
01646
01647 #endif
01648
       optimize->nstart = optimize->mpi_rank * optimize->nsimulations / ntasks;
        optimize->nend = (1 + optimize->mpi_rank) * optimize->nsimulations / ntasks;
01649
01650
       if (optimize->nsteps)
01651
01652
            optimize->nstart_climbing
01653
              = optimize->mpi_rank * optimize->nestimates / ntasks;
01654
            optimize->nend_climbing
               = (1 + optimize->mpi_rank) * optimize->nestimates / ntasks;
01655
01656
01657 #else
01658
       optimize->nstart = 0;
        optimize->nend = optimize->nsimulations;
01659
       if (optimize->nsteps)
01660
01661
01662
            optimize->nstart_climbing = 0;
01663
            optimize->nend_climbing = optimize->nestimates;
01664
01665 #endif
01666 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nstart=%u nend=%u\n", optimize->nstart,
01667
                 optimize->nend);
01668
01669 #endif
01670
       // Calculating simulations to perform for each thread
01671
01672
       optimize->thread
```

```
= (unsigned int *) alloca ((1 + nthreads) * sizeof (unsigned int));
01674
        for (i = 0; i <= nthreads; ++i)</pre>
01675
01676
            optimize->thread[i] = optimize->nstart
01677
               + i * (optimize->nend - optimize->nstart) / nthreads;
01678 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01679
           fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: i=%u thread=%u\n", i,
01680
                      optimize->thread[i]);
01681 #endif
01682
        if (optimize->nsteps)
01683
         optimize->thread_climbing = (unsigned int *)
01684
01685
            alloca ((1 + nthreads_climbing) * sizeof (unsigned int));
01686
01687
        // Opening result files
01688
        optimize->file_result = g_fopen (optimize->result, "w");
        optimize->file_variables = g_fopen (optimize->variables, "w");
01689
01690
01691
        // Performing the algorithm
01692
        switch (optimize->algorithm)
01693
01694
            // Genetic algorithm
          case ALGORITHM_GENETIC:
01695
01696
           optimize_genetic ();
01697
           break;
01698
            // Iterative algorithm
01699
01700
          optimize_iterate ();
}
          default:
01701
01702
01703
01704
        // Getting calculation time
01705
        t = g_date_time_new_now (tz);
01706
        {\tt optimize->calculation\_time} \ = \ 0.000001 \ \star \ {\tt g\_date\_time\_difference} \ \ ({\tt t, t0}) \ ;
        g_date_time_unref (t);
g_date_time_unref (t0);
01707
01708
01709
        g_time_zone_unref (tz);
01710
        printf ("%s = %.61g s\n", _("Calculation time"), optimize->calculation_time);
01711
        fprintf (optimize->file_result, "%s = %.6lg s\n",
01712
                 _("Calculation time"), optimize->calculation_time);
01713
        // Closing result files
01714
       fclose (optimize->file_variables);
fclose (optimize->file_result);
01715
01716
01717
01718 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01719
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: end\n");
01720 #endif
01721 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.21 optimize_orthogonal()

```
static void optimize_orthogonal ( ) [static]
```

Function to optimize with the orthogonal sampling algorithm.

Definition at line 761 of file optimize.c.

```
unsigned int i, j, k, l;
00763
        double e;
GThread *thread[nthreads];
00764
00765
00766 ParallelData data[nthreads];
00767 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00768
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_orthogonal: start\n");
00769 #endif
00770
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nsimulations; ++i)
00771
00772
            k = i;
             for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
00774
00775
                 1 = k % optimize->nsweeps[j];
00776
                k /= optimize->nsweeps[j];
00777
                 e = optimize->rangemin[j];
                 if (optimize->nsweeps[j] > 1)
  e += (l + gsl_rng_uniform (optimize->rng))
  * (optimize->rangemax[j] - optimize->rangemin[j])
00778
00779
00780
00781
                      / optimize->nsweeps[j];
00782
                 optimize->value[i * optimize->nvariables + j] = e;
               }
00783
00784
00785
        optimize->nsaveds = 0;
        if (nthreads <= 1)
00787
          optimize_sequential ();
00788
00789
00790
             for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)
00791
00792
                 data[i].thread = i;
00793
                 thread[i]
00794
                    = g_thread_new (NULL, (GThreadFunc) optimize_thread, &data[i]);
00795
00796
             for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)</pre>
               g_thread_join (thread[i]);
00797
00798
00799 #if HAVE_MPI
00800 // Communicating tasks results
00801
        optimize_synchronise ();
00802 #endif
00803 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00804
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_orthogonal: end\n");
00805 #endif
00806 }
```

4.21.3.22 optimize_parse()

```
static double optimize_parse (
          unsigned int simulation,
          unsigned int experiment ) [static]
```

Function to parse input files, simulating and calculating the objective function.

Returns

Objective function value.

Parameters

simulation	Simulation number.
experiment	Experiment number.

Definition at line 184 of file optimize.c.

```
00186 {
00187
        unsigned int i;
00188
        double e;
00189
        char buffer[512], input[MAX_NINPUTS][32], output[32], result[32], *buffer2,
00190
         *buffer3. *buffer4:
       FILE *file result;
00191
00192
00193 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
      fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: start\n");
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: simulation
00194
00195
                                           simulation=%u experiment=%u\n",
00196
                 simulation, experiment);
00197 #endif
00198
00199
        // Opening input files
00200
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->ninputs; ++i)
00201
00202
            snprintf (&input[i][0], 32, "input-%u-%u-%u", i, simulation, experiment);
00203 #if DEBUG OPTIMIZE
00204
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: i=%u input=%s\n", i, &input[i][0]);
00205 #endif
00206
           optimize_input (simulation, &input[i][0], optimize->file[i][experiment]);
00207
00211
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: parsing end\n");
00212 #endif
00213
00214
        \ensuremath{//} Performing the simulation
00215
        snprintf (output, 32, "output-%u-%u", simulation, experiment);
00216
        buffer2 = g_path_get_dirname (optimize->simulator);
00217
        buffer3 = g_path_get_basename (optimize->simulator);
       buffer4 = g_build_filename (buffer2, buffer3, NULL);
00218
00219
       snprintf (buffer, 512, "\"%s\" %s %s %s %s %s %s %s %s %s %s,
00220
                  buffer4, input[0], input[1], input[2], input[3], input[4],
00221
                  input[5], input[6], input[7], output);
       g_free (buffer4);
00222
00223
       a free (buffer3);
00224
        g_free (buffer2);
00225 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00226
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: %s\n", buffer);
00227 #endif
00228
       if (system (buffer) == -1)
00229
         error message = buffer;
00230
00231
        // Checking the objective value function
00232
        if (optimize->evaluator)
00233
00234
            snprintf (result, 32, "result-%u-%u", simulation, experiment);
            buffer2 = g_path_get_dirname (optimize->evaluator);
00235
00236
            buffer3 = g_path_get_basename (optimize->evaluator);
00237
            buffer4 = g_build_filename (buffer2, buffer3, NULL);
00238
            snprintf (buffer, 512, "\"%s\" %s %s %s",
                      buffer4, output, optimize->experiment[experiment], result);
00239
00240
            g_free (buffer4);
00241
            g_free (buffer3);
00242
            g_free (buffer2);
00243 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
            00244
00245
00246 #endif
         if (system (buffer) == -1)
00247
00248
              error message = buffer;
            file_result = g_fopen (result, "r");
e = atof (fgets (buffer, 512, file_result));
00249
00250
00251
            fclose (file_result);
00252
00253
       else
00254
00255 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00256
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: output=%s\n", output);
00257 #endif
00258
           strcpy (result, "");
            file_result = g_fopen (output, "r");
e = atof (fgets (buffer, 512, file_result));
00259
00260
00261
            fclose (file_result);
00262
```

```
00263
00264
        // Removing files
00265 #if !DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->ninputs; ++i)
00266
00267
00268
            if (optimize->file[i][0])
00269
00270
                snprintf (buffer, 512, RM " %s", &input[i][0]);
00271
                if (system (buffer) == -1)
00272
                  error_message = buffer;
00273
             }
00274
         }
       snprintf (buffer, 512, RM " %s %s", output, result);
00275
00276
       if (system (buffer) == -1)
00277
         error_message = buffer;
00278 #endif
00279
00280
        // Processing pending events
       if (show_pending)
00281
00282
         show_pending ();
00283
00284 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: end\n");
00285
00286 #endif
00287
        // Returning the objective function
00289
       return e * optimize->weight[experiment];
00290 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.23 optimize_print()

```
static void optimize_print ( ) [static]
```

Function to print the results.

Definition at line 399 of file optimize.c.

```
00400 {
00401
         unsigned int i;
00402 char buffer[512];
00403 #if HAVE_MPI
        if (optimize->mpi_rank)
00404
00405
            return:
00406 #endif
00407
         printf ("%s\n", _("Best result"));
         fprintf (optimize->file_result, "%s\n", _("Best result"));
printf ("error = %.15le\n", optimize->error_old[0]);
fprintf (optimize->file_result, "error = %.15le\n", optimize->error_old[0]);
00408
00409
00410
         for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
00411
00412
00413
              snprintf (buffer, 512, "%s = %s\n",
00414
                            optimize->label[i], format[optimize->precision[i]]);
00415
               printf (buffer, optimize->value_old[i]);
00416
              fprintf (optimize->file_result, buffer, optimize->value_old[i]);
00417
00418
         fflush (optimize->file_result);
00419 }
```

4.21.3.24 optimize_refine()

```
static void optimize_refine ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Function to refine the search ranges of the variables in iterative algorithms.

Definition at line 1266 of file optimize.c.

```
01268
        unsigned int i, j;
01269
       double d;
01270 #if HAVE MPI
01271
       MPI Status mpi stat;
01272 #endif
01273 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01274
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_refine: start\n");
01275 #endif
01276 #if HAVE_MPI
01277 if (!optimize->mpi_rank)
01278
01279 #endif
01280
            for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01281
01282
                optimize->rangemin[j] = optimize->rangemax[j]
01283
                  = optimize->value_old[j];
01284
01285
            for (i = 0; ++i < optimize->nbest;)
01286
01287
                for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01288
01289
                   optimize->rangemin[j]
                      = fmin (optimize->rangemin[j],
01290
01291
                              optimize->value_old[i * optimize->nvariables + j]);
01292
                    optimize->rangemax[j]
01293
                      = fmax (optimize->rangemax[j],
01294
                              optimize->value_old[i * optimize->nvariables + j]);
01295
                  }
01296
            for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01297
01298
01299
                d = optimize->tolerance
01300
                 * (optimize->rangemax[j] - optimize->rangemin[j]);
                switch (optimize->algorithm)
01301
01302
01303
                  case ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO:
01304
                  d *= 0.5;
01305
                    break;
01306
                  default:
01307
                   if (optimize->nsweeps[j] > 1)
                     d /= optimize->nsweeps[j] - 1;
01308
01309
                    else
01310
                     d = 0.;
01311
01312
                optimize->rangemin[j] -= d;
01313
                optimize->rangemin[j]
01314
                 = fmax (optimize->rangemin[j], optimize->rangeminabs[j]);
01315
                optimize->rangemax[j] += d;
               01316
01317
01318
                printf ("%s min=%lg max=%lg\n", optimize->label[j],
                optimize->rangemin[j], optimize->rangemax[j]);
fprintf (optimize->file_result, "%s min=%lg max=%lg\n",
01319
01320
                         optimize->label[j], optimize->rangemin[j],
01321
01322
                         optimize->rangemax[j]);
01323
01324 #if HAVE_MPI
01325
           for (i = 1; (int) i < ntasks; ++i)</pre>
01326
               MPI_Send (optimize->rangemin, optimize->nvariables, MPI_DOUBLE, i,
01327
01328
                          1, MPI_COMM_WORLD);
01329
                MPI_Send (optimize->rangemax, optimize->nvariables, MPI_DOUBLE, i,
01330
                          1, MPI_COMM_WORLD);
01331
              }
         }
01332
01333
        else
01334
        {
01335
            MPI_Recv (optimize->rangemin, optimize->nvariables, MPI_DOUBLE, 0, 1,
01336
                      MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
01337
            MPI_Recv (optimize->rangemax, optimize->nvariables, MPI_DOUBLE, 0, 1,
01338
                      MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
01339
01340 #endif
01341 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
      fprintf (stderr, "optimize_refine: end\n");
```

```
01343 #endif
01344 }
```

4.21.3.25 optimize_save_old()

```
static void optimize_save_old ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Function to save the best results on iterative methods.

Definition at line 1186 of file optimize.c.

```
01188
        unsigned int i, j;
01189 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_old: start\n");
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_old: nsaveds=%u\n", optimize->nsaveds);
01190
01191
01192 #endif
01193 memcpy (optimize->error_old, optimize->error_best,
        optimize->nbest * sizeof (double));
for (i = 0; i < optimize->nbest; ++i)
01194
01195
01196
            j = optimize->simulation_best[i];
01197
01198 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01199
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_old: i=%u j=%u\n", i, j);
01200 #endif
01201
            memcpy (optimize->value_old + i * optimize->nvariables,
                     optimize->value + j * optimize->nvariables,
optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01202
01203
01204
01205 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01206 for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
       01207
01208
01209
01210 #endif
01211 }
```

4.21.3.26 optimize_save_variables()

```
static void optimize_save_variables (
          unsigned int simulation,
          double error ) [static]
```

Function to save in a file the variables and the error.

Parameters

simulation	Simulation number.
error	Error value.

Definition at line 425 of file optimize.c.

```
00427 {
00428
        unsigned int i;
        char buffer[64];
00429
00430 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00431
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_variables: start\n");
00432 #endif
00433
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
00434
            snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s ", format[optimize->precision[i]]);
fprintf (optimize->file_variables, buffer,
00435
00436
00437
                       optimize->value[simulation * optimize->nvariables + i]);
00438
```

```
00439 fprintf (optimize->file_variables, "%.14le\n", error);
00440 fflush (optimize->file_variables);
00441 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00442 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_variables: end\n");
00443 #endif
00444 }
```

4.21.3.27 optimize sequential()

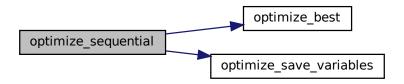
```
static void optimize_sequential ( ) [static]
```

Function to optimize sequentially.

Definition at line 491 of file optimize.c.

```
00492 {
00493
          unsigned int i;
00494
          double e;
00495 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00496 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sequential: start\n");
00497 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sequential: nstart=%u nend=%u\n",
00498 optimize->nstart, optimize->nend);
00499 #endif
00500
         for (i = optimize->nstart; i < optimize->nend; ++i)
00501
00502
               e = optimize_norm (i);
               optimize_best (i, e);
optimize_save_variables (i, e);
if (e < optimize->threshold)
00503
00504
00505
00506
00507
                    optimize->stop = 1;
00508
                    break;
00509
00510 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00511
              fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sequential: i=%u e=%lg\n", i, e);
00512 #endif
00513
00514 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
         fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sequential: end\n");
00515
00516 #endif
00517 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.28 optimize_step()

```
static void optimize_step ( ) [static]
```

Function to do a step of the iterative algorithm.

Definition at line 1350 of file optimize.c.

```
01351 {
01352 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01353 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_step: start\n");
01354 #endif
01355 optimize_algorithm ();
01356 if (optimize->nsteps)
01357 optimize_climbing ();
01358 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01359 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_step: end\n");
01360 #endif
01361 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.29 optimize step climbing()

Function to do a step of the hill climbing method.

Parameters

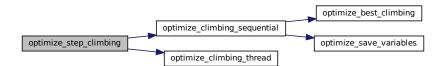
simulation | Simulation number.

Definition at line 971 of file optimize.c.

```
00972 {
00973
       GThread *thread[nthreads_climbing];
00974
       ParallelData data[nthreads_climbing];
00975
       unsigned int i, j, k, b;
00976 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00977
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_step_climbing: start\n");
00978 #endif
00979
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->nestimates; ++i)
00980
00981
          k = (simulation + i) * optimize->nvariables;
00982
           b = optimize->simulation_best[0] * optimize->nvariables;
00983 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
          00984
00985
00986 #endif
00987
          for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j, ++k, ++b)
00988
00989 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00990
              fprintf (stderr,
                       "optimize_step_climbing: estimate=%u best%u=%.14le\n",
00991
00992
                      i, j, optimize->value[b]);
00993 #endif
```

```
optimize->value[k]
00995
                  = optimize->value[b] + optimize_estimate_climbing (j, i);
00996
                optimize->value[k] = fmin (fmax (optimize->value[k],
                                                 optimize->rangeminabs[j]),
00997
00998
                                            optimize->rangemaxabs[j]);
00999 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01000
                fprintf (stderr,
01001
                          "optimize_step_climbing: estimate=%u variable%u=%.14le\n",
01002
                         i, j, optimize->value[k]);
01003 #endif
01004
              }
01005
01006
        if (nthreads_climbing == 1)
01007
         optimize_climbing_sequential (simulation);
01008
        else
01009
            for (i = 0; i <= nthreads_climbing; ++i)</pre>
01010
01011
01012
                optimize->thread_climbing[i]
01013
                 = simulation + optimize->nstart_climbing
01014
                 + i * (optimize->nend_climbing - optimize->nstart_climbing)
01015
                  / nthreads_climbing;
01016 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01017
                fprintf (stderr,
01018
                          "optimize_step_climbing: i=%u thread_climbing=%u\n",
01019
                         i, optimize->thread_climbing[i]);
01020 #endif
01021
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads_climbing; ++i)</pre>
01022
01023
01024
                data[i].thread = i;
01025
                thread[i] = g_thread_new
01026
                  (NULL, (GThreadFunc) optimize_climbing_thread, &data[i]);
01027
01028
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads_climbing; ++i)</pre>
             g_thread_join (thread[i]);
01029
01030
01031 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01032
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_step_climbing: end\n");
01033 #endif
01034 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.21.3.30 optimize_sweep()

```
static void optimize_sweep ( ) [static]
```

Function to optimize with the sweep algorithm.

Definition at line 671 of file optimize.c.

```
00672 {
00673    unsigned int i, j, k, 1;
00674    double e;
00675    GThread *thread[nthreads];
00676    ParallelData data[nthreads];
00677    #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00678    fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sweep: start\n");
00679    #endif
00680    for (i = 0; i < optimize->nsimulations; ++i)
```

```
{
00682
            k = i;
00683
            for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
00684
                1 = k % optimize->nsweeps[j];
00685
                k /= optimize->nsweeps[j];
00686
                e = optimize->rangemin[j];
00688
                if (optimize->nsweeps[j] > 1)
00689
                 e += 1 * (optimize->rangemax[j] - optimize->rangemin[j])
00690
                    / (optimize->nsweeps[j] - 1);
                optimize->value[i * optimize->nvariables + j] = e;
00691
00692
00693
00694
        optimize->nsaveds = 0;
00695
        if (nthreads <= 1)</pre>
00696
          optimize_sequential ();
00697
        else
00698
         {
00699
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)
00700
              {
00701
                data[i].thread = i;
00702
                thread[i]
00703
                  = g_thread_new (NULL, (GThreadFunc) optimize_thread, &data[i]);
00704
00705
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)
00706
              g_thread_join (thread[i]);
00707
00708 #if HAVE_MPI
00709 // Communicating tasks results 00710 optimize_synchronise ();
       optimize_synchronise ();
00711 #endif
00712 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00713
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sweep: end\n");
00714 #endif
00715 }
```

4.21.3.31 optimize synchronise()

static void optimize_synchronise () [static]

Function to synchronise the optimization results of MPI tasks.

Definition at line 624 of file optimize.c.

```
00625 {
00626
       unsigned int i, nsaveds, simulation best[optimize->nbest], stop;
00627
       double error_best[optimize->nbest];
       MPI_Status mpi_stat;
00628
00629 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_synchronise: start\n");
00630
00631 #endif
00632
       if (optimize->mpi_rank == 0)
00633
            for (i = 1; (int) i < ntasks; ++i)
00634
00635
00636
               MPI_Recv (&nsaveds, 1, MPI_INT, i, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
00637
               00638
00639
                MPI_Recv (error_best, nsaveds, MPI_DOUBLE, i, 1,
                          MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
00640
00641
                optimize_merge (nsaveds, simulation_best, error_best);
00642
                MPI_Recv (&stop, 1, MPI_UNSIGNED, i, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
00643
                if (stop)
                  optimize->stop = 1;
00644
00645
00646
            for (i = 1; (int) i < ntasks; ++i)</pre>
00647
              MPI_Send (&optimize->stop, 1, MPI_UNSIGNED, i, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD);
00648
00649
       else
00650
         {
00651
            MPI_Send (&optimize->nsaveds, 1, MPI_INT, 0, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD);
00652
            MPI_Send (optimize->simulation_best, optimize->nsaveds, MPI_INT, 0, 1,
00653
                      MPI_COMM_WORLD);
00654
            MPI_Send (optimize->error_best, optimize->nsaveds, MPI_DOUBLE, 0, 1,
                      MPI_COMM_WORLD);
00655
            MPI_Send (&optimize->stop, 1, MPI_UNSIGNED, 0, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD);
MPI_Recv (&stop, 1, MPI_UNSIGNED, 0, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
00656
00657
00658
            if (stop)
00659
             optimize->stop = 1;
```

```
00660  }
00661 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00662 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_synchronise: end\n");
00663 #endif
00664 }
```

4.21.3.32 optimize_thread()

Function to optimize on a thread.

Returns

NULL.

Parameters

data Function data.

Definition at line 525 of file optimize.c.

```
00526 {
00527
         unsigned int i, thread;
00528 double e;
00529 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00530 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_thread: start\n");
00531 #endif
00532 thread = data->thread;
00533 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00534 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_thread: thread=%u start=%u end=%u\n", thread, 00535 optimize->thread[thread], optimize->thread[thread + 1]);
00536 #endif
00537 for (i = optimize->thread[thread]; i < optimize->thread[thread + 1]; ++i)
00538
         {
00539
            e = optimize_norm (i);
00540
             g_mutex_lock (mutex);
            optimize_best (i, e);
optimize_save_variables (i, e);
if (e < optimize->threshold)
00541
00542
00543
00544
              optimize->stop = 1;
00545
             g_mutex_unlock (mutex);
00546
             if (optimize->stop)
  break;
00547
00548 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
              fprintf (stderr, "optimize_thread: i=%u e=%lg\n", i, e);
00549
00550 #endif
00551
00552 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_thread: end\n");
00553
00554 #endif
00555 g_thread_exit (NULL);
00556 return NULL;
00557 }
```

4.21.4 Variable Documentation

4.21.4.1 nthreads_climbing

```
unsigned int nthreads_climbing
```

Number of threads for the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 80 of file optimize.c.

4.21.4.2 optimize

```
Optimize optimize[1]
```

Optimization data.

Definition at line 79 of file optimize.c.

4.21.4.3 optimize_algorithm

```
void(* optimize_algorithm) () ( ) [static]
```

Pointer to the function to perform a optimization algorithm step.

Definition at line 83 of file optimize.c.

4.21.4.4 optimize_estimate_climbing

Pointer to the function to estimate the climbing.

Definition at line 85 of file optimize.c.

4.21.4.5 optimize_norm

```
\begin{tabular}{lll} \begin{
```

Pointer to the error norm function.

Definition at line 88 of file optimize.c.

4.22 optimize.c

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
{\tt 00014} this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
00016 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, 00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the \,
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF 00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING 00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #define _GNU_SOURCE
00039 #include "config.h"
00040 #include <stdio.h>
00041 #include <stdlib.h>
00042 #include <string.h>
00043 #include <math.h>
00044 #include <sys/param.h>
00045 #include <gsl/gsl_rng.h>
00046 #include <libxml/parser.h>
00047 #include <libintl.h>
00048 #include <glib.h>
00049 #include <glib/gstdio.h>
00050 #include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
00051 #ifdef G_OS_WIN32
00052 #include <windows.h>
00053 #elif !defined(__BSD_VISIBLE) && !defined(NetBSD)
00054 #include <alloca.h>
00055 #endif
00056 #if HAVE_MPI
00057 #include <mpi.h>
00058 #endif
00059 #include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
00060 #include "genetic/genetic.h"
00061 #include "tools.h"
00062 #include "experiment.h"
00063 #include "variable.h"
00064 #include "input.h"
00065 #include "optimize.h"
00067 #define DEBUG_OPTIMIZE 0
00068
00073 #ifdef G_OS_WIN32
00074 #define RM "del"
00075 #else
00076 #define RM "rm"
00077 #endif
00078
00079 Optimize optimize[1];
00080 unsigned int nthreads_climbing;
00082
00083 static void (*optimize algorithm) ();
00085 static double (*optimize_estimate_climbing) (unsigned int variable,
00086
                                                         unsigned int estimate);
00088 static double (*optimize_norm) (unsigned int simulation);
00090
00094 static inline void
00095 optimize_input (unsigned int simulation,
00096
                        char *input,
                        GMappedFile * stencil)
00097
00098 {
00099
       char buffer[32], value[32];
```

```
00100
       GRegex *regex;
        FILE *file;
00101
00102
        char *buffer2, *buffer3 = NULL, *content;
00103
       gsize length;
00104
       unsigned int i;
00105
00106 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00107
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: start\n");
00108 #endif
00109
        // Checking the file
00110
00111
       if (!stencil)
00112
        goto optimize_input_end;
00113
00114
       // Opening stencil
       content = g_mapped_file_get_contents (stencil);
length = g_mapped_file_get_length (stencil);
00115
00116
00117 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: length=%lu\ncontent:\n%s", length, content);
00118
00119 #endif
00120 file = g_fopen (input, "w");
00121
       // Parsing stencil
00122
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
00123
00124
00125 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00126
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: variable=u\n", i);
00127 #endif
           snprintf (buffer, 32, "@variable%u@", i + 1);
00128
           regex = g_regex_new (buffer, (GRegexCompileFlags) 0, (GRegexMatchFlags) 0,
00129
00130
                                 NULL);
00131
           if (i == 0)
00132
00133
               buffer2 = g_regex_replace_literal (regex, content, length, 0,
                                                    optimize->label[i],
00134
                                                    (GRegexMatchFlags) 0, NULL);
00135
00136 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
                fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: buffer2\n%s", buffer2);
00138 #endif
00139
00140
            else
             {
00141
               length = strlen (buffer3):
00142
00143
               buffer2 = g_regex_replace_literal (regex, buffer3, length, 0,
                                                    optimize->label[i],
00144
00145
                                                    (GRegexMatchFlags) 0, NULL);
00146
               g_free (buffer3);
00147
             }
00148
            g regex unref (regex);
00149
            length = strlen (buffer2);
            snprintf (buffer, 32, "@value%u@", i + 1);
00150
00151
           regex = g_regex_new (buffer, (GRegexCompileFlags) 0, (GRegexMatchFlags) 0,
00152
                                 NULL);
           snprintf (value, 32, format[optimize->precision[i]],
00153
                      optimize->value[simulation * optimize->nvariables + i]);
00154
00155
00156 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00157
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: value=%s\n", value);
00158 #endif
00159
           buffer3 = g_regex_replace_literal (regex, buffer2, length, 0, value,
00160
                                                (GRegexMatchFlags) 0, NULL);
00161
           q free (buffer2);
00162
           g_regex_unref (regex);
00163
00164
00165
       // Saving input file
00166
       fwrite (buffer3, strlen (buffer3), sizeof (char), file);
00167
       a free (buffer3);
00168
       fclose (file);
00169
00170 optimize_input_end:
00171 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_input: end\n");
00172
00173 #endif
00174
       return;
00175 }
00176
00183 static double
00184 optimize_parse (unsigned int simulation,
00185
                      unsigned int experiment)
00186 {
00187
       unsigned int i;
00188
       double e;
00189
       char buffer[512], input[MAX_NINPUTS][32], output[32], result[32], *buffer2,
00190
         *buffer3, *buffer4;
00191
       FILE *file_result;
00192
```

```
00193 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
      fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: start\n");
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: simulation
00194
00195
                                             simulation=%u experiment=%u\n",
00196
                 simulation, experiment);
00197 #endif
00198
00199
        // Opening input files
00200
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->ninputs; ++i)
00201
        {
00202
            snprintf (&input[i][0], 32, "input-%u-%u-%u", i, simulation, experiment);
00203 #if DEBUG OPTIMIZE
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: i=%u input=%s\n", i, &input[i][0]);
00204
00205 #endif
00206
           optimize_input (simulation, &input[i][0], optimize->file[i][experiment]);
00207
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: parsing end\n");
00211
00212 #endif
00213
00214
        // Performing the simulation
        snprintf (output, 32, "output-%u-%u", simulation, experiment);
buffer2 = g_path_get_dirname (optimize->simulator);
00215
00216
00217
        buffer3 = g_path_get_basename (optimize->simulator);
        buffer4 = g_build_filename (buffer2, buffer3, NULL);
00218
00219
        snprintf (buffer, 512, "\"%s\" %s %s",
00220
                  buffer4, input[0], input[1], input[2], input[3], input[4],
00221
                  input[5], input[6], input[7], output);
00222
       q_free (buffer4);
00223
       g free (buffer3);
00224
        g_free (buffer2);
00225 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00226
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: %s\n", buffer);
00227 #endif
       if (system (buffer) == -1)
00228
00229
         error_message = buffer;
00231
        // Checking the objective value function
00232
        if (optimize->evaluator)
00233
00234
            snprintf (result, 32, "result-%u-%u", simulation, experiment);
            buffer2 = g_path_get_dirname (optimize->evaluator);
00235
            buffer3 = g_path_get_basename (optimize->evaluator);
00236
            buffer4 = g_build_filename (buffer2, buffer3, NULL);
00237
00238
            snprintf (buffer, 512, "\"%s\" %s %s %s",
00239
                      buffer4, output, optimize->experiment[experiment], result);
00240
            g_free (buffer4);
            g_free (buffer3);
00241
00242
            a free (buffer2);
00243 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
            00244
00245
00246 #endif
            if (system (buffer) == -1)
00247
00248
              error_message = buffer;
            file_result = g_fopen (result, "r");
e = atof (fgets (buffer, 512, file_result));
00250
00251
            fclose (file_result);
00252
00253
       else
00254
00255 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00256
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: output=%s\n", output);
00257 #endif
00258
            strcpy (result, "");
            file_result = g_fopen (output, "r");
e = atof (fgets (buffer, 512, file_result));
00259
00260
00261
            fclose (file_result);
00262
          }
00263
00264
        // Removing files
00265 #if !DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->ninputs; ++i)
00266
00267
            if (optimize->file[i][0])
00268
00269
              {
00270
                snprintf (buffer, 512, RM " %s", &input[i][0]);
00271
                if (system (buffer) == -1)
00272
                  error_message = buffer;
00273
00274
        snprintf (buffer, 512, RM " %s %s", output, result);
if (system (buffer) == -1)
00275
00276
00277
         error_message = buffer;
00278 #endif
00279
```

```
// Processing pending events
00281
        if (show_pending)
00282
          show_pending ();
00283
00284 #if DEBUG OPTIMIZE
00285
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_parse: end\n");
00286 #endif
00287
00288
         // Returning the objective function
00289
        return e * optimize->weight[experiment];
00290 }
00291
00297 static double
00298 optimize_norm_euclidian (unsigned int simulation)
00299 {
00300
        double e, ei;
00301
        unsigned int i;
00302 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_euclidian: start\n");
00303
00304 #endif
00305 e = 0.;
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
00306
00307
00308
            ei = optimize_parse (simulation, i);
00309
            e += ei * ei;
00310
        e = sqrt (e);
00311
00312 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00313 #II DEBOG_OFIMIZE
00313 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_euclidian: error=%lg\n", e);
00314 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_euclidian: end\n");
00315 #endif
00316
       return e;
00317 }
00318
00324 static double
00325 optimize_norm_maximum (unsigned int simulation)
00326 {
       double e, ei;
00328
        unsigned int i;
00329 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_maximum: start\n");
00330
00331 #endif
00332 e = 0.;
00333
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
00334
00335
             ei = fabs (optimize_parse (simulation, i));
00336
            e = fmax (e, ei);
00337
00338 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00339 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_maximum: error=%lg\n", e);
00340 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_maximum: end\n");
00341 #endif
00342
        return e;
00343 }
00344
00350 static double
00351 optimize_norm_p (unsigned int simulation)
00352 {
00353 double e, ei;
00354 unsigned int i; 00355 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00356 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_p: start\n");
00357 #endif
00358
      e = 0.;
00359
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
00360
            ei = fabs (optimize_parse (simulation, i));
00361
            e += pow (ei, optimize->p);
00362
00363
00364
        e = pow (e, 1.
                          / optimize->p);
00365 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00366 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_p: error=%lg\n", e);
00367 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_p: end\n");
00368 #endif
00369
       return e;
00370 }
00371
00377 static double
00378 optimize_norm_taxicab (unsigned int simulation)
00379 {
00380
       double e;
00381
        unsigned int i;
00382 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_taxicab: start\n");
00383
00384 #endif
       e = 0.;
00385
00386
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
```

```
e += fabs (optimize_parse (simulation, i));
00388 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00389 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_taxicab: error=%lg\n", e);
00390 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_norm_taxicab: end\n");
00391 #endif
00392
        return e:
00393 }
00394
00398 static void
00399 optimize_print ()
00400 {
        unsigned int i;
00401
00402
         char buffer[512];
00403 #if HAVE_MPI
00404 if (optimize->mpi_rank)
           return;
00405
00406 #endif
        printf ("%s\n", _("Best result"));
fprintf (optimize->file_result, "%s\n", _("Best result"));
00407
         printf ("error = %.15le\n", optimize->error_old[0]);
00409
00410
         fprintf (optimize->file_result, "error = %.15le\n", optimize->error_old[0]);
00411
         for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
00412
             snprintf (buffer, 512, "%s = %s\n",
00413
             optimize->label[i], format[optimize->precision[i]]);
printf (buffer, optimize->value_old[i]);
00414
00415
00416
             fprintf (optimize->file_result, buffer, optimize->value_old[i]);
00417
00418
        fflush (optimize->file_result);
00419 }
00420
00424 static void
00425 optimize_save_variables (unsigned int simulation,
00426
                                   double error)
00427 {
        unsigned int i;
00428
00429
        char buffer[64];
00430 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00431
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_variables: start\n");
00432 #endif
00433
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
00434
             snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s ", format[optimize->precision[i]]);
fprintf (optimize->file_variables, buffer,
00435
00436
                       optimize->value[simulation * optimize->nvariables + i]);
00437
00438
00439
        fprintf (optimize->file_variables, "%.14le\n", error);
00440 fflush (optimize->file_variables);
00441 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_variables: end\n");
00442
00443 #endif
00444 }
00445
00449 static void
00450 optimize_best (unsigned int simulation,
00451
                       double value)
00452 {
00453
       unsigned int i, j;
00454
       double e;
00455 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00456 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best: start\n");
00457 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best: nsaveds=%u nbest=%u\n",
00458
                   optimize->nsaveds, optimize->nbest);
00459 #endif
00460
        if (optimize->nsaveds < optimize->nbest
00461
             || value < optimize->error_best[optimize->nsaveds - 1])
00462
00463
             if (optimize->nsaveds < optimize->nbest)
00464
               ++optimize->nsaveds;
             optimize->error_best[optimize->nsaveds - 1] = value;
optimize->simulation_best[optimize->nsaveds - 1] = simulation;
00465
00466
00467
             for (i = optimize->nsaveds; --i;)
00468
                  if (optimize->error_best[i] < optimize->error_best[i - 1])
00469
00470
                    {
00471
                      j = optimize->simulation_best[i];
00472
                      e = optimize->error_best[i];
00473
                      optimize->simulation_best[i] = optimize->simulation_best[i - 1];
00474
                      optimize->error_best[i] = optimize->error_best[i - 1];
                      optimize->simulation_best[i - 1] = j;
00475
00476
                      optimize->error_best[i - 1] = e;
                    }
00478
                  else
00479
                    break;
00480
               }
00481
00482 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
```

```
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best: end\n");
00484 #endif
00485 }
00486
00490 static void
00491 optimize seguential ()
00492 {
00493
        unsigned int i;
       double e;
00494
00495 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00496 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sequential: start\n");
00497 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sequential: nstart=%u nend=%u\n",
                 optimize->nstart, optimize->nend);
00498
00499 #endif
00500
       for (i = optimize->nstart; i < optimize->nend; ++i)
00501
00502
            e = optimize_norm (i);
            optimize_best (i, e);
optimize_save_variables (i, e);
00503
00505
            if (e < optimize->threshold)
00506
00507
                optimize->stop = 1;
00508
                break;
00509
00510 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sequential: i=%u e=%lg\n", i, e);
00511
00512 #endif
00513
00514 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sequential: end\n");
00515
00516 #endif
00517 }
00518
00524 static void \star
00525 optimize_thread (ParallelData * data)
00526 {
00527
       unsigned int i, thread;
        double e;
00529 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00530
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_thread: start\n");
00531 #endif
00532
       thread = data->thread:
00533 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_thread: thread=%u start=%u end=%u\n", thread,
00534
                 optimize->thread[thread], optimize->thread[thread + 1]);
00535
00536 #endif
00537
       for (i = optimize->thread[thread]; i < optimize->thread[thread + 1]; ++i)
00538
00539
            e = optimize norm (i);
00540
            g_mutex_lock (mutex);
00541
            optimize_best (i, e);
00542
            optimize_save_variables (i, e);
00543
            if (e < optimize->threshold)
00544
             optimize->stop = 1;
            g_mutex_unlock (mutex);
00545
00546
            if (optimize->stop)
00547
              break;
00548 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00549
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_thread: i=%u e=%lg\n", i, e);
00550 #endif
00551
00552 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_thread: end\n");
00554 #endif
00555 g_thread_exit (NULL);
00556
       return NULL;
00557 }
00558
00562 static inline void
00563 optimize_merge (unsigned int nsaveds,
00564
                      unsigned int *simulation_best,
00566
                      double *error_best)
00568 {
00569 unsigned int i, j, k, s[optimize->nbest];
00570 double e[optimize->nbest];
00571 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00572
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_merge: start\n");
00573 #endif
00574 i = j = k = 0;
00575
       do
00576
         {
            if (i == optimize->nsaveds)
00578
00579
                s[k] = simulation_best[j];
00580
                e[k] = error_best[j];
00581
                ++ 1;
00582
                ++k;
```

```
if (j == nsaveds)
00584
                 break;
00585
00586
            else if (j == nsaveds)
00587
              {
00588
                s[k] = optimize->simulation_best[i];
                e[k] = optimize->error_best[i];
00590
                ++i;
00591
                ++k;
00592
                if (i == optimize->nsaveds)
00593
                  break:
00594
00595
            else if (optimize->error_best[i] > error_best[j])
00596
00597
                s[k] = simulation_best[j];
00598
                e[k] = error_best[j];
00599
                ++i;
00600
                ++k;
00601
00602
            else
00603
              {
00604
                s[k] = optimize->simulation_best[i];
00605
                e[k] = optimize->error_best[i];
00606
                ++i:
00607
                ++k;
00608
00609
00610
       while (k < optimize->nbest);
00611
        optimize->nsaveds = k;
        memcpy (optimize->simulation_best, s, k * sizeof (unsigned int));
00612
00613 memcpy (optimize->error_best, e, k * sizeof (double)); 00614 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00615
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_merge: end\n");
00616 #endif
00617 }
00618
00622 #if HAVE MPI
00623 static void
00624 optimize_synchronise ()
00625 {
00626
       unsigned int i, nsaveds, simulation_best[optimize->nbest], stop;
00627
       double error_best[optimize->nbest];
00628
       MPI_Status mpi_stat;
00629 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_synchronise: start\n");
00631 #endif
00632
       if (optimize->mpi_rank == 0)
00633
00634
            for (i = 1; (int) i < ntasks; ++i)</pre>
00635
00636
                MPI_Recv (&nsaveds, 1, MPI_INT, i, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
00637
                MPI_Recv (simulation_best, nsaveds, MPI_INT, i, 1,
00638
                           MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
00639
                MPI_Recv (error_best, nsaveds, MPI_DOUBLE, i, 1,
00640
                           MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
                optimize_merge (nsaveds, simulation_best, error_best);
MPI_Recv (&stop, 1, MPI_UNSIGNED, i, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
00641
00643
                if (stop)
00644
                  optimize->stop = 1;
00645
            for (i = 1; (int) i < ntasks; ++i)</pre>
00646
              MPI_Send (&optimize->stop, 1, MPI_UNSIGNED, i, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD);
00647
00648
00649
        else
00650
00651
            MPI_Send (&optimize->nsaveds, 1, MPI_INT, 0, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD);
00652
            MPI_Send (optimize->simulation_best, optimize->nsaveds, MPI_INT, 0, 1,
00653
                      MPI COMM WORLD);
00654
            MPI_Send (optimize->error_best, optimize->nsaveds, MPI_DOUBLE, 0, 1,
                      MPI_COMM_WORLD);
00656
            MPI_Send (&optimize->stop, 1, MPI_UNSIGNED, 0, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD);
00657
            MPI_Recv (&stop, 1, MPI_UNSIGNED, 0, 1, MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
00658
            if (stop)
00659
              optimize->stop = 1;
00660
00661 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_synchronise: end\n");
00663 #endif
00664 3
00665 #endif
00666
00670 static void
00671 optimize_sweep ()
00672 {
00673
        unsigned int i, j, k, l;
        double e;
00674
00675
       GThread *thread[nthreads];
```

```
00676 ParallelData data[nthreads];
00677 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sweep: start\n");
00678
00679 #endif
00680
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->nsimulations; ++i)
00681
            k = i;
00683
            for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
00684
                1 = k % optimize->nsweeps[j];
00685
00686
                k /= optimize->nsweeps[j];
                e = optimize->rangemin[j];
00687
                if (optimize->nsweeps[j] > 1)
   e += 1 * (optimize->rangemax[j] - optimize->rangemin[j])
00688
00689
00690
                    / (optimize->nsweeps[j] - 1);
00691
                optimize->value[i * optimize->nvariables + j] = e;
00692
00693
00694
        optimize->nsaveds = 0;
00695
        if (nthreads <= 1)</pre>
00696
          optimize_sequential ();
00697
        else
00698
         {
00699
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)
00700
              {
00701
                data[i].thread = i;
00702
                thread[i]
00703
                  = g_thread_new (NULL, (GThreadFunc) optimize_thread, &data[i]);
00704
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)
00705
00706
              g_thread_join (thread[i]);
00707
00708 #if HAVE_MPI
00709
       // Communicating tasks results
00710
       optimize_synchronise ();
00711 #endif
00712 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00713 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_sweep: end\n");
00714 #endif
00715 }
00716
00720 static void
00721 optimize MonteCarlo ()
00722 {
00723
        unsigned int i, j;
00724
        GThread *thread[nthreads];
00725
       ParallelData data[nthreads];
00726 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_MonteCarlo: start\n");
00727
00728 #endif
00729
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nsimulations; ++i)
00730
         for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
00731
            optimize->value[i * optimize->nvariables + j]
             = optimize->rangemin[j] + gsl_rng_uniform (optimize->rng)
* (optimize->rangemax[j] - optimize->rangemin[j]);
00732
00733
00734
        optimize->nsaveds = 0;
00735
        if (nthreads <= 1)</pre>
00736
          optimize_sequential ();
00737
00738
         {
00739
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)</pre>
00740
              {
00741
                data[i].thread = i;
00742
                thread[i]
00743
                   = g_thread_new (NULL, (GThreadFunc) optimize_thread, &data[i]);
00744
            for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)
00745
00746
              g_thread_join (thread[i]);
00747
00748 #if HAVE_MPI
00749 // Communicating tasks results
00750
       optimize_synchronise ();
00751 #endif
00752 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00753
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_MonteCarlo: end\n");
00754 #endif
00755 }
00756
00760 static void
00761 optimize_orthogonal ()
00762 {
       unsigned int i, j, k, l;
00764
        double e;
00765
       GThread *thread[nthreads];
00766 ParallelData data[nthreads];
00767 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00768 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_orthogonal: start\n");
```

```
00770
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nsimulations; ++i)
00771
00772
            k = i:
             for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
00773
00774
00775
                 1 = k % optimize->nsweeps[j];
00776
                 k /= optimize->nsweeps[j];
                 e = optimize->rangemin[j];
00777
00778
                 if (optimize->nsweeps[j] > 1)
00779
                  e += (1 + gsl_rng_uniform (optimize->rng))
00780
                    * (optimize->rangemax[j] - optimize->rangemin[j])
                     / optimize->nsweeps[j];
00781
00782
                 optimize->value[i * optimize->nvariables + j] = e;
00783
00784
        optimize->nsaveds = 0;
00785
00786
        if (nthreads <= 1)
          optimize_sequential ();
00788
        else
00789
00790
             for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)
00791
              {
00792
                data[i].thread = i;
00793
                thread[i]
00794
                  = g_thread_new (NULL, (GThreadFunc) optimize_thread, &data[i]);
00795
00796
             for (i = 0; i < nthreads; ++i)</pre>
00797
              g_thread_join (thread[i]);
00798
00799 #if HAVE_MPI
00800 // Communicating tasks results
00801 optimize_synchronise ();
00802 #endif
00803 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE  
00804 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_orthogonal: end\n");
00805 #endif
00807
00811 static void
00812 optimize_best_climbing (unsigned int simulation, 00813 double value)
00814
00815 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00816 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best_climbing: start\n");
        fprintf (stderr,
00818
                  "optimize_best_climbing: simulation=%u value=%.14le best=%.14le\n",
00819
                  simulation, value, optimize->error_best[0]);
00820 #endif
00821 if (value < optimize->error_best[0])
        {
00823
            optimize->error_best[0] = value;
00824
            optimize->simulation_best[0] = simulation;
00825 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00826
            fprintf (stderr,
00827
                       "optimize_best_climbing: BEST simulation=%u value=%.14le\n",
00828
                      simulation, value);
00829 #endif
00830
00831 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_best_climbing: end\n");
00832
00833 #endif
00834 }
00835
00839 static inline void
00840 optimize_climbing_sequential (unsigned int simulation)
00841 {
00842
        double e;
        unsigned int i, j;
00843
00844 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00845 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_sequential: start\n");
00846 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_sequential: nstart_climbing=%u "
                  "nend_climbing=%u\n",
00847
00848
                  optimize->nstart_climbing, optimize->nend_climbing);
00849 #endif
00850
      for (i = optimize->nstart_climbing; i < optimize->nend_climbing; ++i)
00851
         {
00852
             j = simulation + i;
00853
             e = optimize_norm (j);
            optimize_best_climbing (j, e);
00854
            optimize_save_variables (j, e);
00855
00856
             if (e < optimize->threshold)
00857
00858
                 optimize->stop = 1;
00859
                break;
00860
00861 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
```

```
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_sequential: i=%u e=%lg\n", i, e);
00863 #endif
00864
00865 #if DEBUG OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_sequential: end\n");
00866
00867 #endif
00868 }
00869
00875 static void *
00876 optimize_climbing_thread (ParallelData * data)
00877 {
00878
       unsigned int i, thread:
00879
        double e;
00880 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00881
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_thread: start\n");
00882 #endif
00883
       thread = data->thread:
00884 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00885 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_thread: thread=%u start=%u end=%u\n",
                 thread,
00886
00887
                 optimize->thread_climbing[thread],
                 optimize->thread_climbing[thread + 1]);
00888
00889 #endif
       for (i = optimize->thread_climbing[thread];
00890
00891
             i < optimize->thread_climbing[thread + 1]; ++i)
00893
            e = optimize_norm (i);
00894
            g_mutex_lock (mutex);
00895
            optimize_best_climbing (i, e);
00896
            optimize_save_variables (i, e);
            if (e < optimize->threshold)
00897
00898
             optimize->stop = 1;
00899
            g_mutex_unlock (mutex);
            if (optimize->stop)
00900
00901
              break;
00902 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00903
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_thread: i=%u e=%lg\n", i, e);
00904 #endif
00905
00906 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing_thread: end\n");
00907
00908 #endif
00909 g_thread_exit (NULL);
00910
       return NULL;
00911 }
00912
00916 static double
{\tt 00917~optimize\_estimate\_climbing\_random~(unsigned~int~variable,}
00919
                                          unsigned int estimate
00920
                                          attribute ((unused)))
00922 {
00923
        double x;
00924 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00925
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_estimate_climbing_random: start\n");
00926 #endif
00927 x = optimize->climbing[variable]
00928 + (1. - 2. * gsl_rng_uniform
          + (1. - 2. * gsl_rng_uniform (optimize->rng)) * optimize->step[variable];
00929 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00930 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_estimate_climbing_random: climbing%u=%lg\n",
       variable, x);
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_estimate_climbing_random: end\n");
00931
00932
00933 #endif
00934
       return x;
00935 }
00936
00940 static double
{\tt 00941\ optimize\_estimate\_climbing\_coordinates\ (unsigned\ int\ variable,}
00943
                                               unsigned int estimate)
00945 {
00946
        double x;
00947 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates: start\n");
00948
00949 #endif
00950 x = optimize->climbing[variable];
00951
        if (estimate >= (2 * variable) && estimate < (2 * variable + 2))</pre>
00952
00953
            if (estimate & 1)
00954
             x += optimize->step[variable];
00955
            else
00956
              x -= optimize->step[variable];
00957
00958 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00959 fprintf (stderr,
00960
                  "optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates: climbing%u=%lg\n",
       variable, x);
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates: end\n");
00961
00962
00963 #endif
```

```
00964
       return x;
00965 }
00966
00970 static inline void
00971 optimize_step_climbing (unsigned int simulation)
00972 {
       GThread *thread[nthreads_climbing];
00974
       ParallelData data[nthreads_climbing];
00975 unsigned int i, j, k, b;
00976 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_step_climbing: start\n");
00977
00978 #endif
00979
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->nestimates; ++i)
00980
00981
           k = (simulation + i) * optimize->nvariables;
00982
           b = optimize->simulation_best[0] * optimize->nvariables;
00983 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
        00984
00986 #endif
          for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j, ++k, ++b)
00987
00988
00989 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
00990
               fprintf (stderr,
00991
                         optimize_step_climbing: estimate=%u best%u=%.14le\n",
                        i, j, optimize->value[b]);
00992
00993 #endif
00991
              optimize->value[k]
                 = optimize->value[b] + optimize_estimate_climbing (j, i);
00995
              optimize->value[k] = fmin (fmax (optimize->value[k],
00996
                                                optimize->rangeminabs[j]),
00997
00998
                                          optimize->rangemaxabs[j]);
00999 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
        fprintf (stderr,
01000
01001
                        "optimize_step_climbing: estimate=%u variable%u=%.14le\n",
01002
                        i, j, optimize->value[k]);
01003 #endif
01005
01006
       if (nthreads_climbing == 1)
01007
         optimize_climbing_sequential (simulation);
01008
       else
01009
        {
01010
           for (i = 0; i <= nthreads_climbing; ++i)</pre>
01011
01012
               optimize->thread_climbing[i]
01013
                 = simulation + optimize->nstart_climbing
01014
                 + i * (optimize->nend_climbing - optimize->nstart_climbing)
01015
                 / nthreads_climbing;
01016 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
              fprintf (stderr,
01018
                         "optimize_step_climbing: i=%u thread_climbing=%u\n",
01019
                        i, optimize->thread_climbing[i]);
01020 #endif
01021
           for (i = 0; i < nthreads_climbing; ++i)</pre>
01022
01024
               data[i].thread = i;
01025
               thread[i] = g_thread_new
01026
                 (NULL, (GThreadFunc) optimize_climbing_thread, &data[i]);
01027
           for (i = 0; i < nthreads_climbing; ++i)</pre>
01028
01029
             g_thread_join (thread[i]);
01030
01031 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01032 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_step_climbing: end\n");
01032 fendif
01034 }
01035
01039 static inline void
01040 optimize_climbing ()
01041 {
01042 unsigned int i, j, k, b, s, adjust; 01043 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: start\n");
01044
01045 #endif
01046
     for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
01047
         optimize->climbing[i] = 0.;
       b = optimize->simulation_best[0] * optimize->nvariables;
01048
       s = optimize->nsimulations;
01049
01050
       adjust = 1;
       for (i = 0; i < optimize->nsteps; ++i, s += optimize->nestimates, b = k)
01052
01053 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01054
           fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: step=%u old_best=%u\n",
01055
                    i, optimize->simulation_best[0]);
01056 #endif
```

```
optimize_step_climbing (s);
            k = optimize->simulation_best[0] * optimize->nvariables;
01058
01059 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01060
           fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: step=%u best=%u\n",
01061
                     i, optimize->simulation_best[0]);
01062 #endif
           if (k == b)
01063
01064
              {
01065
                if (adjust)
                  for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01066
                optimize->step[j] *= 0.5;
for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01067
01068
                  optimize->climbing[j] = 0.;
01069
01070
                adjust = 1;
01071
01072
            else
01073
01074
                for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01076 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01077
                   fprintf (stderr,
01078
                              "optimize_climbing: best%u=%.14le old%u=%.14le\n",
                             j, optimize->value[k + j], j, optimize->value[b + j]);
01079
01080 #endif
01081
                    optimize->climbing[j]
01082
                     = (1. - optimize->relaxation) * optimize->climbing[j]
01083
                      + optimize->relaxation
01084
                      * (optimize->value[k + j] - optimize->value[b + j]);
01085 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
              fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: climbing%u=%.14le\n",
01086
                             j, optimize->climbing[j]);
01087
01088 #endif
01089
01090
               adjust = 0;
             }
01091
01092
01093 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01094 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_climbing: end\n");
01095 #endif
01096 }
01097
01103 static double
01104 optimize_genetic_objective (Entity * entity)
01105 {
01106
       unsigned int j;
01107
        double objective;
01108
       char buffer[64];
01109 #if DEBUG OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic_objective: start\n");
01110
01111 #endif
01112
       for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01113
01114
            optimize->value[entity->id * optimize->nvariables + j]
01115
              = genetic_get_variable (entity, optimize->genetic_variable + j);
01116
01117
        objective = optimize norm (entity->id);
        g_mutex_lock (mutex);
01118
01119
        for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01120
            01121
01122
01123
01124
       fprintf (optimize->file_variables, "%.14le\n", objective);
01125
01126
        g_mutex_unlock (mutex);
01127 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic_objective: end\n");
01128
01129 #endif
01130 return objective;
01131 }
01132
01136 static void
01137 optimize_genetic ()
01138 {
01139
       double *best variable = NULL;
01140
       char *best_genome = NULL;
01141
        double best_objective = 0.;
01142 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01143 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic: start\n");
01144 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic: ntasks=%u nthreads=%u\n", ntasks,
01145
                 nthreads);
01146
       fprintf (stderr,
                 "optimize_genetic: nvariables=%u population=%u generations=%u\n",
01147
01148
                 optimize->nvariables, optimize->nsimulations, optimize->niterations);
01149
       fprintf (stderr,
01150
                 "optimize_genetic: mutation=%lg reproduction=%lg adaptation=%lg\n",
01151
                 optimize->mutation_ratio, optimize->reproduction_ratio,
```

```
01152
                 optimize->adaptation_ratio);
01153 #endif
01154
        genetic_algorithm_default (optimize->nvariables,
01155
                                     optimize->genetic_variable,
01156
                                    optimize->nsimulations,
                                    optimize->niterations,
01157
01158
                                    optimize->mutation_ratio,
01159
                                     optimize->reproduction_ratio,
01160
                                     optimize->adaptation_ratio,
01161
                                    optimize->seed,
                                    optimize->threshold.
01162
01163
                                     &optimize genetic objective.
                                    &best_genome, &best_variable, &best_objective);
01164
01165 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01166
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic: the best\n");
01167 #endif
01168
       optimize->error_old = (double *) g_malloc (sizeof (double));
       optimize->value old
01169
          = (double *) g_malloc (optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01170
01171
        optimize->error_old[0] = best_objective;
01172
       memcpy (optimize->value_old, best_variable,
01173
                optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
       g_free (best_genome);
01174
01175
       g_free (best_variable);
01176
        optimize_print ();
01177 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01178
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_genetic: end\n");
01179 #endif
01180 }
01181
01185 static inline void
01186 optimize_save_old ()
01187 {
01188
       unsigned int i, j;
01189 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01190    fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_old: start\n");
01191    fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_old: nsaveds=%u\n", optimize->nsaveds);
01192 #endif
01193
      memcpy (optimize->error_old, optimize->error_best,
01194
                optimize->nbest * sizeof (double));
01195
        for (i = 0; i < optimize->nbest; ++i)
       j = optimize->simulation_best[i];
01196
01197
01198 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01199
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_old: i=%u j=%u\n", i, j);
01200 #endif
01201
       memcpy (optimize->value_old + i * optimize->nvariables,
01202
                    optimize->value + j * optimize->nvariables,
                    optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01203
01204
01205 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01206 for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
01207
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_old: best variable %u=%lg\n",
       i, optimize->value_old[i]);
fprintf (stderr, "optimize_save_old: end\n");
01208
01209
01210 #endif
01211 }
01212
01217 static inline void
01218 optimize_merge_old ()
01219 {
       unsigned int i, j, k;
01220
01221
       double v[optimize->nbest * optimize->nvariables], e[optimize->nbest],
01222
          *enew, *eold;
01223 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01224
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_merge_old: start\n");
01225 #endif
01226
       enew = optimize->error best;
01227
        eold = optimize->error_old;
        i = j = k = 0;
01228
01229
       do
01230
            if (*enew < *eold)</pre>
01231
01232
                memcpy (v + k * optimize->nvariables,
01233
                         optimize->value
01234
01235
                         + optimize->simulation_best[i] * optimize->nvariables,
01236
                         optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01237
                e[k] = *enew;
01238
                ++k:
01239
                ++enew;
01240
                ++i;
01241
            else
01242
01243
              {
                memcpy (v + k * optimize->nvariables,
01244
01245
                         optimize->value_old + j * optimize->nvariables,
```

```
optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01247
                e[k] = *eold;
01248
                ++k;
01249
                ++eold;
01250
                ++j;
01251
              }
01252
01253
       while (k < optimize->nbest);
01254
       memcpy (optimize->value_old, v, k * optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01255 memopy (optimize->error_old, e, k * sizeof (double));
01256 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_merge_old: end\n");
01257
01258 #endif
01259 }
01260
01265 static inline void
01266 optimize_refine ()
01267 {
01268 unsigned int i, j;
01269
       double d;
01270 #if HAVE_MPI
01271
       MPI_Status mpi_stat;
01272 #endif
01273 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_refine: start\n");
01275 #endif
01276 #if HAVE_MPI
01277 if (!optimize->mpi_rank)
01278
01279 #endif
            for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01280
01281
01282
                optimize->rangemin[j] = optimize->rangemax[j]
01283
                  = optimize->value_old[j];
01284
            for (i = 0; ++i < optimize->nbest;)
01285
01286
                for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01288
01289
                    optimize->rangemin[j]
                      01290
01291
                    optimize->rangemax[j]
01292
01293
                      = fmax (optimize->rangemax[j],
01294
                              optimize->value_old[i * optimize->nvariables + j]);
01295
01296
            for (j = 0; j < optimize->nvariables; ++j)
01297
01298
01299
                d = optimize->tolerance
01300
                  * (optimize->rangemax[j] - optimize->rangemin[j]);
01301
                switch (optimize->algorithm)
01302
01303
                  case ALGORITHM MONTE CARLO:
01304
                   d *= 0.5;
01305
                    break;
01306
                  default:
01307
                   if (optimize->nsweeps[j] > 1)
01308
                     d /= optimize->nsweeps[j] - 1;
01309
                    else
                     d = 0.:
01310
01311
01312
                optimize->rangemin[j] -= d;
01313
                optimize->rangemin[j]
01314
                  = fmax (optimize->rangemin[j], optimize->rangeminabs[j]);
01315
                optimize->rangemax[j] += d;
01316
                optimize->rangemax[j]
                = fmin (optimize->rangemax[j], optimize->rangemaxabs[j]);
printf ("%s min=%lg max=%lg\n", optimize->label[j],
01317
01318
                        optimize->rangemin[j], optimize->rangemax[j]);
01320
                fprintf (optimize->file_result, "%s min=%lg max=%lg\n",
01321
                         optimize->label[j], optimize->rangemin[j],
01322
                         optimize->rangemax[j]);
01323
01324 #if HAVE_MPI
01325
           for (i = 1; (int) i < ntasks; ++i)</pre>
01326
01327
                MPI_Send (optimize->rangemin, optimize->nvariables, MPI_DOUBLE, i,
01328
                          1, MPI_COMM_WORLD);
                MPI_Send (optimize->rangemax, optimize->nvariables, MPI_DOUBLE, i,
01329
01330
                          1, MPI COMM WORLD);
01331
              }
01332
01333
        else
01334
        {
           MPI_Recv (optimize->rangemin, optimize->nvariables, MPI_DOUBLE, 0, 1,
01335
01336
                      MPI COMM WORLD, &mpi stat);
```

```
MPI_Recv (optimize->rangemax, optimize->nvariables, MPI_DOUBLE, 0, 1,
01338
                      MPI_COMM_WORLD, &mpi_stat);
01339
01340 #endif
01341 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_refine: end\n");
01342
01343 #endif
01344 }
01345
01349 static void
01350 optimize_step ()
01351 {
01352 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01353
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_step: start\n");
01354 #endif
01355    optimize_algorithm ();
01356    if (optimize->nsteps)
          optimize_climbing ();
01357
01358 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_step: end\n");
01360 #endif
01361 }
01362
01366 static inline void
01367 optimize_iterate ()
01368 {
01369
        unsigned int i;
01370 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_iterate: start\n");
01371
01372 #endif
01373
       optimize->error_old = (double *) g_malloc (optimize->nbest * sizeof (double));
01374
        optimize->value_old =
01375
          (double *) g_malloc (optimize->nbest * optimize->nvariables *
01376
                                sizeof (double));
01377
        optimize_step ();
01378
        optimize_save_old ();
01379
        optimize refine ();
01380
        optimize_print ();
01381
        for (i = 1; i < optimize->niterations && !optimize->stop; ++i)
01382
01383
            optimize_step ();
            optimize_merge_old ();
01384
            optimize_refine ();
01385
01386
            optimize_print ();
01387
01388 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01389 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_iterate: end\n");
01390 #endif
01391 }
01392
01396 void
01397 optimize_free ()
01398 {
01399
        unsigned int i, j;
01400 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_free: start\n");
01401
01402 #endif
01403
       for (j = 0; j < optimize->ninputs; ++j)
01404
01405
            for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
            g_mapped_file_unref (optimize->file[j][i]);
g_free (optimize->file[j]);
01406
01407
01408
01409
       g_free (optimize->error_old);
        g_free (optimize->value_old);
01410
01411
       g_free (optimize->value);
01412    g_free (optimize->genetic_variable);
01413 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01414 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_free: end\n");
01415 #endif
01416 }
01417
01421 void
01422 optimize_open ()
01423 {
01424
        GTimeZone *tz;
01425
        GDateTime *t0, *t;
01426
       unsigned int i, j;
01427
01428 #if DEBUG OPTIMIZE
01429 char *buffer;
01430 fprintf (stde:
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: start\n");
01431 #endif
01432
01433
        // Getting initial time
01434 #if DEBUG OPTIMIZE
01435
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: getting initial time\n");
```

```
01436 #endif
      tz = g_time_zone_new_utc ();
01437
01438
       t0 = g_date_time_new_now (tz);
01439
01440
        \ensuremath{//} Obtaining and initing the pseudo-random numbers generator seed
01441 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: getting initial seed\n");
01442
01443 #endif
01444 if (optimize->seed == DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)
01445
         optimize->seed = input->seed;
       gsl_rng_set (optimize->rng, optimize->seed);
01446
01447
01448
        // Replacing the working directory
01449 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01450
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: replacing the working directory\n");
01451 #endif
        g_chdir (input->directory);
01452
01453
01454
       // Getting results file names
01455
       optimize->result = input->result;
01456
        optimize->variables = input->variables;
01457
01458
        // Obtaining the simulator file
01459
        optimize->simulator = input->simulator;
01460
01461
        // Obtaining the evaluator file
01462
        optimize->evaluator = input->evaluator;
01463
01464
        // Reading the algorithm
01465
        optimize->algorithm = input->algorithm;
01466
        switch (optimize->algorithm)
01467
01468
         case ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO:
01469
           optimize_algorithm = optimize_MonteCarlo;
01470
           break;
          case ALGORITHM SWEEP:
01471
          optimize_algorithm = optimize_sweep;
break;
01472
01474
         case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01475
          optimize_algorithm = optimize_orthogonal;
01476
           break;
01477
         default:
           optimize_algorithm = optimize_genetic;
01478
01479
            optimize->mutation_ratio = input->mutation_ratio;
            optimize->reproduction_ratio = input->reproduction_ratio;
01480
01481
            optimize->adaptation_ratio = input->adaptation_ratio;
01482
        optimize->nvariables = input->nvariables;
01483
        optimize->nsimulations = input->nsimulations;
01484
        optimize->niterations = input->niterations;
01485
        optimize->nbest = input->nbest;
01486
01487
        optimize->tolerance = input->tolerance;
01488
        optimize->nsteps = input->nsteps;
        optimize->nestimates = 0;
optimize->threshold = input->threshold;
01489
01490
01491
        optimize->stop = 0;
        if (input->nsteps)
01492
01493
         {
01494
            optimize->relaxation = input->relaxation;
01495
            switch (input->climbing)
01496
             {
01497
              case CLIMBING METHOD COORDINATES:
01498
               optimize->nestimates = 2 * optimize->nvariables;
                optimize_estimate_climbing = optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates;
01499
01500
                break;
              default:
01501
01502
               optimize->nestimates = input->nestimates;
                optimize_estimate_climbing = optimize_estimate_climbing_random;
01503
01504
         }
01506
01507 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nbest=%u\n", optimize->nbest);
01508
01509 #endif
01510
       optimize->simulation best
01511
          = (unsigned int *) alloca (optimize->nbest * sizeof (unsigned int));
       optimize->error_best = (double *) alloca (optimize->nbest * sizeof (double));
01512
01513
01514
        // Reading the experimental data
01515 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01516 buffer = g_get_current_dir ();
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: current directory=%s\n", buffer);
01517
01518
        g_free (buffer);
01519 #endif
01520
       optimize->nexperiments = input->nexperiments;
01521
        optimize->ninputs = input->experiment->ninputs;
01522
       optimize->experiment
```

```
= (char **) alloca (input->nexperiments * sizeof (char *));
        optimize->weight = (double *) alloca (input->nexperiments * sizeof (double));
01524
01525
        for (i = 0; i < input->experiment->ninputs; ++i)
         optimize->file[i] = (GMappedFile **)
01526
           g_malloc (input->nexperiments * sizeof (GMappedFile *));
01527
01528
        for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
01529
01530 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: i=%u\n", i);
01531
01532 #endif
            optimize->experiment[i] = input->experiment[i].name;
01533
01534
            optimize->weight[i] = input->experiment[i].weight;
01535 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01536
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: experiment=%s weight=%lg\n",
01537
                     optimize->experiment[i], optimize->weight[i]);
01538 #endif
01539
            for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01540
01541 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
                fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: stencil%u\n", j + 1);
01543 #endif
01544
               optimize->file[j][i]
01545
                  = g_mapped_file_new (input->experiment[i].stencil[j], 0, NULL);
             }
01546
01547
         }
01548
        // Reading the variables data
01549
01550 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: reading variables\n");
01551
01552 #endif
01553
       optimize->label = (char **) alloca (input->nvariables * sizeof (char *));
01554
        j = input->nvariables * sizeof (double);
01555
        optimize->rangemin = (double *) alloca (j);
01556
        optimize->rangeminabs = (double *) alloca (j);
01557
        optimize->rangemax = (double *) alloca (j);
01558
        optimize->rangemaxabs = (double *) alloca (j);
        optimize->step = (double *) alloca (j);
01559
        j = input->nvariables * sizeof (unsigned int);
01560
01561
        optimize->precision = (unsigned int *) alloca (j);
01562
        optimize->nsweeps = (unsigned int *) alloca (j);
01563
        optimize->nbits = (unsigned int *) alloca (j);
        for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
01564
01565
01566
            optimize->label[i] = input->variable[i].name;
            optimize->rangemin[i] = input->variable[i].rangemin;
01567
01568
            optimize->rangeminabs[i] = input->variable[i].rangeminabs;
01569
            optimize->rangemax[i] = input->variable[i].rangemax;
01570
            optimize->rangemaxabs[i] = input->variable[i].rangemaxabs;
            optimize->precision[i] = input->variable[i].precision;
01571
            optimize->step[i] = input->variable[i].step;
01572
            optimize->nsweeps[i] = input->variable[i].nsweeps;
01574
            optimize->nbits[i] = input->variable[i].nbits;
01575
01576
        if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
01577
            || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
01578
            optimize->nsimulations = 1;
01580
            for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
01581
01582
               optimize->nsimulations *= optimize->nsweeps[i];
01583 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
                fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nsweeps=%u nsimulations=%u\n",
01584
01585
                         optimize->nsweeps[i], optimize->nsimulations);
01586 #endif
01587
01588
01589
        if (optimize->nsteps)
         optimize->climbing
01590
01591
            = (double *) alloca (optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01593
        // Setting error norm
01594
        switch (input->norm)
01595
          case ERROR NORM EUCLIDIAN:
01596
01597
           optimize norm = optimize norm euclidian;
01598
           break;
01599
          case ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM:
01600
          optimize_norm = optimize_norm_maximum;
01601
           break:
          case ERROR NORM P:
01602
           optimize_norm = optimize_norm_p;
01603
            optimize->p = input->p;
01604
01605
01606
          default:
01607
           optimize_norm = optimize_norm_taxicab;
01608
01609
```

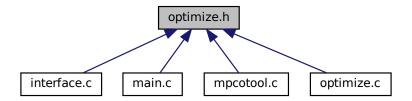
```
// Allocating values
01611 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01612 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: allocating variables\n");
01613 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nvariables=%u algorithm=%u\n",
01614
                 optimize->nvariables, optimize->algorithm);
01615 #endif
       optimize->genetic_variable = NULL;
01616
           (optimize->algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
01617
01618
            optimize->genetic_variable = (GeneticVariable *)
01619
            g_malloc (optimize->nvariables * sizeof (GeneticVariable));
for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
01620
01621
01622
01623 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01624
                fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: i=%u min=%lg max=%lg nbits=%u\n",
                          i, optimize->rangemin[i], optimize->rangemax[i],
01625
01626
                          optimize->nbits[i]);
01627 #endif
01628
               optimize->genetic_variable[i].minimum = optimize->rangemin[i];
                optimize->genetic_variable[i].maximum = optimize->rangemax[i];
01629
               optimize->genetic_variable[i].nbits = optimize->nbits[i];
01630
01631
01632
01633 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01634 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nvariables=%u nsimulations=%u\n",
                optimize->nvariables, optimize->nsimulations);
01635
01636 #endif
01637 optimize->value = (double *)
01638
          g_malloc ((optimize->nsimulations
01639
                     + optimize->nestimates * optimize->nsteps)
                     * optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01640
01641
01642
       // Calculating simulations to perform for each task
01643 #if HAVE_MPI
01644 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01645 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: rank=%u ntasks=%u\n",
                 optimize->mpi_rank, ntasks);
01646
01647 #endif
01648
       optimize->nstart = optimize->mpi_rank * optimize->nsimulations / ntasks;
01649
        optimize->nend = (1 + optimize->mpi_rank) * optimize->nsimulations / ntasks;
01650
       if (optimize->nsteps)
01651
            optimize->nstart climbing
01652
01653
              = optimize->mpi_rank * optimize->nestimates / ntasks;
            optimize->nend_climbing
01654
01655
               = (1 + optimize->mpi_rank) * optimize->nestimates / ntasks;
01656
01657 #else
01658
       optimize->nstart = 0;
01659
        optimize->nend = optimize->nsimulations;
01660
        if (optimize->nsteps)
01661
01662
            optimize->nstart_climbing = 0;
01663
            optimize->nend_climbing = optimize->nestimates;
01664
01665 #endif
01666 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nstart=%u nend=%u\n", optimize->nstart,
01667
01668
                 optimize->nend);
01669 #endif
01670
01671
        // Calculating simulations to perform for each thread
01672
       optimize->thread
          = (unsigned int *) alloca ((1 + nthreads) * sizeof (unsigned int));
01673
01674
        for (i = 0; i <= nthreads; ++i)</pre>
01675
01676
            optimize->thread[i] = optimize->nstart
              + i * (optimize->nend - optimize->nstart) / nthreads;
01677
01678 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
           fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: i=%u thread=%u\n", i,
01680
                     optimize->thread[i]);
01681 #endif
01682
        if (optimize->nsteps)
01683
         optimize->thread_climbing = (unsigned int *)
01684
            alloca ((1 + nthreads_climbing) * sizeof (unsigned int));
01685
01686
01687
        // Opening result files
        optimize->file_result = g_fopen (optimize->result, "w");
01688
        optimize->file_variables = g_fopen (optimize->variables, "w");
01689
01690
01691
        // Performing the algorithm
01692
        switch (optimize->algorithm)
01693
01694
            // Genetic algorithm
01695
         case ALGORITHM GENETIC:
01696
           optimize genetic ();
```

```
01697
             break;
01698
01699
             // Iterative algorithm
           default:
01700
01701
            optimize_iterate ();
01702
01703
01704
        // Getting calculation time
01705
        t = g_date_time_new_now (tz);
        optimize->calculation_time = 0.000001 * g_date_time_difference (t, t0);
01706
01707
        g_date_time_unref (t);
        g_date_time_unref (t0);
01708
01709
        g_time_zone_unref (tz);
        g_lime_zone_unier (t2),
printf ("%s = %.61g s\n", _("Calculation time"), optimize->calculation_time);
fprintf (optimize->file_result, "%s = %.61g s\n",
01710
01711
                  _("Calculation time"), optimize->calculation_time);
01712
01713
01714
       // Closing result files
fclose (optimize->file_variables);
01715
01716
        fclose (optimize->file_result);
01717
01718 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: end\n");
01719
01720 #endif
01721 }
```

4.23 optimize.h File Reference

Header file to define the optimization functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

• struct Optimize

Struct to define the optimization ation data.

struct ParallelData

Struct to pass to the GThreads parallelized function.

Functions

- · void optimize_free ()
- void optimize_open ()

Variables

- · int ntasks
- · unsigned int nthreads
- · unsigned int nthreads_climbing

Number of threads for the hill climbing method.

- GMutex mutex [1]
- Optimize optimize [1]

Optimization data.

4.23.1 Detailed Description

Header file to define the optimization functions.

Authors

Javier Burguete.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file optimize.h.

4.23.2 Function Documentation

4.23.2.1 optimize_free()

```
void optimize_free ( )
```

Function to free the memory used by the Optimize struct.

Definition at line 1397 of file optimize.c.

```
01398 {
        unsigned int i, j;
01400 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01401
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_free: start\n");
01402 #endif
01403
        for (j = 0; j < optimize->ninputs; ++j)
01404
01405
             for (i = 0; i < optimize->nexperiments; ++i)
01406
              g_mapped_file_unref (optimize->file[j][i]);
01407
             g_free (optimize->file[j]);
01408
01409 g_free (optimize->error_old);
01410 g_free (optimize->value_old);
01411 g_free (optimize->value);
01412 g_free (optimize->genetic_variable);
01413 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_free: end\n");
01414
01415 #endif
01416 }
```

4.23.2.2 optimize_open()

```
void optimize_open ( )
```

Function to open and perform a optimization.

```
Definition at line 1422 of file optimize.c.
```

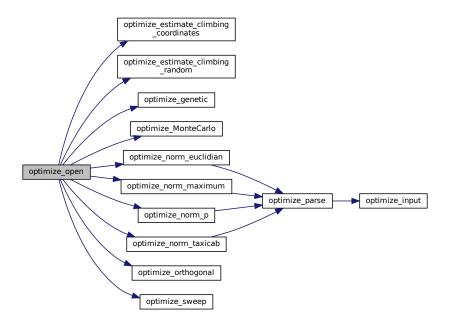
```
01423 {
01424
        GTimeZone *tz;
01425
        GDateTime *t0, *t;
01426
       unsigned int i, j;
01427
01428 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
      char *buffer;
01429
01430
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: start\n");
01431 #endif
01432
01433
        // Getting initial time
01434 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: getting initial time\n");
01435
01436 #endif
01437
       tz = g_time_zone_new_utc ();
01438
       t0 = g_date_time_new_now (tz);
01439
01440
        // Obtaining and initing the pseudo-random numbers generator seed
01441 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01442
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: getting initial seed\n");
01443 #endif
01444
       if (optimize->seed == DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED)
       optimize->seed = input->seed;
gsl_rng_set (optimize->rng, optimize->seed);
01445
01446
01447
01448
        // Replacing the working directory
01449 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: replacing the working directory\n");
01450
01451 #endif
        g_chdir (input->directory);
01452
01453
01454
        // Getting results file names
01455
        optimize->result = input->result;
01456
       optimize->variables = input->variables;
01457
01458
       // Obtaining the simulator file
01459
       optimize->simulator = input->simulator;
01460
        // Obtaining the evaluator file
01461
01462
        optimize->evaluator = input->evaluator;
01463
01464
        // Reading the algorithm
        optimize->algorithm = input->algorithm;
01465
01466
        switch (optimize->algorithm)
01467
01468
          case ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO:
          optimize_algorithm = optimize_MonteCarlo;
01469
01470
           break:
01471
         case ALGORITHM_SWEEP:
           optimize_algorithm = optimize_sweep;
01473
           break;
01474
          case ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL:
01475
          optimize_algorithm = optimize_orthogonal;
01476
           break:
01477
          default:
01478
           optimize_algorithm = optimize_genetic;
01479
            optimize->mutation_ratio = input->mutation_ratio;
01480
            optimize->reproduction_ratio = input->reproduction_ratio;
01481
            optimize->adaptation_ratio = input->adaptation_ratio;
01482
       optimize->nvariables = input->nvariables;
01483
01484
       optimize->nsimulations = input->nsimulations;
        optimize->niterations = input->niterations;
01485
01486
        optimize->nbest = input->nbest;
01487
        optimize->tolerance = input->tolerance;
01488
        optimize->nsteps = input->nsteps;
01489
        optimize->nestimates = 0;
        optimize->threshold = input->threshold;
01490
01491
        optimize->stop = 0;
01492
        if (input->nsteps)
01493
01494
            optimize->relaxation = input->relaxation;
            switch (input->climbing)
01495
01496
01497
              case CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES:
                optimize->nestimates = 2 * optimize->nvariables;
01498
```

```
optimize_estimate_climbing = optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates;
01500
                break;
01501
              default:
01502
               optimize->nestimates = input->nestimates;
                optimize_estimate_climbing = optimize_estimate_climbing_random;
01503
01504
              }
01505
         }
01506
01507 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nbest=%u\n", optimize->nbest);
01508
01509 #endif
01510
       optimize->simulation best
          = (unsigned int *) alloca (optimize->nbest * sizeof (unsigned int));
01511
01512
        optimize->error_best = (double *) alloca (optimize->nbest * sizeof (double));
01513
01514
       // Reading the experimental data
01515 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       buffer = g_get_current_dir ();
01516
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: current directory=%s\n", buffer);
01517
01518
        g_free (buffer);
01519 #endif
01520
       optimize->nexperiments = input->nexperiments;
01521
        optimize->ninputs = input->experiment->ninputs;
01522
        optimize->experiment
01523
          = (char **) alloca (input->nexperiments * sizeof (char *));
        optimize->weight = (double *) alloca (input->nexperiments * sizeof (double));
01524
01525
        for (i = 0; i < input->experiment->ninputs; ++i)
01526
        optimize->file[i] = (GMappedFile **)
01527
            g_malloc (input->nexperiments * sizeof (GMappedFile *));
       for (i = 0; i < input->nexperiments; ++i)
01528
01529
01530 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01531
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: i=%u\n", i);
01532 #endif
01533
            optimize->experiment[i] = input->experiment[i].name;
            optimize->weight[i] = input->experiment[i].weight;
01534
01535 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: experiment=%s weight=%lg\n",
01537
                     optimize->experiment[i], optimize->weight[i]);
01538 #endif
01539
            for (j = 0; j < input->experiment->ninputs; ++j)
01540
01541 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01542
                fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: stencil%u\n", j + 1);
01543 #endif
01544
               optimize->file[j][i]
01545
                  = g_mapped_file_new (input->experiment[i].stencil[j], 0, NULL);
01546
             }
         }
01547
01548
        // Reading the variables data
01550 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01551
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: reading variables\n");
01552 #endif
       optimize->label = (char **) alloca (input->nvariables * sizeof (char *));
01553
        j = input->nvariables * sizeof (double);
01554
        optimize->rangemin = (double *) alloca (j);
        optimize->rangeminabs = (double *) alloca (j);
01556
01557
        optimize->rangemax = (double *) alloca (j);
01558
        optimize->rangemaxabs = (double *) alloca (j);
        optimize->step = (double *) alloca (j);
01559
        j = input->nvariables * sizeof (unsigned int);
01560
        optimize->precision = (unsigned int *) alloca (j);
optimize->nsweeps = (unsigned int *) alloca (j);
01561
01562
01563
        optimize->nbits = (unsigned int *) alloca (j);
01564
        for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
01565
            optimize->label[i] = input->variable[i].name;
01566
01567
            optimize->rangemin[i] = input->variable[i].rangemin;
            optimize->rangeminabs[i] = input->variable[i].rangeminabs;
01569
            optimize->rangemax[i] = input->variable[i].rangemax;
01570
            optimize->rangemaxabs[i] = input->variable[i].rangemaxabs;
            optimize->precision[i] = input->variable[i].precision;
01571
            optimize->step[i] = input->variable[i].step;
optimize->nsweeps[i] = input->variable[i].nsweeps;
01572
01573
01574
            optimize->nbits[i] = input->variable[i].nbits;
01575
01576
        if (input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP
            || input->algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
01577
01578
          {
01579
            optimize->nsimulations = 1;
            for (i = 0; i < input->nvariables; ++i)
01581
01582
                optimize->nsimulations *= optimize->nsweeps[i];
01583 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
                fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nsweeps=%u nsimulations=%un",
01584
01585
                         optimize->nsweeps[i], optimize->nsimulations);
```

```
01586 #endif
01587
01588
01589
       if (optimize->nsteps)
01590
        optimize->climbing
            = (double *) alloca (optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01591
01592
01593
       // Setting error norm
01594
       switch (input->norm)
01595
01596
         case ERROR NORM EUCLIDIAN:
01597
           optimize_norm = optimize_norm_euclidian;
01598
            break;
01599
         case ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM:
         optimize_norm = optimize_norm_maximum;
break;
01600
01601
         case ERROR_NORM_P:
01602
          optimize_norm = optimize_norm_p;
01603
            optimize->p = input->p;
01604
01605
            break;
01606
          default:
01607
           optimize_norm = optimize_norm_taxicab;
         }
01608
01609
        // Allocating values
01610
01611 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01612 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: allocating variables\n");
01613 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nvariables=%u algorithm=%u\n",
01614
                 optimize->nvariables, optimize->algorithm);
01615 #endif
01616 optimize->genetic variable = NULL:
01617
        if (optimize->algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
01618
01619
            optimize->genetic_variable = (GeneticVariable *)
              g_malloc (optimize->nvariables * sizeof (GeneticVariable));
01620
            for (i = 0; i < optimize->nvariables; ++i)
01621
01622
01623 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
         fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: i=%u min=%lg max=%lg nbits=%u\n",
01624
01625
                         i, optimize->rangemin[i], optimize->rangemax[i],
01626
                         optimize->nbits[i]);
01627 #endif
               optimize->genetic variable[i].minimum = optimize->rangemin[i];
01628
                optimize->genetic_variable[i].maximum = optimize->rangemax[i];
01629
                optimize->genetic_variable[i].nbits = optimize->nbits[i];
01630
01631
01632
01633 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01634 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nvariables=%u nsimulations=%u\n",
                 optimize->nvariables, optimize->nsimulations);
01635
01636 #endif
01637 optimize->value = (double *)
        g_malloc ((optimize->nsimulations
01638
                    + optimize->nestimates * optimize->nsteps)
* optimize->nvariables * sizeof (double));
01639
01640
01641
01642
       // Calculating simulations to perform for each task
01643 #if HAVE_MPI
01644 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01645 fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: rank=%u ntasks=%u\n",
                 optimize->mpi_rank, ntasks);
01646
01647 #endif
01648
       optimize->nstart = optimize->mpi_rank * optimize->nsimulations / ntasks;
        optimize->nend = (1 + optimize->mpi_rank) * optimize->nsimulations / ntasks;
01649
01650
       if (optimize->nsteps)
01651
01652
            optimize->nstart_climbing
01653
              = optimize->mpi_rank * optimize->nestimates / ntasks;
01654
            optimize->nend_climbing
               = (1 + optimize->mpi_rank) * optimize->nestimates / ntasks;
01655
01656
01657 #else
       optimize->nstart = 0;
optimize->nend = optimize->nsimulations;
01658
01659
       if (optimize->nsteps)
01660
01661
01662
            optimize->nstart_climbing = 0;
01663
            optimize->nend_climbing = optimize->nestimates;
01664
01665 #endif
01666 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
       fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: nstart=%u nend=%u\n", optimize->nstart,
01667
                 optimize->nend);
01668
01669 #endif
01670
       // Calculating simulations to perform for each thread
01671
01672
       optimize->thread
```

```
= (unsigned int *) alloca ((1 + nthreads) * sizeof (unsigned int));
01674
         for (i = 0; i <= nthreads; ++i)</pre>
01675
01676
             optimize->thread[i] = optimize->nstart
01677
                + i * (optimize->nend - optimize->nstart) / nthreads;
01678 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01679
            fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: i=%u thread=%u\n", i,
01680
                       optimize->thread[i]);
01681 #endif
01682
         if (optimize->nsteps)
01683
          optimize->thread_climbing = (unsigned int *)
01684
             alloca ((1 + nthreads_climbing) * sizeof (unsigned int));
01685
01686
01687
        // Opening result files
01688
        optimize->file_result = g_fopen (optimize->result, "w");
         optimize->file_variables = g_fopen (optimize->variables, "w");
01689
01690
01691
         // Performing the algorithm
01692
         switch (optimize->algorithm)
01693
          // Genetic algorithm
case ALGORITHM_GENETIC:
01694
01695
            optimize_genetic ();
01696
01697
            break;
01698
             // Iterative algorithm
01699
01700
           default:
           optimize_iterate ();
}
01701
01702
01703
01704
        // Getting calculation time
01705
         t = g_date_time_new_now (tz);
01706
         {\tt optimize->calculation\_time} \ = \ 0.000001 \ \star \ {\tt g\_date\_time\_difference} \ \ ({\tt t, t0}) \ ;
        g_date_time_unref (t);
g_date_time_unref (t0);
01707
01708
01709
        g_time_zone_unref (tz);
        printf (optimize->file_result, "%s = %.61g s\n", ("Calculation time"), optimize->calculation_time); fprintf (optimize->file_result, "%s = %.61g s\n",
01710
01711
01712
                  _("Calculation time"), optimize->calculation_time);
01713
        // Closing result files
01714
        fclose (optimize->file_variables);
fclose (optimize->file_result);
01715
01716
01717
01718 #if DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
01719
        fprintf (stderr, "optimize_open: end\n");
01720 #endif
01721 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.24 optimize.h 303

4.23.3 Variable Documentation

4.23.3.1 nthreads_climbing

```
unsigned int nthreads_climbing [extern]
```

Number of threads for the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 80 of file optimize.c.

4.23.3.2 optimize

```
Optimize optimize[1] [extern]
```

Optimization data.

Definition at line 79 of file optimize.c.

4.24 optimize.h

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /*
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
         Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #ifndef OPTIMIZE__H
00039 #define OPTIMIZE__H 1
00040
00045 typedef struct
00046 {
        GMappedFile **file[MAX_NINPUTS];
00047
       char **experiment;
char **label;
00048
00049
00050
       gsl_rng *rng;
```

```
GeneticVariable *genetic_variable;
00053
        FILE *file_result;
00054
        FILE *file_variables;
00055
        char *result;
00056
        char *variables:
00057
        char *simulator;
00058
       char *evaluator;
00060
        double *value;
00061
       double *rangemin;
00062
       double *rangemax;
00063
       double *rangeminabs;
       double *rangemaxabs;
00064
00065
       double *error_best;
00066
       double *weight;
00067
       double *step;
00068
       double *climbing;
       double *value_old;
00069
00071
       double *error old;
00073
       unsigned int *precision;
00074
       unsigned int *nsweeps;
00075
       unsigned int *nbits;
00077
       unsigned int *thread;
       unsigned int *thread_climbing;
unsigned int *simulation_best;
00079
00082
00083
       double tolerance;
00084
       double mutation_ratio;
00085
       double reproduction_ratio;
00086
       double adaptation_ratio;
00087
       double relaxation;
       double calculation_time;
00088
       double p;
double threshold;
00089
00090
00091
       unsigned long int seed;
00093
       unsigned int nvariables;
00094
       unsigned int nexperiments;
00095
       unsigned int ninputs;
00096
       unsigned int nsimulations;
00097
       unsigned int nsteps;
00099
       unsigned int nestimates;
00101
       unsigned int algorithm;
00102
       unsigned int nstart;
00103
       unsigned int nend;
00104
       unsigned int nstart climbing;
       unsigned int nend_climbing;
00106
00108
       unsigned int niterations;
00109
       unsigned int nbest;
00110
       unsigned int nsaveds;
00111
       unsigned int stop;
00112 #if HAVE_MPI
00113 int mpi_rank;
00114 #endif
00115 } Optimize;
00116
00121 typedef struct
00122 {
00123
       unsigned int thread;
00124 } ParallelData;
00125
00126 // Global variables
00127 extern int ntasks;
00128 extern unsigned int nthreads;
00129 extern unsigned int nthreads_climbing;
00130 extern GMutex mutex[1];
00131 extern Optimize optimize[1];
00132
00133 // Public functions
00134 void optimize_free ();
00135 void optimize_open ();
00136
00137 #endif
```

4.25 tools.c File Reference

Source file to define some useful functions.

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
```

4.25 tools.c File Reference 305

```
#include <libintl.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
#include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
#include "tools.h"
Include dependency graph for tools.c:
```

config.h stdio.h unistd.h libxml/parser.h libintl.h gflib.h json-glib/json-glib.h gtk/gtk.h jb/src/jb_win.h tools.h

Functions

- void process_pending ()
- unsigned int gtk_array_get_active (GtkRadioButton *array[], unsigned int n)

Variables

• GtkWindow * main_window

Main GtkWindow.

char * error_message

Error message.

void(* show_pending)() = NULL

Pointer to the function to show pending events.

4.25.1 Detailed Description

Source file to define some useful functions.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file tools.c.

4.25.2 Function Documentation

4.25.2.1 gtk_array_get_active()

```
unsigned int gtk_array_get_active ( \label{eq:gtkRadioButton * array[],}  unsigned int n )
```

Function to get the active GtkRadioButton.

Returns

Active GtkRadioButton.

Parameters

array	Array of GtkRadioButtons.
n	Number of GtkRadioButtons.

Definition at line 82 of file tools.c.

```
00089 {
00090    unsigned int i;
00091    for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)
00092         if (gtk_check_button_get_active (array[i]))
00093         break;
00094    return i;
00095 }</pre>
```

4.25.2.2 process_pending()

```
void process_pending ( )
```

Function to process events on long computation.

Definition at line 69 of file tools.c.

```
00070 {
00071 GMainContext *context = g_main_context_default ();
00072 while (g_main_context_pending (context))
00073 g_main_context_iteration (context, 0);
00074 }
```

4.25.3 Variable Documentation

4.25.3.1 error_message

char* error_message

Error message.

Definition at line 59 of file tools.c.

4.25.3.2 main_window

GtkWindow* main_window

Main GtkWindow.

Definition at line 56 of file tools.c.

4.26 tools.c 307

4.25.3.3 show_pending

```
void(* show_pending) () ( ) = NULL
```

Pointer to the function to show pending events.

Definition at line 60 of file tools.c.

4.26 tools.c

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1.
         Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
         Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #define _GNU_SOURCE
00039 #include "config.h"
00040 #include <stdio.h>
00041 #include <unistd.h>
00042 #include <libxml/parser.h>
00043 #include <libintl.h>
00044 #include <glib.h>
00045 #include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
00046 #ifdef G_OS_WIN32
00047 #include <windows.h>
00048 #endif
00049 #if HAVE_GTK
00050 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00051 #endif
00052 #include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
00053 #include "tools.h
00054
00055 #if HAVE GTK
00056 GtkWindow *main_window;
00057 #endif
00058
00059 char *error_message;
00060 void (*show_pending) () = NULL;
00062
00063 #if HAVE GTK
00064
00068 void
00069 process_pending ()
00070 {
00071
        GMainContext *context = g_main_context_default ();
00072
       while (g_main_context_pending (context))
00073
          g_main_context_iteration (context, 0);
00074 }
00081 unsigned int
```

```
00082 gtk_array_get_active ( 00083 #if !GTK4
00084
                                     GtkRadioButton * array[],
00085 #else
                                     GtkCheckButton * array[],
00086
00087 #endif
00088
                                     unsigned int n)
00089 {
00090 unsigned int i;

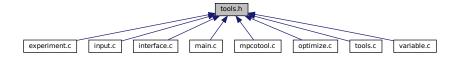
00091 for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)

00092 if (gtk_check_button_get_active (array[i]))
00093
              break:
00094
         return i;
00095 }
00096
00097 #endif
```

4.27 tools.h File Reference

Header file to define some useful functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define ERROR_TYPE GTK_MESSAGE_ERROR
 - Macro to define the error message type.
- #define INFO_TYPE GTK_MESSAGE_INFO

Macro to define the information message type.

#define G_APPLICATION_DEFAULT_FLAGS G_APPLICATION_FLAGS_NONE

Functions

- void process_pending ()
- unsigned int gtk_array_get_active (GtkRadioButton *array[], unsigned int n)

Variables

• GtkWindow * main window

Main GtkWindow.

• char * error_message

Error message.

void(* show_pending)()

Pointer to the function to show pending events.

4.27 tools.h File Reference 309

4.27.1 Detailed Description

Header file to define some useful functions.

Authors

Javier Burguete.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file tools.h.

4.27.2 Macro Definition Documentation

4.27.2.1 ERROR_TYPE

```
#define ERROR_TYPE GTK_MESSAGE_ERROR
```

Macro to define the error message type.

Definition at line 48 of file tools.h.

4.27.2.2 G_APPLICATION_DEFAULT_FLAGS

```
#define G_APPLICATION_DEFAULT_FLAGS G_APPLICATION_FLAGS_NONE Definition at line 64 of file tools.h.
```

4.27.2.3 INFO TYPE

```
#define INFO_TYPE GTK_MESSAGE_INFO
```

Macro to define the information message type.

Definition at line 49 of file tools.h.

4.27.3 Function Documentation

4.27.3.1 gtk_array_get_active()

```
unsigned int gtk_array_get_active ( \label{eq:gtkRadioButton * array[],}  \\ \text{unsigned int } n \ )
```

Function to get the active GtkRadioButton.

Returns

Active GtkRadioButton.

Parameters

array	Array of GtkRadioButtons.	
n	Number of GtkRadioButtons.	

Definition at line 82 of file tools.c.

```
00089 {
00090    unsigned int i;
00091    for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)
00092         if (gtk_check_button_get_active (array[i]))
00093         break;
00094    return i;
00095 }</pre>
```

4.27.3.2 process_pending()

```
void process_pending ( )
```

Function to process events on long computation.

Definition at line 69 of file tools.c.

```
00070 {
00071 GMainContext *context = g_main_context_default ();
00072 while (g_main_context_pending (context))
00073 g_main_context_iteration (context, 0);
00074 }
```

4.27.4 Variable Documentation

4.27.4.1 error_message

```
char* error_message [extern]
```

Error message.

Definition at line 59 of file tools.c.

4.27.4.2 main_window

```
GtkWindow* main_window [extern]
```

Main GtkWindow.

Definition at line 56 of file tools.c.

4.28 tools.h 311

4.27.4.3 show_pending

```
void(* show_pending) () ( ) [extern]
```

Pointer to the function to show pending events.

Definition at line 60 of file tools.c.

4.28 tools.h

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /*
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1.
          Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
{\tt 00014} this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
          Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF 00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN 00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #ifndef TOOLS__H
00039 #define TOOLS H 1
00040
00047 #if HAVE_GTK
00048 #define ERROR_TYPE GTK_MESSAGE_ERROR
00049 #define INFO_TYPE GTK_MESSAGE_INFO
00050 extern GtkWindow *main_window;
00051 #else
00052 #define ERROR_TYPE 0
00053 #define INFO_TYPE 0
00054 #endif
00055
00056 extern char *error_message;
00057 extern void (*show_pending) ();
00058
00059 // Public functions
00060
00061 #if HAVE_GTK
00062
00063 #ifndef G APPLICATION DEFAULT FLAGS
00064 #define G_APPLICATION_DEFAULT_FLAGS G_APPLICATION_FLAGS_NONE
00065 #endif
00066
00067 void process_pending ();
00068
00069 #if !GTK4
00070 unsigned int gtk\_array\_get\_active (GtkRadioButton * array[], unsigned int n);
00071 #else
00072 unsigned int gtk_array_get_active (GtkCheckButton * array[], unsigned int n);
00073 #endif
00074
00075 #endif
00076
00077 #endif
```

4.29 variable.c File Reference

Source file to define the variable data.

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <libxml/parser.h>
#include <libintl.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
#include "jb/src/jb_xml.h"
#include "jb/src/jb_json.h"
#include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
#include "tools.h"
#include "variable.h"
Include dependency graph for variable.c:
```



Macros

• #define DEBUG_VARIABLE 0

Macro to debug variable functions.

Functions

- void variable_free (Variable *variable, unsigned int type)
- void variable_error (Variable *variable, char *message)
- int variable_open_xml (Variable *variable, xmlNode *node, unsigned int algorithm, unsigned int nsteps)
- int variable_open_json (Variable *variable, JsonNode *node, unsigned int algorithm, unsigned int nsteps)

Variables

const char * format [NPRECISIONS]

Array of C-strings with variable formats.

• const double precision [NPRECISIONS]

Array of variable precisions.

4.29.1 Detailed Description

Source file to define the variable data.

Authors

Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file variable.c.

4.29.2 Macro Definition Documentation

4.29.2.1 DEBUG_VARIABLE

```
#define DEBUG_VARIABLE 0
```

Macro to debug variable functions.

Definition at line 51 of file variable.c.

4.29.3 Function Documentation

4.29.3.1 variable error()

Function to print a message error opening an Variable struct.

Parameters

variable	Variable struct.
message	Error message.

Definition at line 88 of file variable.c.

4.29.3.2 variable_free()

Function to free the memory of a Variable struct.

Parameters

variable	Variable struct.
type	Type of input file.

Definition at line 67 of file variable.c.

4.29.3.3 variable open json()

Function to open the variable file.

Returns

1 on success, 0 on error.

Parameters

variable	Variable struct.
node	XML node.
algorithm	Algorithm type.
nsteps	Number of steps to do the hill climbing method.

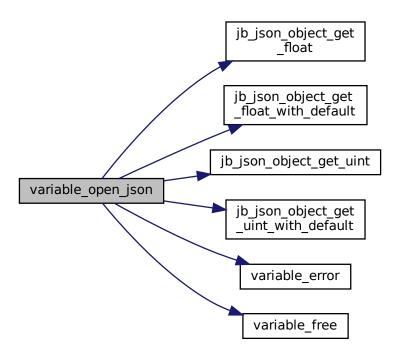
Definition at line 270 of file variable.c.

```
00276
        JsonObject *object;
00277
        const char *label;
00278 int error_code;
00279 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00280
        fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: start\n");
00281 #endif
        object = json_node_get_object (node);
label = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME);
00282
00283
00284
        if (!label)
         {
00285
00286
             variable_error (variable, _("no name"));
00287
             goto exit_on_error;
00288
00289
        variable->name = g_strdup (label);
00290
00291
        if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_MINIMUM))
00292
            variable->rangemin
00293
              = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_MINIMUM, &error_code);
00294
             if (!error_code)
```

```
00296
                variable_error (variable, _("bad minimum"));
00297
                goto exit_on_error;
00298
00299
            variable->rangeminabs
              = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM,
00300
                                                       &error_code, -G_MAXDOUBLE);
00302
            if (!error_code)
00303
00304
                variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute minimum"));
00305
               goto exit_on_error;
00306
00307
            if (variable->rangemin < variable->rangeminabs)
00308
00309
               variable_error (variable, _("minimum range not allowed"));
00310
               goto exit_on_error;
00311
00312
00313
       else
00314
        {
00315
            variable_error (variable, _("no minimum range"));
00316
            goto exit_on_error;
00317
00318
        if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_MAXIMUM))
00319
         {
00320
            variable->rangemax
00321
              = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_MAXIMUM, &error_code);
00322
            if (!error_code)
00323
00324
               variable_error (variable, _("bad maximum"));
00325
               goto exit_on_error;
00326
00327
            variable->rangemaxabs
00328
              = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM,
00329
                                                        &error_code, G_MAXDOUBLE);
00330
            if (!error_code)
00331
             {
00332
               variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute maximum"));
00333
               goto exit_on_error;
00334
00335
            if (variable->rangemax > variable->rangemaxabs)
            {
00336
00337
               variable_error (variable, _("maximum range not allowed"));
00338
               goto exit_on_error;
00339
00340
            if (variable->rangemax < variable->rangemin)
00341
             {
00342
               variable_error (variable, _("bad range"));
00343
               goto exit_on_error;
00344
00345
00346
       else
00347
        {
00348
           variable_error (variable, _("no maximum range"));
00349
           goto exit_on_error;
00350
00351
        variable->precision
00352
         = jb_json_object_get_uint_with_default (object, LABEL_PRECISION,
                                                   &error_code, DEFAULT_PRECISION);
00353
        if (!error_code || variable->precision >= NPRECISIONS)
00354
00355
        {
            variable_error (variable, _("bad precision"));
00356
00357
            goto exit_on_error;
00358
00359
          (algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP || algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00360
00361
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NSWEEPS))
00362
              {
00363
               variable->nsweeps
00364
                  = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NSWEEPS, &error_code);
00365
                if (!error_code || !variable->nsweeps)
00366
00367
                   variable_error (variable, _("bad sweeps"));
00368
                    goto exit_on_error;
00369
                  }
00370
00371
            else
00372
00373
               variable_error (variable, _("no sweeps number"));
00374
               goto exit_on_error;
00375
00376 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00377
            fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: nsweeps=%u\n", variable->nsweeps);
00378 #endif
00379
        if (algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
00380
00381
```

```
// Obtaining bits representing each variable
00383
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NBITS))
00384
00385
                variable->nbits
                 = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NBITS, &error_code);
if (!error_code || !variable->nbits)
00386
00387
00388
00389
                     variable_error (variable, _("invalid bits number"));
00390
                     goto exit_on_error;
00391
00392
00393
            else
00394
00395
                variable_error (variable, _("no bits number"));
00396
                goto exit_on_error;
00397
00398
00399
        else if (nsteps)
00400
00401
            variable->step
00402
               = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_STEP, &error_code);
             if (!error_code || variable->step < 0.)</pre>
00403
00404
             {
                variable_error (variable, _("bad step size"));
00405
00406
                goto exit_on_error;
00407
00408
          }
00409
00410 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: end\n");
00411
00412 #endif
00413
        return 1;
00414 exit_on_error:
00415 variable_free (variable, INPUT_TYPE_JSON);
00416 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00417 fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: end\n");
00418 #endif
00419 return 0;
00420 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.29.3.4 variable_open_xml()

Function to open the variable file.

Returns

1 on success, 0 on error.

Parameters

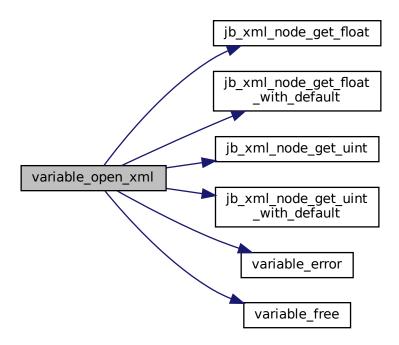
variable	Variable struct.
node	XML node.
algorithm	Algorithm type.
nsteps	Number of steps to do the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 107 of file variable.c.

```
00113
       int error_code;
00114
00115 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: start\n");
00116
00117 #endif
00118
00119
       variable->name = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME);
00120
       if (!variable->name)
00121
00122
           variable_error (variable, _("no name"));
00123
           goto exit_on_error;
00124
00125
       if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MINIMUM))
00126
00127
           variable->rangemin
              = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MINIMUM,
00128
00129
                                       &error code);
00130
           if (!error_code)
00131
00132
               variable_error (variable, _("bad minimum"));
00133
               goto exit_on_error;
00134
00135
           variable->rangeminabs = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default
00136
             (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM, &error_code,
00137
               -G_MAXDOUBLE);
00138
00139
           if (!error_code)
00140
00141
               variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute minimum"));
00142
               goto exit_on_error;
00143
00144
            if (variable->rangemin < variable->rangeminabs)
00145
               variable_error (variable, _("minimum range not allowed"));
00146
               goto exit_on_error;
00147
00148
00149
00150
       else
00151
00152
           variable_error (variable, _("no minimum range"));
00153
           goto exit_on_error;
00154
00155
       if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM))
00156
00157
           variable->rangemax
             = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM,
00158
00159
                                       &error_code);
00160
           if (!error_code)
00161
```

```
variable_error (variable, _("bad maximum"));
               goto exit_on_error;
00163
00164
00165
            variable->rangemaxabs = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default
             (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM, &error_code,
00166
               G_MAXDOUBLE);
00167
00168
            if (!error_code)
00169
00170
                variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute maximum"));
00171
                goto exit_on_error;
00172
00173
            if (variable->rangemax > variable->rangemaxabs)
00174
             {
00175
                variable_error (variable, _("maximum range not allowed"));
00176
                goto exit_on_error;
00177
            if (variable->rangemax < variable->rangemin)
00178
00179
             {
00180
               variable_error (variable, _("bad range"));
00181
               goto exit_on_error;
00182
00183
          }
00184
       else
00185
         {
00186
            variable_error (variable, _("no maximum range"));
00187
           goto exit_on_error;
00188
00189
        variable->precision
00190
          = jb_xml_node_get_uint_with_default (node,
00191
                                                (const xmlChar *) LABEL PRECISION.
00192
                                                &error_code, DEFAULT_PRECISION);
00193
        if (!error_code || variable->precision >= NPRECISIONS)
00194
00195
            variable_error (variable, _("bad precision"));
00196
            goto exit_on_error;
00197
        if (algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP || algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00198
00199
00200
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSWEEPS))
00201
00202
               variable->nsweeps
00203
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSWEEPS,
00204
                                           %error code):
00205
                if (!error_code || !variable->nsweeps)
00206
00207
                    variable_error (variable, _("bad sweeps"));
00208
                    goto exit_on_error;
00209
                  }
00210
             }
00211
            else
00212
00213
                variable_error (variable, _("no sweeps number"));
00214
               goto exit_on_error;
00215
00216 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00217
            fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: nsweeps=%u\n", variable->nsweeps);
00218 #endif
00219
00220
           (algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
00221
            // Obtaining bits representing each variable
00222
00223
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBITS))
00224
             {
00225
                variable->nbits
00226
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBITS,
00227
                                          &error_code);
                if (!error_code || !variable->nbits)
00228
00229
00230
                   variable_error (variable, _("invalid bits number"));
00231
                    goto exit_on_error;
00232
00233
00234
            else
00235
             {
               variable_error (variable, _("no bits number"));
00236
00237
               goto exit_on_error;
00238
             }
00239
        else if (nsteps)
00240
00241
00242
           variable->step
00243
              = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_STEP,
00244
                                        &error_code);
00245
            if (!error_code || variable->step < 0.)</pre>
00246
               variable_error (variable, _("bad step size"));
00247
00248
               goto exit on error;
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.29.4 Variable Documentation

4.29.4.1 format

```
const char* format[NPRECISIONS]
```

Initial value:

```
= {
   "%.01f", "%.11f", "%.21f", "%.31f", "%.41f", "%.51f", "%.61f", "%.71f",
   "%.81f", "%.91f", "%.101f", "%.111f", "%.121f", "%.131f", "%.141f"
}
```

Array of C-strings with variable formats.

Definition at line 53 of file variable.c.

4.29.4.2 precision

```
const double precision[NPRECISIONS]
```

Initial value:

```
= {
   1., 0.1, 0.01, 1e-3, 1e-4, 1e-5, 1e-6, 1e-7, 1e-8, 1e-9, 1e-10, 1e-11, 1e-12, 1e-13, 1e-14
}
```

Array of variable precisions.

Definition at line 58 of file variable.c.

4.30 variable.c

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /*
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1.
          Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice.
00014 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
          Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #define _GNU_SOURCE
00039 #include "config.h"
00040 #include <stdio.h>
00041 #include <libxml/parser.h>
00042 #include <libintl.h>
00043 #include <glib.h>
00044 #include <json-glib/json-glib.h>
00045 #include "jb/src/jb_xml.h
00046 #include "jb/src/jb_json.h"
00047 #include "jb/src/jb_win.h"
00048 #include "tools.h"
00049 #include "variable.h"
00050
00051 #define DEBUG_VARIABLE 0
00052
00053 const char *format[NPRECISIONS] = {
00054    "%.01f", "%.11f", "%.21f", "%.31f", "%.41f", "%.51f", "%.61f", "%.71f",
00055    "%.81f", "%.91f", "%.101f", "%.111f", "%.121f", "%.131f", "%.141f"
00056 };
00057
00058 const double precision[NPRECISIONS] = {
00059 1., 0.1, 0.01, 1e-3, 1e-4, 1e-5, 1e-6, 1e-7, 1e-8, 1e-9, 1e-10, 1e-11,
00060
        1e-12, 1e-13, 1e-14
00061 };
00062
00066 void
00067 variable_free (Variable * variable,
00069
                      unsigned int type)
```

4.30 variable.c 321

```
00071 {
00072 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_free: start\n");
00073
00074 #endif
00075 if (type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00076
         xmlFree (variable->name);
00077
       else
00078
         g_free (variable->name);
00079 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00080 fprintf (stderr, "variable_free: end\n");
00081 #endif
00082 }
00083
00087 void
00088 variable_error (Variable * variable,
00090
                      char *message)
00092 {
00093
       char buffer[64];
       if (!variable->name)
         snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s: %s", _("Variable"), message);
00095
00096
         snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s %s: %s", _("Variable"), variable->name, message);
00097
00098 error_message = g_strdup (buffer);
00099 }
00100
00106 int
00107 variable_open_xml (Variable * variable,
00108
                         xmlNode * node,
00109
                         unsigned int algorithm,
00110
                         unsigned int nsteps)
00112 {
00113
        int error_code;
00114
00115 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: start\n");
00116
00117 #endif
00118
00119
        variable->name = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME);
00120
        if (!variable->name)
00121
00122
            variable_error (variable, _("no name"));
00123
           goto exit_on_error;
00124
00125
        if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MINIMUM))
00126
00127
            variable->rangemin
00128
              = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MINIMUM,
00129
                                        &error_code);
00130
            if (!error code)
00131
00132
                variable_error (variable, _("bad minimum"));
00133
                goto exit_on_error;
00134
            variable->rangeminabs = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default
  (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM, &error_code,
00135
00136
               -G_MAXDOUBLE);
00137
00138
00139
            if (!error_code)
00140
00141
                variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute minimum"));
00142
                goto exit_on_error;
00143
00144
            if (variable->rangemin < variable->rangeminabs)
00145
00146
                variable_error (variable, _("minimum range not allowed"));
00147
               goto exit_on_error;
00148
00149
          }
00150
       else
00151
00152
            variable_error (variable, _("no minimum range"));
00153
            goto exit_on_error;
00154
        if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL MAXIMUM))
00155
00156
         {
00157
            variable->rangemax
00158
              = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM,
00159
                                        &error_code);
00160
            if (!error_code)
00161
             {
               variable_error (variable, _("bad maximum"));
00162
00163
                goto exit_on_error;
00164
00165
            variable->rangemaxabs = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default
00166
             (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM, &error_code,
               G MAXDOUBLE):
00167
            if (!error_code)
00168
```

```
{
00170
                variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute maximum"));
00171
                goto exit_on_error;
00172
00173
            if (variable->rangemax > variable->rangemaxabs)
00174
             {
00175
                variable_error (variable, _("maximum range not allowed"));
00176
                goto exit_on_error;
00177
00178
            if (variable->rangemax < variable->rangemin)
00179
             {
00180
               variable_error (variable, _("bad range"));
00181
               goto exit_on_error;
00182
00183
00184
        else
00185
00186
            variable_error (variable, _("no maximum range"));
00187
           goto exit_on_error;
00188
00189
        variable->precision
00190
          = jb_xml_node_get_uint_with_default (node,
                                                (const xmlChar *) LABEL PRECISION.
00191
00192
                                                &error code, DEFAULT PRECISION);
00193
        if (!error_code || variable->precision >= NPRECISIONS)
00194
00195
            variable_error (variable, _("bad precision"));
00196
            goto exit_on_error;
00197
00198
        if (algorithm == ALGORITHM SWEEP || algorithm == ALGORITHM ORTHOGONAL)
00199
00200
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSWEEPS))
00201
00202
               variable->nsweeps
00203
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSWEEPS,
00204
                                           &error_code);
00205
                if (!error_code || !variable->nsweeps)
00207
                    variable_error (variable, _("bad sweeps"));
00208
                    goto exit_on_error;
00209
00210
00211
           else
00212
             {
00213
               variable_error (variable, _("no sweeps number"));
00214
               goto exit_on_error;
00215
00216 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
            fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: nsweeps=%u\n", variable->nsweeps);
00217
00218 #endif
00219
00220
           (algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
00221
         {
00222
            \ensuremath{//} Obtaining bits representing each variable
00223
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBITS))
00224
             {
                variable->nbits
00226
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBITS,
00227
                                           &error_code);
00228
                if (!error_code || !variable->nbits)
00229
                 {
00230
                   variable_error (variable, _("invalid bits number"));
00231
                    goto exit_on_error;
00232
00233
             }
00234
            else
00235
             {
00236
               variable_error (variable, _("no bits number"));
00237
               goto exit on error;
             }
00238
00239
00240
        else if (nsteps)
00241
00242
           variable->step
              = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_STEP,
00243
00244
                                        &error_code);
00245
            if (!error_code || variable->step < 0.)</pre>
00246
00247
               variable_error (variable, _("bad step size"));
               goto exit_on_error;
00248
00249
00250
         }
00251
00252 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: end\n");
00253
00254 #endif
00255
       return 1:
```

4.30 variable.c 323

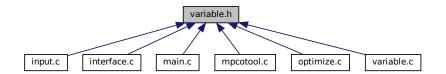
```
00256 exit_on_error:
       variable_free (variable, INPUT_TYPE_XML);
00258 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: end\n");
00259
00260 #endif
00261
       return 0:
00262 }
00263
00269 int
00270 variable_open_json (Variable * variable,
00271
                          JsonNode * node,
00272
                          unsigned int algorithm.
00273
                          unsigned int nsteps)
00275 {
00276
       JsonObject *object;
00277
       const char *label;
00278 int error_code;
00279 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00280
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: start\n");
00281 #endif
00282
        object = json_node_get_object (node);
00283
        label = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME);
00284
       if (!label)
00285
00286
            variable_error (variable, _("no name"));
00287
           goto exit_on_error;
00288
00289
        variable->name = g_strdup (label);
00290
        if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_MINIMUM))
00291
00292
           variable->rangemin
00293
              = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_MINIMUM, &error_code);
00294
            if (!error_code)
00295
             {
00296
                variable_error (variable, _("bad minimum"));
00297
                goto exit_on_error;
00298
00299
            variable->rangeminabs
00300
             = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM,
00301
                                                        &error_code, -G_MAXDOUBLE);
00302
            if (!error_code)
00303
             {
                variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute minimum"));
00304
00305
                goto exit_on_error;
00306
00307
            if (variable->rangemin < variable->rangeminabs)
00308
00309
               variable_error (variable, _("minimum range not allowed"));
00310
               goto exit_on_error;
00311
00312
00313
00314
00315
            variable_error (variable, _("no minimum range"));
00316
            goto exit_on_error;
00317
00318
        if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_MAXIMUM))
00319
         {
00320
           variable->rangemax
00321
              = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_MAXIMUM, &error_code);
00322
            if (!error_code)
00323
             {
00324
                variable_error (variable, _("bad maximum"));
00325
                goto exit_on_error;
00326
00327
           variable->rangemaxabs
              = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM,
00328
00329
                                                        &error code, G MAXDOUBLE);
00330
            if (!error code)
00331
             {
00332
                variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute maximum"));
00333
                goto exit_on_error;
00334
00335
            if (variable->rangemax > variable->rangemaxabs)
00336
             {
00337
                variable_error (variable, _("maximum range not allowed"));
00338
                goto exit_on_error;
00339
00340
            if (variable->rangemax < variable->rangemin)
00341
             {
00342
               variable_error (variable, _("bad range"));
00343
                goto exit_on_error;
00344
00345
         }
00346
       else
00347
00348
            variable error (variable, ("no maximum range"));
```

```
goto exit_on_error;
00350
00351
        variable->precision
         = jb_json_object_get_uint_with_default (object, LABEL_PRECISION,
00352
        &error_code, DEFAULT_PRECISION);
if (!error_code || variable->precision >= NPRECISIONS)
00353
00354
00356
            variable_error (variable, _("bad precision"));
00357
            goto exit_on_error;
00358
        if (algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP || algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00359
00360
00361
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NSWEEPS))
00362
00363
                variable->nsweeps
00364
                  = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NSWEEPS, &error_code);
                if (!error_code || !variable->nsweeps)
00365
00366
                 {
00367
                   variable_error (variable, _("bad sweeps"));
00368
                    goto exit_on_error;
00369
00370
00371
            else
00372
             {
00373
                variable_error (variable, _("no sweeps number"));
00374
                goto exit_on_error;
00375
00376 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
            fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: nsweeps=%u\n", variable->nsweeps);
00377
00378 #endif
00379
00380
        if
           (algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
00381
00382
            \ensuremath{//} Obtaining bits representing each variable
00383
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NBITS))
00384
00385
                variable->nbits
                  = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NBITS, &error_code);
00386
00387
                if (!error_code || !variable->nbits)
00388
00389
                    variable_error (variable, _("invalid bits number"));
00390
                   goto exit_on_error;
00391
00392
              }
00393
            else
00394
00395
                variable_error (variable, _("no bits number"));
00396
                goto exit_on_error;
              }
00397
00398
          }
00399
       else if (nsteps)
00400
00401
            variable->step
00402
              = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_STEP, &error_code);
            if (!error_code || variable->step < 0.)</pre>
00403
             {
00404
               variable_error (variable, _("bad step size"));
00406
                goto exit_on_error;
00407
00408
        }
00409
00410 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00411
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: end\n");
00412 #endif
00413
       return 1;
00414 exit_on_error:
00415 variable_free (variable, INPUT_TYPE_JSON); 00416 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00417 fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: end\n");
00418 #endif
00419
       return 0;
00420 }
```

4.31 variable.h File Reference

Header file to define the variable data.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

· struct Variable

Struct to define the variable data.

Enumerations

enum Algorithm { ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO = 0 , ALGORITHM_SWEEP = 1 , ALGORITHM_GENETIC = 2 , ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL = 3 }

Enum to define the algorithms.

Functions

- void variable_free (Variable *variable, unsigned int type)
- void variable_error (Variable *variable, char *message)
- int variable_open_xml (Variable *variable, xmlNode *node, unsigned int algorithm, unsigned int nsteps)
- int variable_open_json (Variable *variable, JsonNode *node, unsigned int algorithm, unsigned int nsteps)

Variables

const char * format [NPRECISIONS]

Array of C-strings with variable formats.

• const double precision [NPRECISIONS]

Array of variable precisions.

4.31.1 Detailed Description

Header file to define the variable data.

Authors

Javier Burguete.

Copyright

Copyright 2012-2023, all rights reserved.

Definition in file variable.h.

4.31.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.31.2.1 Algorithm

```
enum Algorithm
```

Enum to define the algorithms.

Enumerator

ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO	Monte-Carlo algorithm.
ALGORITHM_SWEEP	Sweep algorithm.
ALGORITHM_GENETIC	Genetic algorithm.
ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL	Orthogonal sampling algorithm.

Definition at line 42 of file variable.h.

```
00043 {
00044 ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO = 0,
00045 ALGORITHM_SWEEP = 1,
00046 ALGORITHM_GENETIC = 2,
00047 ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL = 3
00048 };
```

4.31.3 Function Documentation

4.31.3.1 variable error()

Function to print a message error opening an Variable struct.

Parameters

variable	Variable struct.
message	Error message.

Definition at line 88 of file variable.c.

```
00092 {
00093     char buffer[64];
00094     if (!variable->name)
00095          snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s: %s", _("Variable"), message);
00096     else
00097          snprintf (buffer, 64, "%s %s: %s", _("Variable"), variable->name, message);
00098     error_message = g_strdup (buffer);
00099 }
```

4.31.3.2 variable free()

Function to free the memory of a Variable struct.

Parameters

variable	Variable struct.
type	Type of input file.

Definition at line 67 of file variable.c.

```
00071 {
00072 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00073     fprintf (stderr, "variable_free: start\n");
00074 #endif
00075     if (type == INPUT_TYPE_XML)
00076          xmlFree (variable->name);
00077     else
00078          g_free (variable->name);
00079 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00080     fprintf (stderr, "variable_free: end\n");
00081 #endif
00082 }
```

4.31.3.3 variable_open_json()

Function to open the variable file.

Returns

1 on success, 0 on error.

Parameters

variable	Variable struct.
node	XML node.
algorithm	Algorithm type.
nsteps	Number of steps to do the hill climbing method.

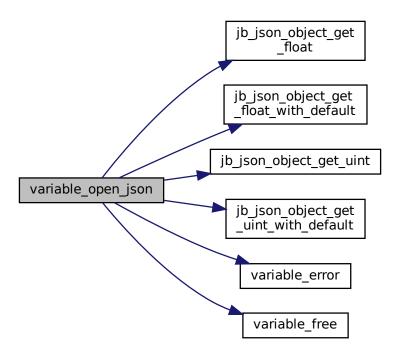
Definition at line 270 of file variable.c.

```
00275 {
00276  JsonObject *object;
```

```
const char *label;
00278
       int error_code;
00279 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: start\n");
00280
00281 #endif
00282
        object = json_node_get_object (node);
        label = json_object_get_string_member (object, LABEL_NAME);
00284
        if (!label)
00285
00286
            variable_error (variable, _("no name"));
00287
           goto exit_on_error;
00288
00289
        variable->name = g_strdup (label);
00290
       if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_MINIMUM))
00291
00292
            variable->rangemin
00293
             = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_MINIMUM, &error_code);
00294
            if (!error_code)
00295
00296
               variable_error (variable, _("bad minimum"));
00297
               goto exit_on_error;
00298
00299
            variable->rangeminabs
              = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM,
00300
00301
                                                       &error_code, -G_MAXDOUBLE);
00302
            if (!error code)
00303
00304
               variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute minimum"));
00305
                goto exit_on_error;
00306
00307
            if (variable->rangemin < variable->rangeminabs)
00308
             {
00309
                variable_error (variable, _("minimum range not allowed"));
00310
               goto exit_on_error;
00311
00312
         }
00313
       else
00314
00315
            variable_error (variable, _("no minimum range"));
00316
            goto exit_on_error;
00317
       if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_MAXIMUM))
00318
00319
00320
            variable->rangemax
00321
              = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_MAXIMUM, &error_code);
            if (!error_code)
00322
00323
00324
               variable_error (variable, _("bad maximum"));
00325
               goto exit_on_error;
00326
00327
            variable->rangemaxabs
00328
             = jb_json_object_get_float_with_default (object, LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM,
00329
                                                        &error_code, G_MAXDOUBLE);
00330
            if (!error_code)
00331
00332
               variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute maximum"));
               goto exit_on_error;
00334
00335
              (variable->rangemax > variable->rangemaxabs)
00336
00337
               variable_error (variable, _("maximum range not allowed"));
00338
               goto exit_on_error;
00339
00340
            if (variable->rangemax < variable->rangemin)
00341
00342
               variable_error (variable, _("bad range"));
00343
               goto exit_on_error;
              }
00344
00345
          }
00346
       else
00347
00348
            variable_error (variable, _("no maximum range"));
00349
           goto exit_on_error;
00350
00351
       variable->precision
00352
         = jb_json_object_get_uint_with_default (object, LABEL_PRECISION,
00353
                                                   &error_code, DEFAULT_PRECISION);
00354
        if (!error_code || variable->precision >= NPRECISIONS)
00355
00356
            variable_error (variable, _("bad precision"));
00357
            goto exit_on_error;
00358
00359
           (algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP || algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00360
00361
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NSWEEPS))
00362
00363
               variable->nsweeps
```

```
jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NSWEEPS, &error_code);
00365
                if (!error_code || !variable->nsweeps)
00366
00367
                    variable_error (variable, _("bad sweeps"));
                    goto exit_on_error;
00368
                  }
00369
00370
00371
            else
00372
00373
                variable_error (variable, _("no sweeps number"));
00374
               goto exit_on_error;
00375
00376 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00377
            fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: nsweeps=%u\n", variable->nsweeps);
00378 #endif
00379
        if
           (algorithm == ALGORITHM_GENETIC)
00380
00381
         {
            // Obtaining bits representing each variable
00382
00383
            if (json_object_get_member (object, LABEL_NBITS))
00384
00385
                variable->nbits
                 = jb_json_object_get_uint (object, LABEL_NBITS, &error_code);
00386
00387
                if (!error_code || !variable->nbits)
00388
                 {
00389
                   variable_error (variable, _("invalid bits number"));
00390
                    goto exit_on_error;
                 }
00391
00392
             }
00393
            else
00394
             {
00395
               variable_error (variable, _("no bits number"));
00396
               goto exit_on_error;
00397
00398
        else if (nsteps)
00399
00400
        {
           variable->step
00402
              = jb_json_object_get_float (object, LABEL_STEP, &error_code);
00403
            if (!error_code || variable->step < 0.)</pre>
00404
               variable_error (variable, _("bad step size"));
goto exit_on_error;
00405
00406
              }
00407
00408
         }
00409
00410 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00411 fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: end\n");
00412 #endif
00413
       return 1;
00414 exit_on_error:
00415 variable_free (variable, INPUT_TYPE_JSON);
00416 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00417
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_json: end\n");
00418 #endif
00419
       return 0;
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.31.3.4 variable_open_xml()

Function to open the variable file.

Returns

1 on success, 0 on error.

Parameters

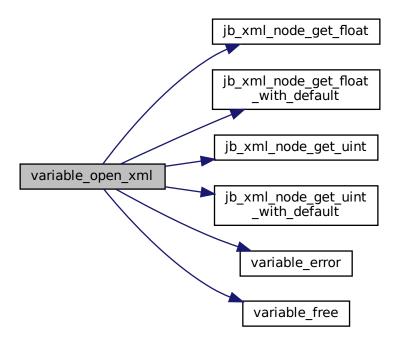
variable	Variable struct.
node	XML node.
algorithm	Algorithm type.
nsteps	Number of steps to do the hill climbing method.

Definition at line 107 of file variable.c.

```
00113
        int error_code;
00114
00115 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: start\n");
00116
00117 #endif
00118
00119
        variable->name = (char *) xmlGetProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NAME);
00120
        if (!variable->name)
00121
00122
            variable_error (variable, _("no name"));
00123
            goto exit on error;
00124
00125
        if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MINIMUM))
00126
00127
            variable->rangemin
              = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MINIMUM,
00128
00129
                                       &error_code);
00130
            if (!error_code)
00131
00132
               variable_error (variable, _("bad minimum"));
00133
               goto exit_on_error;
00134
00135
           variable->rangeminabs = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default
00136
             (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM, &error_code,
00137
               -G_MAXDOUBLE);
00138
00139
            if (!error_code)
00140
            {
00141
               variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute minimum"));
00142
               goto exit on error;
00143
00144
            if (variable->rangemin < variable->rangeminabs)
00145
00146
               variable_error (variable, _("minimum range not allowed"));
00147
               goto exit_on_error;
00148
00149
00150
       else
00151
00152
            variable_error (variable, _("no minimum range"));
00153
            goto exit_on_error;
00154
00155
        if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM))
00156
00157
            variable->rangemax
00158
              = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_MAXIMUM,
00159
                                       &error_code);
00160
            if (!error code)
00161
             {
00162
                variable_error (variable, _("bad maximum"));
00163
               goto exit_on_error;
00164
            variable->rangemaxabs = jb_xml_node_get_float_with_default
00165
             (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM, &error_code,
00166
               G_MAXDOUBLE);
00168
            if (!error_code)
00169
00170
               variable_error (variable, _("bad absolute maximum"));
00171
               goto exit_on_error;
00172
00173
            if (variable->rangemax > variable->rangemaxabs)
00174
00175
                variable_error (variable, _("maximum range not allowed"));
00176
               goto exit_on_error;
00177
00178
            if (variable->rangemax < variable->rangemin)
00179
00180
               variable_error (variable, _("bad range"));
00181
               goto exit_on_error;
00182
00183
00184
        else
00185
00186
            variable_error (variable, _("no maximum range"));
00187
           goto exit_on_error;
00188
00189
        variable->precision
          = jb_xml_node_get_uint_with_default (node,
00190
                                                (const xmlChar *) LABEL_PRECISION,
00191
00192
                                                &error_code, DEFAULT_PRECISION);
00193
        if (!error_code || variable->precision >= NPRECISIONS)
00194
00195
            variable_error (variable, _("bad precision"));
00196
            goto exit_on_error;
00197
```

```
if (algorithm == ALGORITHM_SWEEP || algorithm == ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL)
00199
00200
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSWEEPS))
00201
                variable->nsweeps
00202
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NSWEEPS, &error_code);
00203
00205
                if (!error_code || !variable->nsweeps)
00206
00207
                    variable_error (variable, _("bad sweeps"));
00208
                   goto exit_on_error;
00209
00210
00211
00212
             {
00213
                variable_error (variable, _("no sweeps number"));
00214
                goto exit_on_error;
00215
00216 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00217
            fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: nsweeps=%u\n", variable->nsweeps);
00218 #endif
00219
        if (algorithm == ALGORITHM GENETIC)
00220
00221
00222
            // Obtaining bits representing each variable
00223
            if (xmlHasProp (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBITS))
00224
00225
                variable->nbits
                  = jb_xml_node_get_uint (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_NBITS,
00226
00227
                                           &error_code);
                if (!error_code || !variable->nbits)
00228
00229
                 {
00230
                   variable_error (variable, _("invalid bits number"));
00231
                    goto exit_on_error;
                  }
00232
00233
              }
00234
            else
00235
00236
                variable_error (variable, _("no bits number"));
00237
                goto exit_on_error;
00238
00239
       else if (nsteps)
00240
00241
00242
            variable->step
00243
              = jb_xml_node_get_float (node, (const xmlChar *) LABEL_STEP,
00244
                                        &error_code);
            if (!error_code || variable->step < 0.)</pre>
00245
00246
             {
               variable_error (variable, _("bad step size"));
00247
00248
                goto exit_on_error;
00249
00250
         }
00251
00252 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00253
       fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: end\n");
00254 #endif
       return 1;
00255
00256 exit_on_error:
00257 variable_free (variable, INPUT_TYPE_XML); 00258 #if DEBUG_VARIABLE
00259 fprintf (stderr, "variable_open_xml: end\n");
00260 #endif
00261
      return 0;
00262 }
```

Here is the call graph for this function:



4.31.4 Variable Documentation

4.31.4.1 format

```
const char* format[NPRECISIONS] [extern]
```

Array of C-strings with variable formats.

Definition at line 53 of file variable.c.

4.31.4.2 precision

```
const double precision[NPRECISIONS] [extern]
```

Array of variable precisions.

Definition at line 58 of file variable.c.

4.32 variable.h

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 /*
00002 MPCOTool:
00003 The Multi-Purposes Calibration and Optimization Tool. A software to perform
00004 calibrations or optimizations of empirical parameters.
00005
00006 AUTHORS: Javier Burguete and Borja Latorre.
00007
00008 Copyright 2012-2023, AUTHORS.
00009
00010 Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,
00011 are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
00012
00013 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
{\tt 00014} this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
00015
00016 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, 00017 this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the \,
00018 documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
00019
00020 THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
00021 WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF 00022 MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT
00023 SHALL AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
00024 SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
00025 PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
00026 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
00027 CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING 00028 IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
00029 OF SUCH DAMAGE.
00030 */
00031
00038 #ifndef VARIABLE__H
00039 #define VARIABLE__H 1
00040
00042 enum Algorithm
00043 {
00044
         ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO = 0,
         ALGORITHM_SWEEP = 1,
ALGORITHM_GENETIC = 2,
00045
00046
00047
        ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL = 3
00048 };
00049
00054 typedef struct
00055 {
00056
        char *name;
        double rangemin;
00057
00058
         double rangemax;
00059
        double rangeminabs;
00060
        double rangemaxabs;
00061
        double step;
00062
        unsigned int precision;
00063
        unsigned int nsweeps;
00064
        unsigned int nbits:
00065 } Variable;
00066
00067 extern const char *format[NPRECISIONS];
00068 extern const double precision[NPRECISIONS];
00069
00070 // Public functions
00071 void variable_free (Variable * variable, unsigned int type);
00072 void variable_error (Variable * variable, char *message);
00073 int variable_open_xml (Variable * variable, xmlNode * node,
00074
                                 unsigned int algorithm, unsigned int nsteps);
00075 int variable_open_json (Variable * variable, JsonNode * node, 00076 unsigned int algorithm, unsigned int nsteps);
00077
00078 #endif
```

Index

adaptation_ratio	Window, 42
Input, 8	button_save
Optimize, 16	Window, 42
Algorithm	button_simulator
variable.h, 326	Window, 43
algorithm	button_template
Input, 8	Window, 43
Optimize, 16	
ALGORITHM_GENETIC	calculation_time
variable.h, 326	Optimize, 17
ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO	check_climbing
variable.h, 326	Window, 43
ALGORITHM_ORTHOGONAL	check_evaluator
variable.h, 326	Window, 43
ALGORITHM SWEEP	check_maxabs
variable.h, 326	Window, 43
application_directory	check_minabs
Window, 39	Window, 44
	check_template
box_buttons	Window, 44
Window, 39	climbing
button_about	Input, 8
Window, 39	Optimize, 17
button_add_experiment	CLIMBING_METHOD_COORDINATES
Window, 40	input.h, 129
button_add_variable	CLIMBING METHOD RANDOM
Window, 40	input.h, 129
button_algorithm	ClimbingMethod
Window, 40	input.h, 128
button_climbing	combo_experiment
Window, 40	Window, 44
button evaluator	combo variable
Window, 40	Window, 44
button exit	config.h, 63
Window, 41	DEFAULT_PRECISION, 66
button_experiment	DEFAULT RANDOM SEED, 66
Window, 41	DEFAULT_RELAXATION, 66
button help	HAVE_MPI, 67
Window, 41	INPUT_TYPE, 79
button norm	INPUT TYPE JSON, 79
Window, 41	INPUT TYPE XML, 79
button_open	LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM, 67
Window, 41	LABEL ABSOLUTE MINIMUM, 67
button_options	LABEL ADAPTATION, 67
Window, 42	LABEL ALGORITHM, 67
button remove experiment	LABEL CLIMBING, 68
Window, 42	LABEL COORDINATES, 68
button_remove_variable	LABEL_EUCLIDIAN, 68
Window, 42	LABEL_EVALUATOR, 68
button_run	LABEL_EXPERIMENT, 68

LABEL_EXPERIMENTS, 69	mpcotool.c, 238
LABEL_GENETIC, 69	DEBUG_OPTIMIZE
LABEL_MAXIMUM, 69	optimize.c, 248
LABEL_MINIMUM, 69	DEBUG_VARIABLE
LABEL_MONTE_CARLO, 69	variable.c, 313
LABEL_MUTATION, 70	DEFAULT_PRECISION
LABEL_NAME, 70	config.h, 66
LABEL_NBEST, 70	DEFAULT_RANDOM_SEED
LABEL_NBITS, 70	config.h, 66
LABEL_NESTIMATES, 70	DEFAULT_RELAXATION
LABEL_NGENERATIONS, 71	config.h, 66
LABEL_NITERATIONS, 71	dialog
LABEL_NORM, 71	Options, 28
LABEL_NPOPULATION, 71	Running, 31
LABEL_NSIMULATIONS, 71	dialog_evaluator
LABEL_NSTEPS, 72	interface.c, 137
LABEL_NSWEEPS, 72	dialog_evaluator_close
LABEL_OPTIMIZE, 72	interface.c, 137
LABEL_ORTHOGONAL, 72	dialog_name_experiment_close
LABEL_P, 72	interface.c, 138
LABEL_PRECISION, 73	dialog_open_close
LABEL_RANDOM, 73	interface.c, 138
LABEL_RELAXATION, 73	dialog_options_close
LABEL_REPRODUCTION, 73	interface.c, 140
LABEL_RESULT_FILE, 73	dialog_save_close
LABEL_SEED, 74	interface.c, 140
LABEL_SIMULATOR, 74	dialog_simulator
LABEL_STEP, 74	interface.c, 142
LABEL_SWEEP, 74	dialog_simulator_close
LABEL_TAXICAB, 74	interface.c, 143
LABEL_TEMPLATE1, 75	directory
LABEL_TEMPLATE2, 75	Input, 8
LABEL_TEMPLATE3, 75	
LABEL_TEMPLATE4, 75	entry_result
LABEL_TEMPLATE5, 75	Window, 44
LABEL_TEMPLATE6, 76	entry_variable
LABEL_TEMPLATE7, 76	Window, 45
LABEL_TEMPLATE8, 76	entry_variables
LABEL_THRESHOLD, 76	Window, 45
LABEL_TOLERANCE, 76	error_best
LABEL_VARIABLE, 77	Optimize, 17
LABEL_VARIABLES, 77	error_message tools.c, 306
LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE, 77	tools.h, 310
LABEL_WEIGHT, 77	ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN
LOCALE_DIR, 77	input.h, 129
MAX_NINPUTS, 78	ERROR NORM MAXIMUM
NALGORITHMS, 78	input.h, 129
NCLIMBINGS, 78	ERROR NORM P
NNORMS, 78	input.h, 129
NPRECISIONS, 78	ERROR NORM TAXICAB
PROGRAM_INTERFACE, 79	input.h, 129
DEBUG_EXPERIMENT	error_old
experiment.c, 82	Optimize, 17
DEBUG_INPUT	ERROR_TYPE
input.c, 100	tools.h, 309
DEBUG_INTERFACE	ErrorNorm
interface.c, 136	input.h, 129
DEBUG_MPCOTOOL	evaluator

Input, 9	tools.h, 309
Optimize, 17	genetic_variable
Experiment, 5	Optimize, 18
name, 5	grid
ninputs, 5	Options, 28
stencil, 6	Running, 31
weight, 6	Window, 46
experiment	grid_algorithm
Input, 9	Window, 46
Optimize, 18	grid climbing
Window, 45	Window, 46
experiment.c, 81	grid_experiment
DEBUG_EXPERIMENT, 82	Window, 47
experiment_error, 82	grid_files
experiment_free, 83	Window, 47
experiment_new, 83	grid_norm
experiment_open_json, 84	Window, 47
experiment_open_xml, 86	grid_variable
stencil, 88	Window, 47
experiment.h, 92	gtk_array_get_active
experiment_error, 93	tools.c, 305
experiment_free, 93	tools.h, 309
experiment_open_json, 94	
experiment_open_xml, 96	HAVE_MPI
stencil, 98	config.h, 67
experiment_error	
experiment.c, 82	id_experiment
experiment.h, 93	Window, 47
experiment_free	id_experiment_name
experiment.c, 83	Window, 48
experiment.h, 93	id_input
experiment_new	Window, 48
•	id_template
experiment.c, 83	Window, 48
experiment_open_json	id_variable
experiment.c, 84	Window, 48
experiment.h, 94	id_variable_label
experiment_open_xml	Window, 48
experiment.c, 86	INFO TYPE
experiment.h, 96	tools.h, 309
C)	Input, 6
file	adaptation_ratio, 8
Optimize, 18	•
file_result	algorithm, 8
Optimize, 18	climbing, 8
file_variables	directory, 8
Optimize, 18	evaluator, 9
format	experiment, 9
variable.c, 319	mutation_ratio, 9
variable.h, 333	name, 9
frame_algorithm	nbest, 9
Window, 45	nestimates, 10
frame_experiment	nexperiments, 10
Window, 45	niterations, 10
frame norm	norm, 10
Window, 46	nsimulations, 10
frame variable	nsteps, 11
Window, 46	nvariables, 11
•	p, 11
G_APPLICATION_DEFAULT_FLAGS	relaxation, 11

reproduction_ratio, 11	interface.c, 145
result, 12	input_save_climbing_xml
seed, 12	interface.c, 145
simulator, 12	input_save_json
threshold, 12	interface.c, 146
tolerance, 12	input_save_xml
type, 13	interface.c, 149
variable, 13	INPUT_TYPE
variables, 13	config.h, 79
input	INPUT_TYPE_JSON
input.c, 115	config.h, 79
input.h, 132	INPUT_TYPE_XML
input.c, 99	config.h, 79
DEBUG_INPUT, 100	interface.c, 134
input, 115	DEBUG_INTERFACE, 136
input error, 100	dialog_evaluator, 137
input_free, 101	dialog_evaluator_close, 137
input new, 101	dialog_name_experiment_close, 138
input_open, 102	dialog open close, 138
input_open_ison, 103	dialog options close, 140
input_open_xml, 109	dialog_save_close, 140
result_name, 115	dialog_simulator, 142
variables name, 115	dialog simulator close, 143
input.h, 127	INPUT_FILE, 136
CLIMBING METHOD COORDINATES, 129	input_save, 143
CLIMBING METHOD RANDOM, 129	input_save, 143
Climbing_Method_handow, 129 ClimbingMethod, 128	
_	input_save_climbing_xml, 145
ERROR_NORM_EUCLIDIAN, 129	input_save_json, 146
ERROR_NORM_MAXIMUM, 129	input_save_xml, 149
ERROR_NORM_P, 129	logo, 186
ERROR_NORM_TAXICAB, 129	options, 186
ErrorNorm, 129	options_new, 151
input, 132	running, 187
input_free, 129	running_new, 152
input_new, 130	window, 187
input_open, 130	window_about, 153
result_name, 132	window_add_experiment, 153
variables_name, 132	window_add_variable, 154
input_error	window_get_algorithm, 155
input.c, 100	window_get_climbing, 155
INPUT_FILE	window_get_norm, 156
interface.c, 136	window_help, 157
input_free	window_inputs_experiment, 157
input.c, 101	window_label_variable, 158
input.h, 129	window_name_experiment, 158
input_new	window_new, 159
input.c, 101	window_open, 169
input.h, 130	window_precision_variable, 170
input_open	window_rangemax_variable, 171
input.c, 102	window_rangemaxabs_variable, 171
input.h, 130	window_rangemin_variable, 171
input_open_json	window_rangeminabs_variable, 171
input.c, 103	window_read, 172
input_open_xml	window_remove_experiment, 174
input.c, 109	window_remove_variable, 175
input save	window_run, 175
interface.c, 143	window_save, 176
input_save_climbing_json	window_save_climbing, 177

window_set_algorithm, 178	config.h, 69
window_set_experiment, 179	label_min
window_set_variable, 179	Window, 50
window_step_variable, 180	LABEL_MINIMUM
window_template_experiment, 181	config.h, 69
window_template_experiment_close, 182	LABEL_MONTE_CARLO
window_update, 182	config.h, 69
window_update_climbing, 185	LABEL_MUTATION
window_update_variable, 185	config.h, 70
window_weight_experiment, 186	label mutation
interface.h, 220	Window, 50
MAX LENGTH, 222	LABEL NAME
window, 232	config.h, 70
window new, 222	LABEL NBEST
<u>.</u> , <u></u>	config.h, 70
label	LABEL NBITS
Optimize, 19	config.h, 70
Running, 31	LABEL_NESTIMATES
LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MAXIMUM	config.h, 70
config.h, 67	LABEL_NGENERATIONS
LABEL_ABSOLUTE_MINIMUM	
config.h, 67	config.h, 71 LABEL NITERATIONS
LABEL ADAPTATION	-
config.h, 67	config.h, 71
label_adaptation	LABEL_NORM
Window, 49	config.h, 71
LABEL ALGORITHM	LABEL_NPOPULATION
config.h, 67	config.h, 71
	LABEL_NSIMULATIONS
label_bests	config.h, 71
Window, 49	LABEL_NSTEPS
label_bits	config.h, 72
Window, 49	LABEL_NSWEEPS
LABEL_CLIMBING	config.h, 72
config.h, 68	LABEL_OPTIMIZE
label_climbing	config.h, 72
Options, 28	LABEL_ORTHOGONAL
LABEL_COORDINATES	config.h, 72
config.h, 68	LABEL P
label_estimates	config.h, 72
Window, 49	label p
LABEL_EUCLIDIAN	Window, 51
config.h, 68	label_population
LABEL_EVALUATOR	Window, 51
config.h, 68	LABEL PRECISION
LABEL_EXPERIMENT	config.h, 73
config.h, 68	label precision
label_experiment	Window, 51
Window, 49	LABEL RANDOM
LABEL EXPERIMENTS	config.h, 73
config.h, 69	LABEL RELAXATION
label_generations	-
Window, 50	config.h, 73
LABEL GENETIC	label_relaxation
config.h, 69	Window, 51
label iterations	LABEL_REPRODUCTION
Window, 50	config.h, 73
label_max	label_reproduction
Window, 50	Window, 51
	label_result
LABEL_MAXIMUM	

Window, 52	Window, 53
LABEL_RESULT_FILE	LABEL_VARIABLES_FILE
config.h, 73	config.h, 77
LABEL_SEED	LABEL_WEIGHT
config.h, 74	config.h, 77
label_seed	label_weight
Options, 28	Window, 54
label simulations	LOCALE DIR
Window, 52	config.h, 77
LABEL SIMULATOR	logo
config.h, 74	interface.c, 186
label simulator	Window, 54
Window, 52	, -
LABEL STEP	main
config.h, 74	main.c, 236
label_step	main.c, 235
Window, 52	main, 236
	main window
label_steps	tools.c, 306
Window, 52	tools.h, 310
LABEL_SWEEP	MAX LENGTH
config.h, 74	interface.h, 222
label_sweeps	MAX NINPUTS
Window, 53	_
LABEL_TAXICAB	config.h, 78
config.h, 74	mpcotool
LABEL_TEMPLATE1	mpcotool.c, 239
config.h, 75	mpcotool.h, 244
LABEL_TEMPLATE2	mpcotool.c, 237
config.h, 75	DEBUG_MPCOTOOL, 238
LABEL_TEMPLATE3	mpcotool, 239
config.h, 75	mpcotool.h, 243
LABEL_TEMPLATE4	mpcotool, 244
config.h, 75	mpi_rank
LABEL_TEMPLATE5	Optimize, 19
config.h, 75	mutation_ratio
LABEL TEMPLATE6	Input, 9
config.h, 76	Optimize, 19
LABEL TEMPLATE7	
config.h, 76	NALGORITHMS
LABEL TEMPLATE8	config.h, 78
config.h, 76	name
label_threads	Experiment, 5
Options, 28	Input, 9
LABEL_THRESHOLD	Variable, 32
config.h, 76	nbest
551g, 7 5	
lahel threshold	Input, 9
label_threshold Window 53	Input, 9 Optimize, 19
Window, 53	•
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE	Optimize, 19 nbits
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76	Optimize, 19 nbits Optimize, 19
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76 label_tolerance	Optimize, 19 nbits
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76 label_tolerance Window, 53	Optimize, 19 nbits Optimize, 19 Variable, 32 NCLIMBINGS
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76 label_tolerance Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLE	Optimize, 19 nbits Optimize, 19 Variable, 32
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76 label_tolerance Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLE config.h, 77	Optimize, 19 nbits Optimize, 19 Variable, 32 NCLIMBINGS config.h, 78 nend
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76 label_tolerance Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLE config.h, 77 label_variable	Optimize, 19 nbits Optimize, 19 Variable, 32 NCLIMBINGS config.h, 78 nend Optimize, 20
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76 label_tolerance Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLE config.h, 77 label_variable Window, 53	Optimize, 19 nbits Optimize, 19 Variable, 32 NCLIMBINGS config.h, 78 nend Optimize, 20 nend_climbing
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76 label_tolerance Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLE config.h, 77 label_variable Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLES	Optimize, 19 nbits Optimize, 19 Variable, 32 NCLIMBINGS config.h, 78 nend Optimize, 20 nend_climbing Optimize, 20
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76 label_tolerance Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLE config.h, 77 label_variable Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLES config.h, 77	Optimize, 19 nbits Optimize, 19 Variable, 32 NCLIMBINGS config.h, 78 nend Optimize, 20 nend_climbing Optimize, 20 nestimates
Window, 53 LABEL_TOLERANCE config.h, 76 label_tolerance Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLE config.h, 77 label_variable Window, 53 LABEL_VARIABLES	Optimize, 19 nbits Optimize, 19 Variable, 32 NCLIMBINGS config.h, 78 nend Optimize, 20 nend_climbing Optimize, 20

nexperiments	nestimates, 20
Input, 10	nexperiments, 20
Optimize, 20	ninputs, 20
Window, 54	niterations, 21
ninputs	nsaveds, 21
Experiment, 5	nsimulations, 21
Optimize, 20	nstart, 21
niterations	nstart_climbing, 21
Input, 10	nsteps, 22
•	
Optimize, 21 NNORMS	nsweeps, 22
	nvariables, 22
config.h, 78	p, 22
norm	precision, 22
Input, 10	rangemax, 23
NPRECISIONS	rangemaxabs, 23
config.h, 78	rangemin, 23
nsaveds	rangeminabs, 23
Optimize, 21	relaxation, 23
nsimulations	reproduction_ratio, 24
Input, 10	result, 24
Optimize, 21	rng, <mark>24</mark>
nstart	seed, 24
Optimize, 21	simulation_best, 24
nstart_climbing	simulator, 25
Optimize, 21	step, 25
nsteps	stop, 25
Input, 11	thread, 25
Optimize, 22	thread_climbing, 25
nsweeps	threshold, 26
Optimize, 22	tolerance, 26
Variable, 33	value, 26
nthreads_climbing	value_old, 26
optimize.c, 277	variables, 26
optimize.h, 303	weight, 27
nvariables	optimize
Input, 11	optimize.c, 278
Optimize, 22	optimize.h, 303
Window, 54	optimize.c, 246
77110001, 07	DEBUG OPTIMIZE, 248
Optimize, 14	nthreads climbing, 277
adaptation_ratio, 16	optimize, 278
algorithm, 16	optimize_algorithm, 278
calculation_time, 17	optimize_digoritim, 270
climbing, 17	optimize best climbing, 250
error_best, 17	optimize climbing, 250
error_old, 17	optimize climbing sequential, 251
evaluator, 17	optimize climbing thread, 252
experiment, 18	•
file, 18	optimize_estimate_climbing, 278
file_result, 18	optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates, 253
file variables, 18	optimize_estimate_climbing_random, 254
genetic_variable, 18	optimize_free, 254
label, 19	optimize_genetic, 254
mpi_rank, 19	optimize_genetic_objective, 255
mutation_ratio, 19	optimize_input, 256
nbest, 19	optimize_iterate, 257
	optimize_merge, 258
nbits, 19	optimize_merge_old, 259
nend, 20	optimize_MonteCarlo, 260
nend_climbing, 20	

optimize_norm, 278	optimize.c, 260
optimize_norm_euclidian, 260	optimize_norm
optimize_norm_maximum, 261	optimize.c, 278
optimize_norm_p, 262	optimize_norm_euclidian
optimize_norm_taxicab, 263	optimize.c, 260
optimize_open, 263	optimize_norm_maximum
optimize_orthogonal, 268	optimize.c, 261
optimize_parse, 268	optimize_norm_p
optimize_print, 270	optimize.c, 262
optimize_refine, 270 optimize_save_old, 272	optimize_norm_taxicab optimize.c, 263
optimize_save_old, 272	optimize open
optimize_save_variables, 272	optimize.c, 263
optimize_step, 273	optimize.h, 298
optimize_step_climbing, 274	optimize_orthogonal
optimize_sweep, 275	optimize.c, 268
optimize_synchronise, 276	optimize_parse
optimize_thread, 277	optimize.c, 268
RM, 249	optimize_print
optimize.h, 297	optimize.c, 270
nthreads_climbing, 303	optimize_refine
optimize, 303	optimize.c, 270
optimize_free, 298	optimize_save_old
optimize_open, 298	optimize.c, 272
optimize_algorithm	optimize_save_variables
optimize.c, 278	optimize.c, 272
optimize_best	optimize_sequential
optimize.c, 249	optimize.c, 273
optimize_best_climbing	optimize_step
optimize.c, 250	optimize.c, 273
optimize_climbing	optimize_step_climbing
optimize.c, 250	optimize.c, 274
optimize_climbing_sequential	optimize_sweep
optimize.c, 251	optimize.c, 275
optimize_climbing_thread	optimize_synchronise
optimize.c, 252	optimize.c, 276
optimize_estimate_climbing	optimize_thread
optimize.c, 278	optimize.c, 277
optimize_estimate_climbing_coordinates	Options, 27
optimize.c, 253	dialog, 28
optimize_estimate_climbing_random	grid, 28
optimize.c, 254	label_climbing, 28
optimize_free	label_seed, 28
optimize.c, 254	label_threads, 28
optimize.h, 298	spin_climbing, 29
optimize_genetic	spin_seed, 29
optimize.c, 254	spin_threads, 29
optimize_genetic_objective optimize.c, 255	options interface.c, 186
optimize_input	options_new
optimize.c, 256	interface.c, 151
optimize_iterate	monacc.c, rer
optimize.c, 257	р
optimize_merge	Input, 11
optimize_morge	Optimize, 22
optimize_merge_old	ParallelData, 29
optimize.c, 259	thread, 30
optimize_MonteCarlo	precision
•	Optimize, 22

Variable, 33	scrolled_threshold
variable.c, 319	Window, 56
variable.h, 333	seed
process_pending	Input, 12
tools.c, 306	Optimize, 24
tools.h, 310	show_pending
PROGRAM_INTERFACE	tools.c, 306
config.h, 79	tools.h, 310
	simulation_best
rangemax	Optimize, 24
Optimize, 23	simulator
Variable, 33	Input, 12
rangemaxabs	Optimize, 25
Optimize, 23	spin_adaptation
Variable, 33	Window, 56
rangemin	spin_bests
Optimize, 23	Window, 56
Variable, 33	spin_bits
rangeminabs	Window, 56
Optimize, 23 Variable, 34	spin_climbing
relaxation	Options, 29
	spin_estimates
Input, 11	Window, 56
Optimize, 23	spin_generations
reproduction_ratio	Window, 57
Input, 11	spin_iterations
Optimize, 24	Window, 57
result	spin_max
Input, 12	Window, 57
Optimize, 24	spin_maxabs
result_name	Window, 57
input.c, 115	spin_min
input.h, 132 RM	Window, 57
	spin_minabs
optimize.c, 249	Window, 58
rng Ontimize 24	spin_mutation
Optimize, 24 Running, 30	Window, 58
dialog, 31	spin_p
grid, 31	Window, 58
label, 31	spin_population
spinner, 31	Window, 58
running	spin_precision
interface.c, 187	Window, 58
running_new	spin_relaxation
interface.c, 152	Window, 59
interface.c, 132	spin_reproduction
scrolled max	Window, 59
Window, 54	spin_seed
scrolled_maxabs	Options, 29
Window, 55	spin_simulations
scrolled min	Window, 59
Window, 55	spin_step
scrolled minabs	Window, 59
Window, 55	spin_steps
scrolled_p	Window, 59
Window, 55	spin_sweeps
scrolled_step	Window, 60
Window, 55	spin_threads
71110011,00	

Options, 29	rangemin, 33
spin_threshold	rangeminabs, 34
Window, 60	step, 34
spin_tolerance	variable
Window, 60	Input, 13
spin_weight	Window, 60
Window, 60	variable.c, 312
spinner	DEBUG_VARIABLE, 313
Running, 31	format, 319
stencil	precision, 319
Experiment, 6	variable_error, 313
experiment.c, 88	variable_free, 313
experiment.h, 98	variable_open_json, 314 variable_open_xml, 316
Step Optimize 25	variable_bperi_xiiii, 316 variable.h, 324
Optimize, 25 Variable, 34	Algorithm, 326
stop	ALGORITHM GENETIC, 326
Optimize, 25	ALGORITHM_MONTE_CARLO, 326
Optimize, 20	ALGORITHM ORTHOGONAL, 326
thread	ALGORITHM SWEEP, 326
Optimize, 25	format, 333
ParallelData, 30	precision, 333
thread_climbing	variable_error, 326
Optimize, 25	variable_free, 327
threshold	variable_open_json, 327
Input, 12	variable_open_xml, 330
Optimize, 26	variable_error
tolerance	variable.c, 313
Input, 12	variable.h, 326
Optimize, 26	variable_free
tools.c, 304	variable.c, 313
error_message, 306	variable.h, 327
gtk_array_get_active, 305	variable_open_json
main_window, 306	variable.c, 314
process_pending, 306	variable.h, 327
show_pending, 306	variable_open_xml
tools.h, 308	variable.c, 316
error_message, 310	variable.h, 330
ERROR_TYPE, 309	variables
G_APPLICATION_DEFAULT_FLAGS, 309	Input, 13
gtk_array_get_active, 309 INFO TYPE, 309	Optimize, 26
main window, 310	variables_name
process_pending, 310	input.c, 115
show pending, 310	input.h, 132
	weight
type Input, 13	Experiment, 6
input, io	Optimize, 27
value	Window, 34
Optimize, 26	application_directory, 39
value old	box_buttons, 39
Optimize, 26	button_about, 39
Variable, 32	button_add_experiment, 40
name, 32	button_add_variable, 40
nbits, 32	button_algorithm, 40
nsweeps, 33	button_climbing, 40
precision, 33	button_evaluator, 40
rangemax, 33	button_exit, 41
rangemaxabs, 33	button_experiment, 41

button_help, 41	label_sweeps, 53
button_norm, 41	label_threshold, 53
button_open, 41	label_tolerance, 53
button_options, 42	label_variable, 53
button_remove_experiment, 42	label_variables, 53
button_remove_variable, 42	label_weight, 54
button_run, 42	logo, 54
button_save, 42	nexperiments, 54
button simulator, 43	nvariables, 54
button template, 43	scrolled max, 54
check climbing, 43	scrolled maxabs, 55
check_evaluator, 43	scrolled_min, 55
check_maxabs, 43	scrolled_minabs, 55
check minabs, 44	scrolled p, 55
check_template, 44	scrolled_step, 55
combo_experiment, 44	scrolled_threshold, 56
combo_variable, 44	spin_adaptation, 56
entry_result, 44	spin_bests, 56
entry_variable, 45	spin_bests, 56
entry variables, 45	spin_estimates, 56
experiment, 45	spin_generations, 57
frame_algorithm, 45	spin_generations, 57
frame_experiment, 45	spin max, 57
	• —
frame_norm, 46	spin_maxabs, 57
frame_variable, 46	spin_min, 57
grid, 46	spin_minabs, 58
grid_algorithm, 46	spin_mutation, 58
grid_climbing, 46	spin_p, 58
grid_experiment, 47	spin_population, 58
grid_files, 47	spin_precision, 58
grid_norm, 47	spin_relaxation, 59
grid_variable, 47	spin_reproduction, 59
id_experiment, 47	spin_simulations, 59
id_experiment_name, 48	spin_step, 59
id_input, 48	spin_steps, 59
id_template, 48	spin_sweeps, 60
id_variable, 48	spin_threshold, 60
id_variable_label, 48	spin_tolerance, 60
label_adaptation, 49	spin_weight, 60
label_bests, 49	variable, 60
label_bits, 49	window, 61
label_estimates, 49	window
label_experiment, 49	interface.c, 187
label_generations, 50	interface.h, 232
label_iterations, 50	Window, 61
label_max, 50	window_about
label_min, 50	interface.c, 153
label_mutation, 50	window_add_experiment
label_p, 51	interface.c, 153
label_population, 51	window_add_variable
label_precision, 51	interface.c, 154
label_relaxation, 51	window_get_algorithm
label_reproduction, 51	interface.c, 155
label_result, 52	window_get_climbing
label_simulations, 52	interface.c, 155
label_simulator, 52	window_get_norm
label_step, 52	interface.c, 156
label_steps, 52	window_help
_ ·	<u> </u>

interface.c, 157 window_inputs_experiment interface.c, 157 window_label_variable interface.c, 158 window name experiment interface.c, 158 window_new interface.c, 159 interface.h, 222 window_open interface.c, 169 window_precision_variable interface.c, 170 window_rangemax_variable interface.c, 171 window rangemaxabs variable interface.c, 171 window_rangemin_variable interface.c, 171 window_rangeminabs_variable interface.c, 171 window_read interface.c, 172 window_remove_experiment interface.c, 174 window_remove_variable interface.c, 175 window run interface.c, 175 window_save interface.c, 176 window_save_climbing interface.c, 177 window_set_algorithm interface.c, 178 window_set_experiment interface.c, 179 window_set_variable interface.c, 179 window_step_variable interface.c, 180 window_template_experiment interface.c, 181 $window_template_experiment_close$ interface.c, 182 window_update interface.c, 182 window_update_climbing interface.c, 185 window_update_variable interface.c, 185 window_weight_experiment interface.c, 186